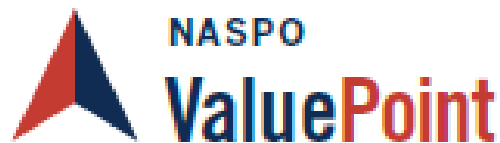




**The State of Oklahoma
OMES, Central Purchasing**

In conjunction with



Request for Proposal

**Oklahoma Solicitation Number 0900000504
OK-MA-145-21**

**NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement for
Public Safety / Law Enforcement Video
Products, Services, and Solutions**

June 10, 2021

RFP Administrative Information

RFP Title:	Public Safety/Law Enforcement Video Products, Services and Solutions
RFP Project Description: (See Section 1.1)	The State of Oklahoma in conjunction with NASPO ValuePoint, is seeking Contractor(s) to provide video and recording equipment and services to assist in the collection of evidence.
RFP Lead: (See Section 1.2)	Buyer Name: Lisa Bradley Agency Name: OMES Central Purchasing Division Agency Address: 2401 N Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 116 City, State, Zip: Oklahoma City, OK 73105 Buyer email: Lisa.Bradley@omes.ok.gov Buyer Phone: 405-522-4480
Due to the current COVID 19 crisis, all submittals shall only be submitted electronically. Manual submissions will not be accepted. Submit electronically via Email to: OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov	Electronic Submission OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov
Pre-Proposal Conference:	Pre-Bid Presentation posted with RFP
Deadline To Receive Questions: (See Sections 1.3 and 2.1)	June 29, 2021 4:00 PM Central Time Zone
Question & Answers:	All questions, including those about Terms and Conditions, must be submitted electronically to: Lisa.Bradley@omes.ok.gov Questions must be submitted by the question deadline date
RFP Closing Date: (See Section 1.3)	July 28, 2021
RFP Closing Time: (See Section 1.3)	3:00 PM Central Time Zone
Initial Term of Contract and Renewals: (See Attachment A, Section 3)	The initial term of the Contract will be two (2) years with the option, upon mutual written agreement, for three (3) additional renewal periods of one (1) year each. Upon mutual agreement, the contract may be extended or amended.
TAKE NOTE OF THE 0.25% NASPO VALUEPOINT ADMINISTRATIVE FEE DETAILED IN SECTION 5.2 OF THE NASPO VALUEPOINT STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS, WHICH MUST BE INCORPORATED INTO YOUR BASE PRICE. OTHER STATES MAY NEGOTIATE ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE FEES IN THEIR PARTICIPATING ADDENDA FOLLOWING AWARD OF A MASTER AGREEMENT.	



*"Certification for Competitive Bid and Contract" **MUST** be submitted along with the response to the Solicitation.*

1. RE: Solicitation# 0900000504 – OK-MA-145-21

2. Bidder General Information:

FEI / SSN : _____ Supplier ID: _____

Company Name: _____

3. Bidder Contact Information:

Address: _____

City: _____ State: ____ Zip Code: _____

Contact Name: _____

Contact Title: _____

Phone #: _____ Fax #: _____

Email: _____ Website: _____

4. Oklahoma Sales Tax Permit¹:

☐ YES – Permit #: _____

☐ NO – Exempt pursuant to Oklahoma Laws or Rules – Attach an explanation of exemption

5. Registration with the Oklahoma Secretary of State:

☐ YES - Filing Number: _____

☐ NO - Prior to the contract award, the successful bidder will be required to register with the Secretary of State or must attach a signed statement that provides specific details supporting the exemption the supplier is claiming (www.sos.ok.gov or 405-521-3911).

6. Workers' Compensation Insurance Coverage:

Bidder is required to provide with the bid a certificate of insurance showing proof of compliance with the Oklahoma Workers' Compensation Act.

☐ YES – Include with the bid a certificate of insurance.

☐ NO – Exempt from the Workers' Compensation Act pursuant to 85A O.S. § 2(18)(b)(1-11) – Attach a written, signed, and dated statement on letterhead stating the reason for the exempt status.²

¹ For frequently asked questions concerning Oklahoma Sales Tax Permit, see <https://www.ok.gov/tax/Businesses/index.html>

² For frequently asked questions concerning workers' compensation insurance, see <https://www.ok.gov/wcc/Insurance/index.html>

7. Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Act

- ☐ YES – I am a service-disabled veteran business as defined in 74 O.S. §85.44E. Include with the bid response 1) certification of service-disabled veteran status as verified by the appropriate federal agency, and 2) verification of not less than 51% ownership by one or more service-disabled veterans, and 3) verification of the control of the management and daily business operations by one or more service-disabled veterans.
- ☐ NO – Do not meet the criteria as a service-disabled veteran business.

Authorized Signature

Date

Printed Name

Title



NOTE: A certification shall be included with any competitive bid and/or contract exceeding \$5,000.00 submitted to the State for goods or services.

Agency Name: NASPO VALUEPOINT CONTRACT Agency Number: _____

Solicitation or Purchase Order #: 0900000504 – OK-MA-145

Supplier Legal Name: _____

SECTION I [74 O.S. § 85.22]:

A. For purposes of competitive bid,

1. I am the duly authorized agent of the above named bidder submitting the competitive bid herewith, for the purpose of certifying the facts pertaining to the existence of collusion among bidders and between bidders and state officials or employees, as well as facts pertaining to the giving or offering of things of value to government personnel in return for special consideration in the letting of any contract pursuant to said bid;
2. I am fully aware of the facts and circumstances surrounding the making of the bid to which this statement is attached and have been personally and directly involved in the proceedings leading to the submission of such bid; and
3. Neither the bidder nor anyone subject to the bidder's direction or control has been a party:
 - a. to any collusion among bidders in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid at a fixed price or to refrain from bidding,
 - b. to any collusion with any state official or employee as to quantity, quality or price in the prospective contract, or as to any other terms of such prospective contract, nor
 - c. in any discussions between bidders and any state official concerning exchange of money or other thing of value for special consideration in the letting of a contract, nor
 - d. to any collusion with any state agency or political subdivision official or employee as to create a sole-source acquisition in contradiction to Section 85.45j.1. of this title.

B. I certify, if awarded the contract, whether competitively bid or not, neither the contractor nor anyone subject to the contractor's direction or control has paid, given or donated or agreed to pay, give or donate to any officer or employee of the State of Oklahoma any money or other thing of value, either directly or indirectly, in procuring this contract herein.

SECTION II [74 O.S. § 85.42]:

For the purpose of a contract for services, the supplier also certifies that no person who has been involved in any manner in the development of this contract while employed by the State of Oklahoma shall be employed by the supplier to fulfill any of the services provided for under said contract.

The undersigned, duly authorized agent for the above named supplier, by signing below acknowledges this certification statement is executed for the purposes of:

☐ the competitive bid attached herewith and contract, if awarded to said supplier;

OR

☐ the contract attached herewith, which was not competitively bid and awarded by the agency pursuant to applicable Oklahoma statutes.

Supplier Authorized Signature

Certified This Date

Printed Name

Title

Phone Number

Email

Fax Number

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL
Public Safety / Law Enforcement Video Products, Services and Solutions
Solicitation # 0900000504

OK-MA-145-21

1 NASPO VALUEPOINT SOLICITATION - GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 Purpose

The State of Oklahoma, (Office of Management & Enterprise Services (OMES), Central Purchasing is requesting proposals for Public Safety / Law Enforcement Video Products, Services and Solutions in cooperation with NASPO ValuePoint. The purpose of this Request for Proposal is to establish multiple Master Agreements with qualified suppliers that provide consistent and reliable sources for the provisions of all categories of law enforcement camera systems – in car, body worn, automated license plate readers, interview or interrogation room video and recording systems, and government secure digital storage and related software enhancements which will help law enforcement meet all patrolling and evidence collection needs for all participating states.

The objective of this RFP is to provide State(s) requirement for competitive proposals along with solutions which allow State and Local Governments to easily equip their public safety transportation equipment and employees with the best competitive pricing, cutting edge technology, and superior customer service without the need for multiple competitive proposals and to obtain best value and most favorable pricing than is obtainable by an individual entity because of the collective volume of potential purchases by numerous state and local government entities. The Master Agreement(s) resulting from this procurement may be used by all levels of state governments' i.e. state agencies, local and county government entities, institutions of higher education and other eligible public bodies, the District of Columbia, territories of the United States subject to approval of the individual state procurement director and compliance with local statutory and regulatory provisions.

The initial term of the master agreement shall be 2 (two) years with renewal provisions as outlined in Section 2 of the NASPO ValuePoint Master Terms and Conditions (Exhibit A) which typically extend the original contract period for three (3) additional years.

It is anticipated that this RFP may result in Master Agreement awards to multiple contractors representing the variety of categories, in the Lead State's discretion.

This RFP is designed to provide interested Suppliers with information to submit proposals meeting minimum requirements but is not intended to limit a proposal's content or exclude any relevant or essential data. Suppliers are encouraged to expand upon the specifications to add service and value consistent with state requirements.

1.2 Lead State, Solicitation Number and Lead State Contract Administrator

The State of Oklahoma, Central Purchasing Division is the Lead State and issuing office for this document and all subsequent amendments relating to it. The reference number for the transaction is Solicitation # OK-MA-145-21. This number must be referred to on all proposals, correspondence, and documentation relating to the RFP.

The Lead State Contract Administrator identified below is the single point of contact during this procurement process. Suppliers and interested persons shall direct all questions concerning the procurement process, technical requirements of this RFP, contractual requirements, clarification, the award process, and any other questions that may arise related to this solicitation and the resulting Master Agreement to the name and email address listed below. The Lead State Contract Administrator designated by the State of Oklahoma, Central Purchasing Division is:

Lisa Bradley, Statewide Initiatives Contracting Officer
State of Oklahoma, OMES, Central Purchasing
2401 North Lincoln, Suite 116
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Lisa.Bradley@omes.ok.gov
Phone 405-522-4480

1.3 Schedule of Events (*ANTICIPATED*)

Solicitation Release:	06/10/2021
Pre-Proposal Conference	Document Posted with RFP by 6/16/2021
Question Deadline:	06/29/2021 4:00 PM CDT (Central Daylight Time)
Closing Date and Time:	07/28/2021 3:00 PM CDT (Central Daylight Time)
Anticipated Award Date:	November 2021

All times are Central Daylight Time Zone (CDT) unless indicated otherwise.

1.4 Definitions

The following definitions apply to this solicitation. Attachment F and Exhibits A - C also contains definitions of terms used in this solicitation. Should any definition conflict between documents, definitions are intended to be read as complementary.

“Addendum” and its plural **“Addenda”** refer to changes to the contract.

“Amendment(s)” refer to changes made to the original solicitation.

“CJIS” means Criminal Justice Information Services

“Lead State” means the State centrally administering any resulting Master Agreement(s)

“Market basket” means a representative sample of items which are being sourced and are directly related to volume or dollar amount activity, and to be used as a baseline for evaluation and/or award purposes.

“Proposal” means the official written response submitted by a Supplier in response to this Request for Proposal.

“Request for Proposals” or “RFP” means the entire solicitation document, including all parts, sections, exhibits, attachments, and Amendments.

1.5 NASPO ValuePoint Background Information

NASPO ValuePoint is a division of the National Association of State Procurement Officials (“NASPO”), a 501(c)(3) limited liability company. NASPO ValuePoint facilitates administration of the NASPO cooperative group contracting consortium of state chief procurement officials for the benefit of state departments, institutions, agencies, and political subdivisions and other eligible entities (i.e., colleges, school districts, counties, cities, some nonprofit organizations, etc.) for all states, the District of Columbia, and territories of the United States. NASPO ValuePoint is identified in the Master Agreement as the recipient of reports and may perform contract administration functions relating to collecting and receiving reports, as well as other contract administration functions as assigned by the Lead State. For more information consult the following websites www.naspo.org and www.naspovaluepoint.org

1.6 Participating States

In addition to the Lead State conducting this solicitation, the following Participating States have requested to be named in this RFP as potential users of the resulting Master Agreement: Alaska, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Michigan, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Utah, Virginia, and Washington. Other entities may become Participating Entities after award of the Master Agreement. Some States may have included special or unique terms and conditions for their state that will govern their state Participating Addendum.

These terms and conditions are being provided as a courtesy to proposers to indicate which additional terms and conditions may be incorporated into the state Participating Addendum after award of the Master Agreement. The Lead State will not address questions or concerns or negotiate other States’ terms and conditions. The participating States will negotiate these terms and conditions directly with the supplier. State-specific terms and conditions are included in Attachments K-T.

1.7 Anticipated Usage

The previous contract had a total spend of over \$62,000,000.00 since 2017 without including the final two quarter sales data for 2020. There is a total of 64 Participating Addendums issued for this portfolio, 59 State and 5 Non-State agencies are currently utilizing the existing Master Agreements. No minimum or maximum level of sales volume is guaranteed or implied in awarded agreements made under this RFP.

2 ADMINISTRATIVE AND TECHNICAL RESPONSE REQUIREMENTS

2.1 Mandatory Minimum Administrative Proposal Requirements (Respond in Attachment A, Section II) Additional response instructions are included in Attachment F, Bidder Instructions.

This section contains the minimum requirements that must be met to be considered for the evaluation phase. All Suppliers must state willingness and demonstrate ability to satisfy these requirements in the proposal submitted for consideration. Attachment A, Business, Services and Administrative Response, is provided and is required to you for providing your compliance with each section below.

2.1.1 NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Statement of Compliance

NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement(s) resulting from this RFP will constitute the final agreement except for negotiated terms and conditions specific to a Participating Entity's Participating Addendum.

The Master Agreement will include, but not be limited to, the NASPO ValuePoint Standard Terms and Conditions in Exhibit A and Lead State specific terms and conditions required to execute a master agreement in Exhibit B, the scope of work Attachment E and selected portions of the Suppliers Proposal.

This section highlights terms and conditions of NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions, although Suppliers will be bound to all the terms and conditions when executing a Master Agreement.

Suppliers must complete Attachment A, Business, Services, and Administrative Response and include a statement in their Proposal that they have read and understand all the terms and conditions as shown in the Master Agreement (Exhibit A).

2.1.2 Insurance

To be eligible for award, the Suppliers must acquire insurance from an insurance carrier or carriers licensed to conduct business in each Participating Entity's state at the prescribed levels set forth in Section XIII of the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions as well as Section 2.1.17 of this RFP and Section 8 of Exhibit B. Describe your insurance or plans to obtain insurance satisfying the requirements.

2.1.3 NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee and Reporting Requirements

To be eligible for award, the Supplier agrees to pay a NASPO ValuePoint administrative fee as specified in Section 5.2 of the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions. Moreover, specific summary and detailed usage reporting requirements are prescribed by Section 5.3 of NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions.

Supplier shall identify the person responsible for providing the mandatory usage reports. (This information must be kept current during the contract period)

Contractor will be required to provide reporting contact within 15 days of Master Agreement execution.

2.1.4 Lead State Terms and Conditions

Refer to Exhibits A, B, C, and D for the Lead State General Terms and Conditions as well as NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms that apply to this solicitation and will become part of the Master Agreement. Supplier shall indicate in its Proposal that they have read and understand all requirements shown in listed Exhibits.

2.1.5 References

Supplier's will provide at least five (5) business references which have purchased similar products in this scope within the last 2 years. as described in Section 2.2.14 of this RFP.

2.1.6 Participating State Terms and Conditions

As a courtesy to Suppliers, some Participating State specific Terms and Conditions are provided in Attachments to this solicitation. These are for informational purposes only and will be negotiated with other Participating States after award of the Master Agreement. Each State reserves the right to negotiate additional terms and conditions in its Participating Addendums. Suppliers shall submit a statement that they understand they may be required to negotiate these additional terms and conditions when executing a Participating Addendum.

2.1.7 Quality Assurance and Warranty Guarantee

Supplier should guarantee its products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship, given normal use and care, over a minimum of the standard manufacturer's warranty period, not less than a 12-month period. Supplier should agree to repair and/or immediately replace without charge (including freight both ways) to Authorized Users any product or part thereof that proves to be defective or fails within the warranty period as specified. Please describe your industry standard warranty.

2.1.8 Product Availability

The Lead State should not allow any cancellation of products without an equal and acceptable replacement approved by the Contracting Officer. Suppliers should communicate discontinuation of any products to the Contracting Officer in writing within five (5) business days. Suppliers shall work with the Contracting Officer to

identify and implement alternative options that will maintain or reduce costs associated with the replacements. Suppliers should offer suggested replacements of discontinued products at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to substitution, including replacement product number, description, specifications, and final price.

2.1.9 Emergency Product Substitutions and Out of Stock Items

If necessary, to complete a shipment on time, Supplier may request a product substitution. The product substituted should be of equal or better quality and/or grade, at no additional cost, and the Authorized User shall accept the substitution in writing (email is acceptable) prior to delivery.

Invoices shall denote all items and quantities as order. Any shorted items shall be noted as “out of stock”.

2.1.10 Account Manager

The respondent must include the name and professional resume of the individual who will be the

Account Manager for the term of the Contract. The Account Manager will be responsible for operation and administration of the Contract by the Contractor. The Account Manager must respond in a timely manner and in writing unless instructed otherwise, to all information requests from the Contracting Officer.

The Account Manager shall, upon request attend meetings as requested and determined by the Contracting Officer. The Account Manager will be responsible for reports required by the contract and to serve as liaison between the Contractor and Contracting Officer and any other eligible participant. The Contracting Officer may require the Contractor to relieve the Account Manager from work on this contract, if in its opinion, it is apparent that the Account Manager does not deliver work that conforms to performance standards outlined in this RFP. This named Account Manager must be among those present for all scheduled pre-award meetings.

2.1.10.1 Introduce to the Contracting Officer and to the Facilities’ staff new products available on the market within the scope of this contract.

2.1.10.2 Maintain and update master price lists/catalogs and review with and distribute to the different Facilities on an ongoing basis.

2.1.10.3 Handle all facility/agency complaints and maintain a log of the complaints and resolutions. Handle all requests from facility/agency/Contracting Officer for inquiries about products.

2.1.10.4 Issue credit memos and arrange for return of incorrectly shipped or deficient products.

2.1.10.5 Resolve any problems and/or discrepancies with the order/delivery schedules.

2.1.10.6 Coordinate with the Contracting Officer any rebate programs or special pricing promotions.

2.1.10.7 Work in conjunction with the Contracting Officer in doing research and making recommendations for product changes to better meet the needs and challenges for all authorized users.

2.1.10.8 Attend annual review meetings as scheduled with Contracting Officer and Sourcing Team.

2.1.11 Authorized Distributors

It is our intent to contract directly with equipment manufacturer (s). As the equipment manufacturer, describe if your products will be provided directly or from authorized distributors. A listing of authorized distributors must be included if applicable. No additional terms by a distributor will be accepted.

2.1.12 Proposed Pricing

Proposed pricing will remain fixed for the first twenty-four (24) months of the contract. All requests for pricing changes must be made in writing to Contracting Officer a minimum of sixty (60) calendar days prior to request initiation.

Documentation justification regarding any increases must be provided. No price increase will be approved without sixty (60) calendar days written notice and written approval from Contracting Officer.

2.1.13 Time of Order

If any prices fluctuate between the time of order and delivery, Supplier shall charge the prices in effect as of the order date.

2.1.14 Additional Fees

Supplier will not invoice services fees or additional costs to the Authorized Users during the term of the contract. There shall be no small order, minimum order, special order, shipping (Except Rush delivery as specified in Attachment D, Pricing) pallet, or fuel charges or surcharges.

2.1.15 Rebates and Special Offers

Respondents shall offer all rebates and special offers (including commercial and consumer offers) in addition to contracted pricing.

2.1.16 Disaster Recovery

The State(s) expect the Supplier to have robust disaster recovery capabilities and procedures, to continue service in all aspects of its operations. Supplier shall provide a copy of such plan in response. A more detailed disaster/emergency plan must be completed and approved by the Lead State within thirty (30) calendar days of Contract Award.

In event of a disaster or other emergency at an Authorized User location, Supplier should provide delivery as soon as possible, or within 24 hours after receipt of order to the affected facilities, including weekends, except

where Suppliers ability to perform is impaired by same disaster or emergency, in which delivery schedule will be mutually agreed upon.

2.1.17 Professional and Technical Special Insurance Requirements

Awarded suppliers will be expected to provide professional and technical, Errors and Omissions, including Network Security and Privacy Liability Insurance, written as a standalone policy or on another form of liability coverage. This policy will provide coverage for all claims the supplier may face legal obligations to pay resulting from any actual or alleged negligent act, error, or omission related to Supplier's professional services required under the contract. Upon award, Supplier is required to carry the following minimum limits:

- a. \$4,000,000.00 – per claim or event Professional Liability (Errors & Omissions) general annual aggregate for malpractice or errors and omissions coverage against liability for damages because of negligent acts, errors, and omissions related to this Master Agreement.
- b. \$5,000,000 - Security and Privacy Liability insurance, including coverage for failure to protect confidential information and failure of the security of Supplier's computer systems that results in unauthorized access to Customer data with coverage of no less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence.

Any deductible will be the sole responsibility of the Supplier. Date of coverage shall begin as of the effective date of this Contract and Supplier shall maintain such insurance for a period of at least three (3) years following expiration or termination of contract. If such insurance is discontinued, extended reporting period coverage must be obtained. Upon notification of award, and within seven (7) calendar days of notification, the awarded vendor(s) must provide a Certificate of Insurance with the coverage and amounts mentioned above. Any contract awarded will not be fully executed until the Certificate of Insurance has been received and approved by the Lead State. The State(s) reserve the right to rescind the contract award if certificate of insurance has not been received within the required time.

2.2 Desirable Administrative Proposal Requirements

This section contains desirable administrative requirements and will be included in the scorable section of proposal evaluations along with other factors as listed. (Respond in Attachment A, Section III)

2.2.1 Response Time

The Awarded Supplier should respond to all communications no later than one business day.

2.2.2 Delivery Standards

The Supplier should deliver the products by the delivery date specified on any executed Attachment, Appendix, or Order referencing this Agreement. The Supplier should ensure Delivery Date standards are met no less than 97% of the time.

2.2.3 Shipping

All hazardous materials should be shipped per all Federal and State regulations. The State(s) are committed to recycling and reuse of packaging materials. Some Authorized Users may also require shrink wrapping. Authorized Users will inform Supplier of any such requirements.

All products should be shipped in a manner which enables the receiver to easily check shipment with the invoice. All individual units of measure (cases, rolls, pallets, etc.) should have a clearly visible “vendor product label” containing the following fields:

Manufacturer Product Number

Item Description

Quantity per Unit of Measure

2.2.4 Freight Policy

All shipments should be F.O.B. Destination to the specified location, with inside delivery if requested. Supplier is responsible for filing and expediting all freight claims with the carrier. The Supplier must pay title and risk of loss or damage charges.

2.2.5 Invoice Accuracy

Supplier should strive to achieve invoice accuracy of 100% as measured by SKU's ordered.

2.2.6 Fill Rate

Supplier should maintain a Fill Rate of 98%. The fill rate is calculated for each Authorized User, dividing line items delivered on time by line items ordered during that month and multiplied by 100 to receive percent (%) rate.

2.2.7 Ordering Methods

Each Authorized User will be responsible for placing its own orders, by written purchase order, telephone, fax, and computer online systems.

2.2.8 Payment Options

Authorized Users will pay the Supplier by check, electronic funds transfer, or the State(s) authorized P-Card (Government credit card).

2.2.9 Invoice Requirements

All invoices should reflect the prices and discounts established for the items on this contract for all orders placed by Authorized Users.

Before payment is made, Authorized Users will verify that all invoiced charges are correct as per the Contract(s). Only properly submitted invoices will be officially processed for payment. Prompt payment requires that your invoices be accurate, clear, and complete.

2.2.10 Return of Product

Any materials delivered in poor condition, more than the amount authorized, at the discretion of the Authorized User, will be returned to the Supplier at Supplier's expense within thirty (30) calendar days. Credit for returned goods shall be made immediately upon Suppliers receipt of the returned goods.

Any product which has been returned for failure of performance, the Supplier will, at the Authorized Users discretion, refund all amounts paid to the Supplier for product or replace the product.

Within twenty (20) calendar days of written notification by Authorized User, Supplier should arrange for return of the product.

Supplier should bear all shipping and insurance costs.

Supplier should be liable for damages to the product, unless caused by fault or negligence of the Authorized User that occur during the return process.

Please describe your return policy in detail.

2.2.11 Returns Due to User Error

Supplier should provide for return of unopened items ordered in error for up to thirty (30) calendar days from delivery. All returns of unopened items should be provided free-of-charge to Authorized User if scheduled at a normal delivery schedule. Otherwise, Authorized Users should be responsible for all costs associated with the preparation and shipment to Suppliers nearest location. No additional charges are allowed, including restocking fees.

2.2.12 Overall Customer Satisfaction

Supplier should develop a plan to conduct a quarterly survey of end users to determine the level of customer service satisfaction experienced by Authorized Users and should conduct such a survey upon request from the Contracting Officer. Both the raw and analyzed survey results should be provided to the Contracting Officer. The following includes some of the areas to be measured on the survey: Responsiveness, Communication, Courtesy, Competence, Effectiveness, and Overall Satisfaction.

2.2.13 Past Performance References

- 2.2.13.1 Each Supplier is responsible for sending out the past performance survey questionnaire to at least five (5) past clients which is included as Attachment C – Reference Template.
- 2.2.13.2 All completed surveys will be submitted with RFP response.
- 2.2.13.3 Each respondent is responsible for making sure that their past clients receive the survey, complete the survey, and return to them in a timely manner to ensure continuation in the evaluation phase.
- 2.2.13.4 All returned surveys must be completed and signed by the past client. If a survey is not signed, it will not be counted.
- 2.2.13.5 The State may contact the reference for additional information or to clarify survey data. If the reference cannot be contacted, the survey will be deleted, and no credit given for that reference.
- 2.2.13.6 The scores of the submitted surveys will be used to compile the average past performance rating for each respondent.

2.2.14 Promotion of the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement

The NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions include program provisions governing participation in the cooperative, reporting and payment of administrative fees, and marketing/education relating to the NASPO ValuePoint cooperative procurement program. In this regard,

- 2.2.14.1 Briefly describe how you intend to promote the use of the Master Agreement.

- 2.2.14.2 Knowing that state procurement officials (CPO) must permit use of the Master Agreement in their state, how will you integrate the CPO's permission into your plan for promoting the agreement?
- 2.2.14.3 Public entities are sensitive to "scope" issues, that is, whether performance is within the intended scope of the solicitation as awarded. In the context of your method of promoting agreements of this nature, how would you clarify any questions regarding the scope the agreement with respect to any potential order?
- 2.2.14.4 How will your company manage due dates for administrative fee payments and usage reports?
- 2.2.14.5 Through its Cooperative Development Coordinators and Education & Outreach team, NASPO ValuePoint assists Lead States by engaging vendors in strategies aimed at promoting master agreements. What opportunities and/or challenges do you see in working with NASPO ValuePoint staff in this way?

2.3 Services

This section contains additional service requirements and will be included in the scorable section of proposal evaluations along with other factors as listed. (Respond in Attachment A, Section IV)

2.3.1 Customer Service.

Please provide information relating to the following items regarding your company customer service policy.

2.3.1.1 What are your hours of operation and when are key account people available to us?

2.3.1.2 Describe how problem identification and resolution will be handled.

2.3.1.3 How do you respond to customer complaints and service issues?

2.3.1.4 How do you assess customer satisfaction?

2.3.1.5 What are your quality assurance measures and how are they handled in your organization?

2.3.2 Project Management

Please describe any project management services your company offers.

2.3.3 Implementation.

Please describe in detail any project implementation services your company offers.

2.3.4 Maintenance and Repair.

Please describe any maintenance and repair services your company offers.

2.3.5 Installation

Please describe any installation services that your company offers.

2.3.6 Training.

Please describe your company's available training. Include a description of any in-person training online training, or available product manuals, either hard copy or electronic.

2.3.7 Other

Please describe any additional services your company provides, including the cost for the additional services.

3 PRICE AND COST PROPOSAL

Cost proposals will be evaluated independent of the technical evaluation. Cost proposal must be submitted to the Lead State as a separate document in Suppliers Proposal. Do not embed cost proposal in the technical proposal response.

Supplier shall provide detailed pricing for all costs associated with the responsibilities and related services, per Attachment D.

Supplier may provide pricing for one category or all categories, with exception to category which contains data storage and software. These services are reserved to suppliers which also provide equipment mentioned.

Supplier must submit cost, prices and rates as required by Attachment D Pricing Template. Pricing shall include all anticipated charges, including but not limited to, freight and delivery, cost of materials and product, travel expenses, transaction fees, overhead, profits, and other costs or expenses incidental to the Supplier's performance.

The Lead State is exempt from federal excise taxes and no payment will be made for any taxes levied on the Supplier's or any Subcontractor's employee's wages. The tax rules with respect to other Participating Entities may vary and are expected to be addressed in the Participating Addenda. Generally, Government Agencies do not pay sales tax.

3.1 Price and Rate Guarantee Period

All pricing offered shall be guaranteed for the initial term of the Master Agreement. Any request for price or rate adjustment following the initial Master Agreement term, is detailed in Section 11 of the Master Agreement terms and conditions and must be submitted to Lead State in writing as specified.

3.2 Cost for the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreements shall be based on the following:

There are five (5) categories of products included with this proposal offering. Each category has a separate pricing template and is named Attachment D – Pricing Template. Respondents may submit pricing for one or all product categories.

To ensure contract flexibility for new technology and product offerings, contract will be awarded at the percentage discount stated per category of item. Clearly indicate how percentage quoted correlates to the identified item description.

Contract pricing shall be marked as a discount percentage from the referenced catalog or publicly available URL and required identified baseline as related by the item descriptions on pricing tables.

Volume or Cumulative-spend based additional discount percentages are to be clearly marked in space provided.

3.3 Special pricing instructions per Category

3.3.1 Category 1 (Body Worn Video Cameras and Recording Devices)

Percentage discounts will outline the basic catalog discount structure. Respondents will identify the baseline used, and category / catalog discounts. The areas for volume discounts and additional discounts are how respondent can show additional incentives.

Cost scenario pricing will be used for evaluation purposes. Each respondent shall list proposed product. Respondent shall indicate if pricing scenario will be offered as a special contract item – specific product line at quoted price.

Supplier is encouraged to provide contract special offerings to entail the end user's understanding of available body worn video products.

3.3.2 Category 2 (Vehicle Mounted Video and Recording Devices– May include Public Transit and School Bus Video/Recording)

Percentage discounts will outline the basic catalog discount structure. Respondents will identify the baseline used, and category / catalog discounts. The areas for volume discounts and additional discounts are how respondent can show additional incentives.

Cost scenario pricing will be used for evaluation purposes. Each respondent shall list proposed product. Respondent shall indicate if pricing scenario will be offered as a special contract item – specific product line at quoted price.

Supplier is encouraged to provide contract special offerings to entail the end user's understanding of available vehicle mounted video products

3.3.3 Category 3 Automated License Plate Readers and Recording Devices

Percentage discounts will outline the basic catalog discount structure. Respondents will identify the baseline used, and category / catalog discounts. The areas for volume discounts and additional discounts are how respondent can show additional incentives.

Cost scenario pricing will be used for evaluation purposes. Each respondent shall list proposed product. Respondent shall indicate if pricing scenario will be offered as a special contract item – specific product line at quoted price.

Supplier is encouraged to provide contract special offerings to entail the end user's understanding of available vehicle mounted video products

3.3.4 Category 4 Interrogation / Interview Room Video and Recording Equipment

Percentage discounts will outline the basic catalog discount structure. Respondents will identify the baseline used, and category / catalog

discounts. The areas for volume discounts and additional discounts are how respondent can show additional incentives.

Cost scenario pricing will be used for evaluation purposes. Each respondent shall list proposed product. Respondent shall indicate if pricing scenario will be offered as a special contract item – specific product line at quoted price.

Supplier is encouraged to provide contract special offerings to entail the end user's understanding of available vehicle mounted video products.

3.3.5 Category 5 – Video Storage, Data Security, Software and Peripherals

Percentage discounts will outline the basic catalog discount structure. Respondents will identify the baseline used, and category / catalog discounts. The areas for volume discounts and additional discounts are how respondent can show additional incentives.

Cost scenario pricing will be used for evaluation purposes. Each respondent shall list proposed product. Respondent shall indicate if pricing scenario will be offered as a special contract item – specific product line at quoted price.

Supplier is encouraged to provide contract special offerings to entail the end user's understanding of available vehicle mounted video products

4 | EVALUATION AND AWARD

4.1 Right to Waive Minor Irregularities

The Lead State in its sole discretion reserves the right to waive minor irregularities in the Proposal, which include but are not limited to corrections of deficiencies or clarification of ambiguities that in the judgment of the Lead State do not require a comprehensive proposal rewrite. The Lead State also reserves the right in its sole discretion to waive certain mandatory requirements if all the otherwise responsive proposals fail to meet the same mandatory requirements and the failure to do so does not materially affect the procurement.

4.2 Evaluation Team

A multi-state Sourcing Team will be responsible for the review and evaluation of Proposal in accordance with the process described in the RFP. The Lead State may engage additional qualified individuals during the process to assist the Evaluation Team in understanding technical, financial, legal, contractual, or program matters

4.3 Discussions with Suppliers – Oral Presentations

In the initial phase of the evaluation process, the Lead State will review all proposals timely received. Unacceptable proposals (non-responsive proposals not conforming to

RFP requirements) will be eliminated from further consideration.

The Lead State reserves the right to award on receipt of initial proposals without an opportunity for discussion or proposal revision, so Offerors are encouraged to submit their most favorable proposal at the time established for receipt of proposals.

Suppliers shall be accorded fair and equal treatment with respect to any opportunity for discussion and/or written revisions of proposals. In conducting discussions, there shall be no disclosure of any information derived from proposals submitted by competing Offerors.

BEST and FINAL (BAFO): The Lead State may request best and final offers if deemed necessary and will determine the scope and subject of any best and final request. However, it should not be expected that we will ask for best and final offers to give you an opportunity to strengthen your proposal

4.4 Award of Master Agreement(s)

Award shall be made to the supplier(s) whose proposal is the most advantageous to Oklahoma and NASPO ValuePoint Participating States, taking into consideration price and the other evaluation factors set forth in this request for proposals. A multiple award is highly anticipated.

The Participating States reserve the right to award items separately or by grouping items, or by total lot.

4.5 Evaluation Process

4.5.1 Phase 1: In the initial phase of the evaluation process, the sourcing team will review all proposals to determine responsiveness. Non-responsive proposals not conforming to RFP requirements will be eliminated from further consideration.

4.5.2 Phase 2: Administrative and Technical Proposal Evaluation

Acceptable and potentially acceptable proposals will be evaluated against the proposal evaluation criteria. The Lead State and sourcing team may request clarification from one or more responders. The responses must be made in writing as the Lead State will only use what is in writing for evaluation purposes. The written response to the request for clarification will be combined with the original response and considered as the amended response. However, the Lead State reserves the right to make an award without further clarification of the responses received. Therefore, it is important that each response be submitted in the most complete manner possible.

Evaluation Criteria:

Business, Services, Administrative Response – Attachment A

Technical Response – Attachment B

Completed Past Performance Reference Survey – Attachment C

Value Added Options – Attachment G

Acceptance of Terms and Conditions from Exhibits A, B, C, and D

4.5.3 Phase 3: Cost Proposal Evaluation

Evaluation of Cost Proposals: The Offeror with the lowest cost will receive the maximum points available for that category. All other Offerors will receive points as determined by the ratio* of their costs to the lowest cost. Final cost scores will be calculated based on the following:

*Ratio Calculation: Points assigned to each cost proposal will be based on the lowest proposal cost. The Supplier with the lowest proposed cost will receive 100% of the cost points available. All other Suppliers will receive a portion of the total cost points based on what percentage higher their Proposed Cost is than the Lowest Proposed Cost. Offeror's whose Proposed Cost is more than double (200%) the Lowest Proposed Cost will receive no points.

The formula to compute the points is:

Cost Points x (2- Proposed Cost/Lowest Proposed Cost).

4.6 Post Award Formalization of the Master Agreement

The Lead State reserves the right during contract negotiation of the Master Agreement to adjust terms and conditions that would not (in the Lead State's judgment) have a material effect on price, schedule, scope of work, or risk to the Lead State and Participating States, with materiality defined in terms of the effect on the evaluation and award.

In any event, the Lead State reserves the right to accept contract or pricing changes that are more favorable to the Lead State.

If no Master Agreement is reached with the apparent awardee, the Lead State may negotiate with other Suppliers or make no award under this RFP.

Business Proposal Respondent Name:	
---	--

Instructions:

Supplier must provide a written response as instructed below. If additional space is needed, please insert additional page titled Attachment A and list Section reference as listed.

Section I – Company Information is required and will be scored.

Section II – Mandatory Administrative Requirements – Phase 1 is a Pass or Fail Section.

Section III – Desirable Business Requirements is required and will be scored.

Section IV - Services will be evaluated. It is intended to understand the scope of services Supplier provides and their capability of providing a complete solution.

SECTION I - COMPANY INFORMATION	WRITTEN RESPONSE
1. General Respondent Questions	[Provide name of person submitting response here]
a. Name of respondent	[Provide title of person submitting response here]
b. Title of respondent	[Provide physical address and mailing address of person submitting response here]
c. Address of respondent	[Provide email address of person submitting response here]
d. Email address of respondent	[Provide telephone number of persons submitting response here]
e. Telephone number of respondent	[Provide Fax number of person submitting response here]
f. Fax number of respondent	
2. Company Information	[Identify your company's legal name in the space provided]
a. Name of Company	[Identify your company's tax id number in the space provided]
b. Tax Id	[Identify your company's physical and mailing address in the space provided]
c. Physical Address/Mailing Address	[Identify your company's web address in the space provided]
d. Web Address	[Identify the number of years your company has been in business in the space provided]
e. Number of years in business	[Identify the number of full-time staff your company has in their employ the space provided]
f. Number of full-time employees	[Provide your company's annual revenue for 2019 in the space provided]
g. Annual revenue for 2019	[Provide your company's annual revenue for the last five (5) years in the space provided]
h. Annual revenue for each of the last 5 years	
3. Primary Line of Business. Please describe all of your company's primary lines of business.	[Describe in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-PrimaryBusiness your company's primary line of business"]
4. Additional Lines of Business. Please describe any additional lines of business your company participates in.	[Describe in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-AdditionalBusiness" your company's additional lines of business]
5. Business Model. Does your company utilize partners for providing products and services? If so describe:	[Describe in detail in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-BusinessModel"]

a. <i>process to qualify partners and sales personnel to represent the product, including any certifications</i> b. <i>how partners are contractually bound to the Master Agreement terms and conditions,</i> c. <i>how partner sales will be accurately tracked and reported, and remedy plan if the partner or sales personnel are not in compliance.</i>	
6. Major Company Changes. Please describe any anticipated or pending major changes to your company. For example, acquisitions or merges, re-structuring, etc.	[Describe in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-CompanyMajorChanges"]
7. Company Legal History. Please describe any legal issues your company has had whether past or present.	[Describe in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-CompanyLegal"]
8. Bankruptcy. Please provide indication as to whether your firm has been or is the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding or subject of assignment for benefit of creditors.	[Describe in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-Bankruptcy"]
9. Rebates and Special Offers. Please describe any rebates or special offers your company provides. Special offers could include promos, volume discounts, etc.	[Describe in detail any rebates or special offers your company has available in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-Rebates-Offers"]
10. Product Recycling/ Buy-Back Programs. Please describe any recycling or buy-back programs your company has available.	[Describe in detail and recycling or buy-back programs your company has available in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-Recycling"]
11. Ordering, Billing and Invoicing. Please describe your company's ordering, billing and invoicing process. Include sub-contractors, authorized resellers/dealers/manufacture representative's role in the ordering process. Include your company's escalation steps for billing and invoicing issues.	[Describe in detail your company's ordering, billing and invoicing process in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-OrderingBillingandInvoicing"]
12. Returns and Credits. Please describe your company's product return and credit policy. At a minimum, description should include reason and justification required for return, timing of return and credit.	[Describe in detail your company's return and credit policy in the space provided or in a separate document labeled "Attachment A>ReturnsandCredits"]
13. Disaster Recovery. Please describe your company's disaster recovery plan. At a minimum, description should include product availability, delivery and any additional costs in the event of a disaster.	[Describe in detail your company's disaster recovery plan in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-DisasterRecovery"]
14. Quality Assurance. Please describe your company's quality assurance process/policy.	[Describe in detail your company's quality assurance plan in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-QualityAssurance"]

SECTION II – MANDATORY ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS REFERENCE RFP SECTION 2.1	WRITTEN RESPONSE
1. NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Statement of Compliance.	<i>[Statement to verify supplier has read and understands all the terms and conditions as shown in NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms" Exhibit A"]</i>
2. Insurance Requirements	<i>[Supplier agreement to carry insurance as stated in NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms Section 21]</i>
3. NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee and Reporting Requirements	<i>[Supplier agrees to pay NASPO ValuePoint administrative fee as specified in Section 6 of the NASPO Master Agreement Terms]</i>
4. Lead State Terms and Conditions	<i>[Supplier has read and understands requirements shown in Lead State Terms and Conditions as well as NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms]</i>
5. References	<i>[Supplier understands requirements as listed in Section 2.1.5 and Section 2.29 of this RFP]</i>
6. Participating State Terms and Conditions	<i>[Supplier understands they may be required to negotiate additional terms and conditions when executing a Participating Addendum]</i>
7. Quality Assurance and Warranty Guarantee	<i>[Supplier agrees to guarantee products and has included their industry standard warranty]</i>
8. Product Availability	<i>[Supplier has read and understands cancellation and discontinuation of products communication with lead state]</i>
9. Emergency Product Substitutions and Out of Stock Items	<i>[Supplier has read and understands emergency product substitutions with end user requirements]</i>
10. Account Manager	<i>[Supplier has read and understands account manager duties and responsibilities]</i>
11. Authorized Distributors	<i>[Supplier has listed authorized distributors if applicable]</i>
12. Proposed Pricing	<i>[Supplier agrees to hold pricing fixed for the initial contract period of 24 months]</i>
13. Time of Order	<i>[Supplier agrees to hold prices at time of order]</i>
14. Additional Fees	<i>[Supplier has read and understands no service fees or additional costs, minimum order, special order, shipping, pallet, or fuel surcharges are allowed]</i>
15. Rebates and Special Offers	<i>[Supplier agrees to honor all rebates and special offers in addition to contract pricing]</i>
16. Disaster Recovery	<i>[Supplier has a disaster recovery plan and will furnish detailed plan if awarded within 30 days to Lead State]</i>
17. Professional and Technical Special Insurance Requirements	<i>[Supplier agrees to furnish professional and technical insurance as listed in Section 2.1.17 of this RFP]</i>

SECTION III – DESIREABLE ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS REFERENCE RFP SECTION 2.2	WRITTEN RESPONSE
1. Response Time The awarded supplier should respond to all communications no later than one business day.	[Indicate your response to communication requests in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-Response Time"]
2. Delivery Standards Delivery date standards should be met no less than 97% of the time.	[Indicate your company's delivery standard in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-Delivery Standards"]
3. Shipping Please describe in detail company process for shipping and labeling.	[Describe your company's normal packing process in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-Shipping"]
4. Freight Policy All shipments should be FOB Destination with inside delivery if requested.	[Indicate your response to FOB Destination freight requirement in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A- "Freight Policy"]
5. Invoice Accuracy Supplier should strive to achieve 100% invoice accuracy.	[Indicate your response regarding invoice accuracy in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-Invoice Accuracy"]
6. Fill Rate Fill rate should be maintained at least 98%	[Indicate your response regarding fill rate in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-Fill Rate"]
7. Ordering Methods Orders will be placed by each individual authorized user by purchase order, telephone, fax, or online portal.	[Describe your company's standard ordering method in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-Ordering Methods"]
8. Payment Options Normal payment by check, EFT, or P Card	[Indicate your response and acceptance in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A – "Payment Options"]
9. Invoice Requirements Invoice to reflect price and discounts	[Indicate your response regarding invoice requirements in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-Invoice Requirements"]
10. Return of Product Please describe your company's return policy for damaged or poor condition deliveries.	[Please describe in detail general product return policies in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-Return of Product"]
11. Returns Due to User Error. Supplier should provide for return of unopened items up to 30 days after delivery. No additional fees or restocking charges should apply.	[Indicate your company policy for unopened returned items in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A>Returns Due to User Error"]
12. Customer Service Provide information regarding your customer service policy.	[Indicate your customer service policy in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled "Attachment A-Customer Service"]
13. Overall Customer Satisfaction	[Indicate your company policy for post-sales customer satisfaction data collection in the space provided or submit

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint

RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions

Attachment A – Business, Services and Administrative Response

<i>Supplier should have a process to survey end users of their satisfaction levels post sales.</i>	<i>a separate document labeled “Attachment A-Customer Satisfaction”]</i>
14. Past Performance References <i>Understands reference survey requirement</i>	<i>[Indicate understanding of reference requirement in the space provided”]</i>
15. Promotion of NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement <i>Describe how your company will promote the use of an awarded master agreement</i>	<i>[Indicate how your company will promote, initiate participation, and clarify the scope of this solicitation in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled “Attachment A-Promotion of NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement”]</i>

SECTION IV – SERVICES REFERENCE RFP SECTION 2.3	WRITTEN RESPONSE
1. Customer Service. <i>Please describe your company’s standard customer/technical support services during regular business hours and time zone support will be provided. (For example: Monday through Friday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm ET). Provide a copy of your company’s service level agreement (SLA) to include tiered support and response times for each tier and after-hours support</i>	<i>[Describe your company’s standard customer service policy during regular business hours in the space provided or in a separate document labeled “Attachment A – Customer Service” A separate document is required for a detailed Service Level Agreement (SLA)]</i>
2. Project Management. <i>Please describe any project management services your company offers.</i>	<i>[Describe in detail what is included in your company’s project management services in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled “Attachment A-Project Management”]</i>
3. Implementation. <i>Please describe in detail any project implantation services your company offers.</i>	<i>[Describe in detail what is included in your company’s implementation services in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled “Attachment A-Implementation”]</i>
4. Maintenance and Repair. <i>Please describe any maintenance and repair services your company offers.</i>	<i>[Describe in detail any maintenance and repair services your company offers in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled “Attachment A-Maintenance Repair”]</i>
5. Installation. <i>Please describe any installation services that your company offers.</i>	<i>[Describe in detail any installation services your company offers in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled “Attachment A-Installation”]</i>
6. Training. <i>Please describe your company’s available training. Include a description of any in-person training, online training, or available product manuals, either hard copy or electronic.</i>	<i>[Please describe in detail the training your company provides in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled “Attachment A-Training”]</i>
7. Other. <i>Please describe any additional services your company provides, including the cost for the additional services.</i>	<i>[Describe in detail any other services your company provides in the space provided or submit a separate document labeled “Attachment A-Services-Other”]</i>

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

Instructions - Offeror must indicate, in the space provided whether they meet/exceed the mandatory requirement or whether the requirement is not applicable. Offer must provide a written response in the space provide to support their answer. The State reserves the right to seek clarification for any response. Offeror must check the box/boxes below indicting which category/categories they are making a proposal. Offerors may choose to submit a proposal for any of the categories.

- ☐ Category 1 - Body Worn Camera ☐ Category 2 - Vehicle Mounted Video ☐ Category 3 License Plate Reader
☐ Category 4 – Interrogation Room ☐ Category 5 – Video Storage, Data Security, Software, and Peripherals

Important Note: the following items will not be included in this contract award: Body Armor, LED Light Bars, Public Safety Radios, LED Light Bars and Sirens, Radar and Lidar Equipment. These items are on separate NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreements.

1.	BODY WORN CAMERA AND RECORDING DEVICES. To include, but not limited to: Mobile Camera and Recording Equipment which is not permanently installed on a fixed surface. This may be attached to a person, mounted on the chest, belt, hat, or glasses etc. Equipment shall be able to capture video from the Officer's perspective and store the recorded video on a secure hosted website, or secure local storage solution.		
1.1	Native resolution (minimum 1280 X 960) Please indicate other resolution options in the space provided.		
1.2	Format (minimum MPEG4) Please indicate other format options in the space provided.		
1.3	Field of View (minimum 90 degrees) Please indicate other field of view options in the space provided.		
1.4	LUX (minimum 0.1). The device shall produce an effective and consistent video through automatic exposure, automatic white balance, and automatic illumination source. Please indicate other LUX options in the space provided		
1.5	Record Life (minimum 9 hours)		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

	Please indicate other record life options in the space provided.		
1.6	Standby Life (minimum 12 hours) Please indicate other record life options in the space provided.		
1.7	Must have configurable Pre-Event capability.		
1.8	Storage (minimum 32GB) Please indicate other storage options in the space provided.		
1.9	Battery Charge Time (minimum 6 hours) Please indicate other battery charge time options in the space provided.		
1.10	Frame Rate (minimum fixed 39.97 FPS day and night with no dropped frames.) Please indicate other frame rate options in the space provided.		
1.11	Recharging Options (minimum USB Cable or Docking Station)		
1.12	Recording Indicator (minimum Visual and Sound) Please indicate other recording indicator options in the space provided.		
1.13	Weatherproof Construction (minimum IP66). The device operates as normal within the range of -10 to +40 degrees Celsius. Please indicate other weatherproof construction options in the space provided.		
1.14	Ability to Display Remaining Storage in Hours/Minutes on camera or through an interface (desktop, cellphone, etc.).		
1.15	Level Rotatable Lens		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint

RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions

Attachment B – Technical Response

1.16	Video Compression (H.264 or H.265). Must meet recommendations set by ITU-T H.264 International Standard ISO/IEC 14496-10 (02/2014). Please indicate other video compression options in the space provided.		
1.17	Sound Quality (minimum of 32kHz – 44 kHz) Please indicate other sound quality options in the space provided.		
1.18	All wiring, cables, clips, or other methods of attachment required for the device to function properly shall be designed to disengage to prevent the wearer from becoming entangled, but stay attached with vigorous physical activity		
1.19	The device does not cause and is not subject to electromagnetic interference with nearby electronic equipment and radio communication systems.		
1.20	Camera in focus within the range of 0.5 m to infinity without adjustment.		
1.21	Activating and deactivating the recording requires physical sliding of a switch or pressing of button, which provides physical feedback to the operator such as a click, or an audible beep or vibration. If remote capable, then a click or audible beep or vibration needs to identify the officer of engagement by remote means		
1.22	There needs to be an indicator on the camera that shows battery charge level/status.		
1.23	The video must not encode a Group of Pictures greater than 30 frames. (Reference frames shall be no further than 30 frames apart.)		
1.24	The system must be capable of clearly capturing conversational speech at a distance of 1 meter on a still day.		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

1.25	The System must be capable of demonstrating an industry standard method of validating the reliable transfer of data from the recorder to the backend storage system. A digital signature must be produced that can be used to validate the transfer of data.		
1.26	The recorded footage must contain a date and time stamp (hrs.: mins: secs) in the metadata and as a watermark on the video. The date and time stamp shall be exported with the imagery, without employing lossy compression. There must be a means by which the user/administrator can calibrate the date and time displayed by the device.		
1.27	The footage time and date are regularly and automatically checked and calibrated via an external clock signal. This must include automatic adjustment for DST changes.		
1.28	The device must have a unique ID that is embedded within every video file (as metadata).		
1.29	Device exports all recorded footage to data archiving/management system in its original file and format without loss of quality or associated metadata.		
1.30	Loss of power must not cause data to be lost/corrupted.		
1.31	Camera must indicate if it is not meeting minimum operating standards		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

1.32	The device does not cause and is not subject to electromagnetic interference with nearby electronic equipment and radio communication systems using MIL-STD-461(G) standards		
1.33	If data is encrypted in transit, it must be FIPS 140-2 certified		
1.34	Data encrypted at rest at FIPS 140-2 certified or FIPS 197 certified (AES) and at least 256-bit strength. (sec 2, 4)		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint

RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions

Attachment B – Technical Response

2.	VEHICLE MOUNTED VIDEO AND RECORDING DEVICES. To include vehicles, public transit, school buses, and other public safety vehicles. Additional, products can be proposed and available for use by a variety of law enforcement applications, which may also include state police, marine police, corrections, game and inland fisheries, forestry, border surveillance, educational campuses, as well as local fire departments and other emergency first responder needs. Does your company offer equipment that can be mounted on the following vehicles: ☐ Water Vehicles ☐ Motorcycle ☐ Public Transit ☐ School Buses ☐ Subway ☐ Police Vehicles		
2.1	All mobile video systems and related audio equipment must conform to the applicable minimum standards as set by the following:		
2.1.1	Electronic Industries Association(EIA)		
2.1.2	Federal Communications Commission rules and regulations (FCC)		
2.1.3	Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE)		
2.1.4	International Electro technical Commission (IEC)		
2.1.5	National Fire Protection International (NFPA)		
2.1.6	National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA)		
2.1.7	Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE)		
2.1.8	Underwriters Laboratories Inc. (UL)		
2.1.9	Underwriters Laboratories of Canada (ULC)		
2.2	Any items installed in the interior of the vehicle shall meet the requirements stated in Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards.		
2.3	Manufacturers shall provide the customer the necessary brackets, mounting hardware, and installation instructions that if followed properly will ensure the vendor's equipment is installed in accordance with all		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

	appropriate Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) that are in place at the time of the contract between the vendor and the State(s).		
2.4	Screen/Monitor (minimum 3 inches diagonal with color display)		
2.5	Temp Range (minimum Sub Zero to 120 Degrees Fahrenheit) The system operates as normal within the temperature range outlined in MIL-STD-810(G).		
2.6	Viewing Angle/Diagonal (minimum rotation of 360 Degrees)		
2.7	Front Field of View (minimum 24 feet Width, 35 feet full wide angle)		
2.8	Signal to noise Radio (minimum 46 db)		
2.9	Microphone (minimum wireless audio from range of 1000 feet)		
2.10	Activation (minimum record button, emergency lights and/or siren)		
2.11	Recording Duration (minimum uninterrupted of 18 hours)		
2.12	Power Source (minimum between 9 and 18 volts)		
2.13	Record Indicators (minimum illumination indicator visible outside and front seat)		
2.14	Camera Lens (minimum autofocus/auto exposure/auto white balance)		
2.15	Erase Prevention (minimum no erasing, altering, and/or recording over data)		
2.16	Time Stamp (minimum video, audio, metadata shall be consistent)		
2.17	Audit Log (minimum name/ID, automated verification-min		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

	128 bit hash value)		
2.18	Equipment Diagnostic. Shall perform self-test to complete functionality and include the following:		
2.18.1	Storage Space Remaining		
2.18.2	Shall send notification to user for any malfunction		
2.19	High Definition Resolution (minimum 720p)		
2.20	Internal Storage (minimum 128 GB)		
2.21	Product must not interfere with normal operation of the emergency vehicle; and must not create a safety risk for operator or passengers. Shall not cause interference with any other electronic systems in operation (radio, computer, speed detection, etc.)		
2.22	Product must have “low battery” indicators and provide process for system to power down without causing any damage to recording device or data storage unit.		
2.23	Product must be a complete mountable solution to accommodate different types of vehicles, (i.e. Ford Explorers, Dodge Chargers, Chevy Impalas and Tahoes, Public Transportation Bus or Subway cars) without degrading original equipment performance.		
2.24	Monitor must include a non-glare touch screen or mechanism to control video in the vehicle.		
2.25	System recording must be in a non-proprietary video format.		
2.26	Recording must be both audio and video, with separate channels and capabilities of recording events inside and outside the vehicle simultaneously.		
2.27	System must have wireless upload capabilities, and if upload process is interrupted, upload will resume from		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

	point of interruption.		
2.28	System must have a secure method to access camera system to prevent any unauthorized access to recording device.		
2.29	System must have ability to allow user input for data/metadata associated with tagged video.		
2.30	Digital video file must provide ability to determine and authenticate an original file or indicate if file has been modified.		
2.31	System must have ability to cover more than two cameras for use in prisoner transport vehicles		
2.32	Camera(s) must have at least 12 hours of continuous recording available for review and retrieval, regardless if a record action was initiated or not.		
2.33	Camera(s) must record as a standalone system with external mic, but without laptop		
2.34	Weatherproof Construction of external microphone (minimum IP66) The device operates as normal within the range of -10 to +40 degrees Celsius. Please indicate other weatherproof construction options in the space provided		
2.35	The battery on the external audio microphone must operate for at least 12 hours of recording before a charge is needed.		
2.36	The interior-facing cameras shall have infrared capabilities to provide detail in low light		
2.37	Interior-facing cameras must have microphones to record audio		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

2.38	The system must have a visual indicator of when the hard drive holding the recordings is full		
2.39	The system must be able to support at least three microphones (2 officers and one interior-facing camera)		
2.40	Each external microphone must have a unique identifier in order to differentiate between multiple mics		
2.41	The microphones should have separate channels in order to isolate to individual microphones		
2.42	System must have ability to prioritize one or more video wireless offloads over others		
2.43	The system shall capture the GPS coordinates of the vehicle in the video metadata		
2.44	All triggers need to be able to function without logging on to the system		
2.45	All triggers need to be configurable to include/exclude rear and/or front-facing cameras		
2.46	Native resolution (minimum 1280 X 960) Please indicate other resolution options in the space provided.		
2.47	Format (minimum MPEG4) Please indicate other format options in the space provided.		
2.48	Must have configurable Pre-Event capability.		
2.49	Frame Rate (minimum fixed 39.97 FPS day and night with no dropped frames.)		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint

RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions

Attachment B – Technical Response

	Please indicate other frame rate options in the space provided.		
2.50	Sound Quality (minimum of 32kHz – 44 kHz) Please indicate other sound quality options in the space provided.		
2.51	Video Compression (H.264 or H.265). Must meet recommendations set by ITU-T H.264 International Standard ISO/IEC 14496-10 (02/2014). Please indicate other video compression options in the space provided.		
2.52	The video must not encode a Group of Pictures greater than 30 frames. (Reference frames shall be no further than 30 frames apart.)		
2.53	The System must be capable of demonstrating an industry standard method of validating the reliable transfer of data from the recorder to the backend storage system. A digital signature must be produced that can be used to validate the transfer of data.		
2.54	The recorded footage must contain a date and time stamp (hrs.: mins: secs) in the metadata and as a watermark on the video. The date and time stamp shall be exported with the imagery, without employing lossy compression. There must be a means by which the user/administrator can calibrate the date and time displayed by the device.		
2.55	The footage time and date are regularly and automatically checked and calibrated via an external clock signal. This must include automatic adjustment for DST changes.		
2.56	The device must have a unique ID that is embedded within every video file (as metadata).		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

2.57	Device exports all recorded footage to data archiving/management system in its original file and format without loss of quality or associated metadata.		
2.58	Loss of power must not cause data to be lost/corrupted.		
2.59	System must indicate if it is not meeting minimum operating standards		
2.60	The device does not cause and is not subject to electromagnetic interference with nearby electronic equipment and radio communication systems using MIL-STD-461(G) standards		
2.61	The system shall prevent unauthorized alteration or deletion of records and recorded data.		
2.62	If data is encrypted in transit, it must be FIPS 140-2 certified		
2.63	List how your system can resume original retention schedules after recorded data has been used for an investigation, litigation, or any other legal action and said activity has been concluded.		
2.64	The system shall have total capability to access, search, and retrieve recorded data entirely throughout the predetermined retention period.		
2.65	The capability to restrict access to certain videos is required.		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint

RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions

Attachment B – Technical Response

3.	AUTOMATED LICENSE PLATE READERS AND RECORDING DEVICES. To include all components necessary to a complete automated license plate reader system. System could include hardware (mobile and fixed cameras, mounting hardware and accessories), software, and data storage.		
3.1	System must be fully scalable, configurable, and customizable architecture designed to allow incremental changes in capacity and functionality.		
3.2	System must function at night and in dim lighting situations with not external lighting required other than the lighting that is integrated within the hardware.		
3.3	System must have the ability to ingest data from third-party sources.		
3.4	System must support a minimum of two (2) cameras operating independently and simultaneously for mobile setup.		
3.5	System must operate on any MDT -Mobile Data Terminal or on-board laptop. without adversely affecting any other existing applications.		
3.6	Cameras must be ruggedized, allowing for operation in wet conditions, extreme hot and/or cold temperatures, and in heavy winds.		
3.7	Cameras must have the capability of mounting, either temporarily or permanently in such a way that an individual's field of view is not obstructed.		
3.8	Cameras must be mounted and provide IR for license plate capture and color overview images for vehicle identification.		
3.9	Cameras must operate independently.		
3.10	Cameras must have the ability to read all readable license plates, including digitally printed place, from all fifty (50) states including vanity plates, multiple plates and half-height characters, in both daylight and darkness and read license plates that produce digital characters.		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

3.11	Fixed Camera Systems must be comprised of a minimum one (1) self-illuminating IR camera(s) for effective license plate image capture in a variety of weather and lighting conditions.		
3.12	Mobile Camera Systems must be comprised of a minimum of three (3) self-illuminating IR cameras for effective license plate image capture in a variety of weather and lighting conditions.		
3.13	Cameras must be capable of capturing license plates in any of the following scenarios:		
3.13.1	An adjacent lane on either side of the patrol vehicle while driving through traffic and/or parking lots.		
3.13.2	Traffic in an adjacent lane while parked on the side or should of a roadway.		
3.13.3	Any parking application from parallel to perpendicular parked card orientation with respect to the movement of a patrol vehicle.		
3.13.4	An adjacent lane to capture the rear license plate of the vehicle as is passes the patrol vehicle or vice versa.		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

4.	INTERROGATION / INTERVIEW ROOM. To include all components necessary to create video and sound recording equipment to capture interrogations to be used in evidence collection. System must include all video (HD panoramic or fixed cameras) recording (DVR, media card, live streaming, or upload to cloud service or networked computers) microphones, mounting hardware and accessories, and software.		
4.1	Camera should have a resolution of at least 3 Megapixels. Please provide camera resolution.		
4.2	Digital Camera Recording of no less than 1080P. If different, please provide resolution.		
4.3	Cameras must have brightness, color saturation, contrast settings to allow for room adjustments.		
4.4	Frame rate no less than 10 fps. Please include equipment frame rate.		
4.5	Camera should have Ethernet and Wi-Fi capabilities		
4.6	Options should include covert and/or non-covert camera,		
4.7	Must include omnidirectional microphone with at least a 10 ft. range		
4.8	Auto-gaining microphones that allow for low voice amplification and decrease for loud voices are desirable. Please list your microphone functions.		
4.9	Wall switch for one touch start or stop feature. Please describe options.		
4.10	System must allow for multi-view configurations. Options to include set subject recording or rotating cameras to view entire room.		
4.11	Recorded data must be able to document, index, and annotate recording session. Please describe your capabilities of the recorded data.		
4.12	Data can be recorded to a DVD, jump drive, storage media card, or imported to a networked computer. Describe your equipment storage capabilities and methods of data transfer.		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

4.13	Evidence based data software capabilities are required. Please describe your company's options for handling data post-recording.		
4.14	System must provide storage to record at least 12 consecutive hours		
4.15	The recorded footage must contain a date and time (hrs.: mins: secs) camera location stamp in the metadata and as a watermark on the video. The date and time stamp shall be exported with the imagery, without employing lossy compression. There must be a means by which the user/administrator can calibrate the date and time displayed by the device. (Sec 2)		
4.16	The system must have a visual indicator of the hard drive holding the recordings is full		
4.17	The system shall meet the fire, electrical, thermal, and mechanical safety requirements of UL 60065 and/or UL 60950-1, as applicable.		
4.18	The system shall operate on standard 120 VAC power and be resistant to power fluctuations at power line voltages equal to $\pm 10\%$ of the nominal value and with variations in frequency $\pm 5\%$ of the nominal value of 60 Hz.		
4.19	The video stream(s), audio streams, and the associated metadata trigger events shall remain synchronized to an accuracy of 33 ms throughout the duration of the recording. Time/date metadata shall be encoded at least once every 33 ms and shall not overwrite video image information.		
4.20	The system shall be able to record audio, line level with a minimum of 16-bit per sample, and a minimum sampling rate of 44 kHz producing an uncompressed linear pulse-code modulation (LPCM) stream. The system shall have the capability of recording a frequency response of at least 100 Hz through 5 kHz.		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint**RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions****Attachment B – Technical Response**

4.21	The system should be capable of having XX cameras, it shall have capability of displaying separate synchronized video streams from each of the system cameras simultaneously.		
4.22	User that starts and stops recording must be authenticated with username password or single sign-on using network credentials		
4.23	Feed of at least 2 video cameras simultaneously in rooms must be viewable on live feed on video screen regardless of recording or not		
4.24	System must have a notification that a recording is happening in user interface		
4.25	System must be able to clearly capture all conversations in the rooms		
4.26	Produce and record metadata within the VMS associated with but separate from video stream		
4.27	Must record in progressive scan format to prevent interlace artifacts		
4.28	Both primary and staging storage must have backup of videos to guard against loss		
4.29	Native resolution (minimum 1280 X 960) Please indicate other resolution options in the space provided.		
4.30	Format (minimum MPEG4) Please indicate other format options in the space provided.		
4.31	Frame Rate (minimum fixed 39.97 FPS day and night with no dropped frames.) Please indicate other frame rate options in the space provided.		
4.32	Video Compression (H.264 or H.265). Must meet recommendations set by ITU-T H.264 International Standard ISO/IEC 14496-10 (02/2014).		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

	Please indicate other video compression options in the space provided.		
4.33	The video must not encode a Group of Pictures greater than 30 frames. (Reference frames shall be no further than 30 frames apart.)		
4.34	The System must be capable of demonstrating an industry standard method of validating the reliable transfer of data from the recorder to the backend storage system. A digital signature must be produced that can be used to validate the transfer of data.		
4.35	The recorded footage must contain a date and time stamp (hrs.: mins: secs) in the metadata and as a watermark on the video. The date and time stamp shall be exported with the imagery, without employing lossy compression. There must be a means by which the user/administrator can calibrate the date and time displayed by the device.		
4.36	The footage time and date are regularly and automatically checked and calibrated via an external clock signal. This must include automatic adjustment for DST changes.		
4.37	The device must have a unique ID that is embedded within every video file (as metadata).		
4.38	Device exports all recorded footage to data archiving/management system in its original file and format without loss of quality or associated metadata.		
4.39	Loss of power must not cause data to be lost/corrupted.		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

4.40	The system shall prevent unauthorized alteration or deletion of records and recorded data.		
4.41	If data is encrypted in transit, it must be FIPS 140-2 certified		
4.42	List how your system can resume original retention schedules after recorded data has been used for an investigation, litigation, or any other legal action and said activity has been concluded.		
4.43	The system shall have total capability to access, search, and retrieve recorded data entirely throughout the predetermined retention period.		
4.44	The capability to restrict access to certain videos is required.		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint

RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions

Attachment B – Technical Response

5.	VIDEO STORAGE, DATA SECURITY, SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS. To include all supporting equipment and/or services for video storage, including Government cloud services or local secured storage systems. Data management tools, software with related maintenance and/or license fees, related peripherals. Category 5 is not considered to be a hardware category without the purchase of bundled video products and/or accessories.		
5.1	Offeror must contractually commit in writing to managing data in accordance with the FBI's Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Security with each requesting Agency.		
5.2	Offeror must provide document that the personnel working in your cloud provider's data center passed a fingerprint based CJIS background check provided by the FBI or your state's CJIS office		
5.3	Offeror must contractually commit to audits to demonstrate continued adherence and detail providing full support for CJIS compliance?		
5.4	Offeror must be able to provide a separate, fully isolated cloud platform for U.S. federal, state, and local government customers.		
5.5	Offeror must agree and certify that the individual State(s) will retain ownership of all data.		
5.6	Offeror must attest that all State and Local Government data will be kept within the continental limits of the United States.		
5.7	Offeror must explain chain of custody process, all associated user fees, access fees, switch/change fees, and methods of data retrieval.		
5.8	All work done by the contractor must be done in the continental United States.		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

5.9	Proposed solution must have the ability to share video evidence with groups inside and outside of Agency, with no proprietary file formats to view video.		
5.10	Agency may require controlled access to evidence; define roles, and permissions, users, and passwords.		
5.11	Must be capable of creating multiple evidence files, tags, markers, indexes, and clips without altering original video.		
5.12	Video management system must contain built-in redaction system for both audio and video.		
5.13	VMS supports multifactor authentication to ensure and enable authorized users only to securely access videos from an authorized device.		
5.14	System must allow users to be able to export video of the video file (such as for storage, copy to a thumb drive, burn a DVD, etc.) that users are authorized to view.		
5.15	The system/solution must generate and maintain forensically sound and meaningful event and audit logs, such as to include date/time, user identification, actions taken, files affected, and source/destination information.		
5.16	The log must be able to determine if a video has been tampered with or has had attempts to tamper with and alert a specified individual or group.		
5.17	Users must authenticate to view, download or review video		
5.18	The redaction method/process must be permanent when shared and separate from the original video. It must not employ a technique that can be reversed for the purpose of reconstructing the original data.		

Oklahoma/NASPO ValuePoint
RFP # - Public Safety Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment B – Technical Response

5.19	The redacted video file must be retained and easily retrievable for future use.		
5.20	Users must be able to search for videos by serial number, case event number, date/time, and camera location		
5.21	System must have ability to view video one frame at a time both backwards and forwards		
5.22	System must have ability to view more than one video at the same time, with the time synced		
5.23	The System shall produce an audit log of all recordings, deletions, edits, file name, and digital signature These reports shall also indicate which items have been deleted, edited, the time and date when changes were made, and who performed the actions. The log should also record what camera is associated with which officer and which video is associated with which camera.		
5.24	The system shall prevent unauthorized alteration or deletion of records and recorded data.		
5.25	The system shall be capable to establish the start of a predetermined retention period for any data stored by a date or other event trigger.		
5.26	List how your system can resume original retention schedules after recorded data has been used for an investigation, litigation, or any other legal action and said activity has been concluded.		
5.27	The system shall have total capability to access, search, and retrieve recorded data entirely throughout the predetermined retention period.		
5.28	The capability to restrict access to certain videos is required.		

ATTACHMENT C – REFERENCE QUESTIONNAIRE

SOLICITATION – OK-MA-145-21

**NASPO VALUEPOINT / OKLAHOMA AGREEMENT FOR PUBLIC SAFETY / LAW ENFORCEMENT VIDEO
PRODUCTS, SERVICES, AND SOLUTIONS**

Survey Questionnaire – State of Oklahoma

To: _____

(Name of person completing survey)

Phone: _____

Email: _____

Subject: Past Performance Survey of: _____

(Name of Vendor)

The State of Oklahoma is implementing a process that collects past performance information on firms and their key personnel. The information will be used to assist the State in the selection of firms to perform various projects. The firm/individual listed above has listed you as a client for which they have previously done business.

We would appreciate your taking the time to complete this survey.

Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 representing that you were very satisfied (and would hire the firm/individual again) and 1 representing that you were very unsatisfied (and would never hire the firm/individual again). Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a area, leave it blank.

Once complete, please send the form directly to the Vendor so they may submit the results with their response to our current Request for Proposal.

Client Name: _____

Completion

Project Name: _____

Date: _____

ATTACHMENT C – REFERENCE QUESTIONNAIRE

SOLICITATION – OK-MA-145-21

**NASPO VALUEPOINT / OKLAHOMA AGREEMENT FOR PUBLIC SAFETY / LAW ENFORCEMENT VIDEO
PRODUCTS, SERVICES, AND SOLUTIONS**

Survey Questionnaire – State of Oklahoma

NO	CRITERIA	UNIT	
1	Ability to manage the project/contract cost	(1-10)	
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (delivery as scheduled, or quoted)	(1-10)	
3	Quality of products offered.	(1-10)	
4	Professionalism and ability to manage (includes customer service, response time, returns phone calls)	(1-10)	
5	Communication, (includes explanation of products available, offers suggestions, cross reference abilities)	(1-10)	
6	Ability to follow the user's rules, regulations, and requirements	(1-10)	
7	Accounts Receivable/ Invoice Operations	(1-10)	
8	Post Sales Customer Relations (Training, Technical Support, Assistance)	(1-10)	
9	Overall customer satisfaction and comfort level in hiring vendor/individual again	(1-10)	

Please list any additional comments you may have in the space provided below.

Printed Name (of Evaluator)		Signature (of Evaluator)

Thank you for your time and effort in assisting the State of Oklahoma in this important endeavor.

Public Safety/Law Enforcement Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment D - Pricing Template

CATEGORY DISCOUNTS

1. BASELINE PRICING

Identify Baseline/List pricing Utilized

Company XXX
United States

2. CATEGORY DISCOUNT

In space provided below, list the discount percentage you will be bidding for each category of products.
If offering a range of discount, i.e., 10 - 80%, only the lowest discount will be evaluated.

CATEGORY:	DISCOUNT
CATEGORY 1 - BODY WORN VIDEO AND RECORDING	
CATEGORY 2 - VEHICLE MOUNTED VIDEO AND RECORDING	
CATEGORY 3 - AUTOMATED LICENSE PLATE READERS AND RECORDING	
CATEGORY 4 - INTERVIEW ROOM VIDEO AND RECORDING	
CATEGORY 5 - VIDEO STORAGE, SECURITY, SOFTWARE, AND PERIPHERALS	

3. VOLUME DISCOUNTS

CATEGORY:	Volume	DISCOUNT

4. ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS OFFERED

CATEGORY:		DISCOUNT

**Public Safety/Law Enforcement Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment D -1 Category 1 - Cost Scenario**

**Category 1 - Body Worn Video Cameras and Recording Devices
(Body Camera)**

Respondent Name:

In the space provided below, please include a sample quotation. Products listed should be your current base equipment without additional options.

Quotation to include implementation of 100 units and must include all costs associated for a base unit, startup costs, and base software to start a body camera program. Pricing is to be priced per unit, with a total implementation cost for 100 units. Cost should include the initial purchase, and any monthly or annual fees for data storage.

Item	Mfg PN	Item Description	List Price Each	Discount	Contract Price	Total Cost Per 100
------	--------	------------------	--------------------	----------	-------------------	-----------------------

**Public Safety/Law Enforcement Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment D -1 Category 2 - Cost Scenario**

**Category 2 - Vehicle Mounted Video and Recording
(In Car Dash Camera)**

Respondent Name:

In the space provided below, please include a sample quotation. Products listed should be your current base equipment without additional options.

Quotation to include implementation of 100 units and must include all costs associated for a base unit, startup costs, and base software to start a car video recording program. Pricing is to be priced per unit, with a total implementation cost for 100 units. Cost should include the initial purchase, and any monthly or annual fees for data storage.

Item	Mfg PN	Item Description	List Price Each	Discount	Contract Price	Total Cost Per 100
------	--------	------------------	--------------------	----------	-------------------	-----------------------

Public Safety/Law Enforcement Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment D -1 Category 3- Cost Scenario

Category 3 - Automated License Plate Readers and Recording Devices

Respondent Name:

In the space provided below, please include a sample quotation. Products listed should be your current base equipment without additional options.

Quotation to include implementation of 100 units and must include all costs associated for a base unit, startup costs, and base software to start a license plate recognition/recording program. Pricing is to be priced per unit, with a total implementation cost for 100 units. Cost should include the initial purchase, and any monthly or annual fees for data storage.

Item	Mfg PN	Item Description	List Price		Contract Price	Total Cost Per 100
			Each	Discount		

Public Safety/Law Enforcement Video Products, Services and Solutions
Attachment D -1 Category 4- Cost Scenario

Category 4 - Interview / Interrogation Room Video and Recording

Respondent Name:

In the space provided below, please include a sample quotation. Products listed should be your current base equipment without additional options.

Quotation to include implementation of 100 units and must include all costs associated for a base unit, startup costs, and base software to begin recording during interview or interrogation sessions. Pricing is to be priced per unit, with a total implementation cost for 100 units. Cost should include the initial purchase, and any monthly or annual fees for data storage.

Item	Mfg PN	Item Description	List Price		Contract Price	Total Cost Per 100
			Each	Discount		

ATTACHMENT E – SCOPE OF WORK

1. Category Definitions

Each category shall include all associated hardware, software, mounting equipment and services. With the emerging speed of technology design, growing demand and unique customizable configurations the categories shall remain flexible and may be redefined during the life of the contract.

Note: The following items will not be included in this contract award: Body Armor, LED Light Bars and Sirens, Public Safety Radios, and Radar / Lidar Equipment

Category 1 – Body Worn Video Cameras and Recording Devices.

To include, but not limited to: Mobile camera and recording equipment which is not permanently installed on a fixed surface. This may be attached to a person, mounted on the chest, belt, hat, or glasses, etc. Equipment shall be able to capture video from the wearer's perspective and store the recorded video on a secure hosted website or secure local storage solution.

Category 2 – Vehicle Mounted Video and Recording Devices.

Includes permanently mounted video equipment which may be used for police, public transit, school buses, subway trains, water vehicles, motorcycle patrol, forestry operations, fire departments and other first responder needs.

Category 3 – Automated License Plate Readers and Recording Devices.

Automated video or camera that captures an image of a vehicle license plate, can read vehicle registration information, and can capture a vehicle location. Typically uses infrared lighting to allow camera to take picture day or night.

Category 4 – Interrogation / Interview Room Video and Recording Equipment.

Usually contains an Internet Protocol (IP) camera, either as a traditional dome camera or covert or motion sensor cameras, recording devices, and software to support the integration.

Category 5 – Video Storage, Data Security, Software and Peripherals

Includes all supporting equipment and/or services for video storage, including Government cloud services or local secured storage systems. Data management tools, software with related maintenance and/or license fees, and related peripherals. Category 5 is not considered to be a hardware category and must be accompanied with the purchase of bundled video products and/or accessories.

2. Attachment F – Bidders Instructions

Attachment F explains the solicitation instructions and format for submission.

3. Attachment A – Business, Services, and Administrative Response

Attachment A is required for submission of company information as well as mandatory and desired business requirements.

4. Attachment B – Technical Response

Attachment B has been created to organize the minimum technical requirements response to each category. Additional information may be included and labeled as instructed.

5. Service Level Agreement (SLA)

All suppliers must include a service level agreement applicable to this contract award. At a minimum, the agreement should contain: definitions of services provided, reliability, technical answers on what to expect for response timing involving equipment or service failure, time for repair or recovery, maintenance expectations, procedures for reporting technical problems, and details on overall expected service standards.

6. Voluntary Product Accessibility Template (“VPAT”)

Supplier shall provide a VPAT describing accessibility compliance via a URL linking to the VPAT and shall update the VPAT as necessary to allow Customers to obtain current VPAT information.

DUE DATES AND TIME (CENTRAL STANDARD TIME):**Bid Response:**3:00 p.m. on 07/28/2021¹**Request for administrative review:**

3:00 p.m. on 06/29/2021

Questions:

3:00 p.m. on 06/29/2021

CONTRACT TYPE:

Agency:

☐

Statewide:

☒

Agency Name/Number _____

Contract Number _____

SOLICITATION TYPE:☒

Request for Proposal

☐

Request for Quote

☐

Invitation to Bid

Information technology Bidder Instructions are applicable:☒

Yes

☐

No

Terms regarding sensitive data will be included in the Contract including, but not limited to:

HIPAA _____

CJIS ☒ _____

FERPA _____

OTHER _____

1075 _____

RETURN SEALED BID TO:OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov**CONTRACTING OFFICER:**

Name: Lisa Bradley

Email: lisa.bradley@omes.ok.gov

Phone No. 405-522-4480

¹ Amendments may change the Bid Response Due Date (read "Amendments" in these Bidder Instructions)

Oklahoma Office of Management and Enterprise Services Bidder Instructions

Information related to the Bid submission process is contained in these Bidder Instructions. **Prospective Bidders are urged to read the documents provided by the State and these Bidder Instructions carefully. Failure to do so shall be at the Bidder's risk.**

1 Definitions

The following terms, when used in these Bidder Instructions, shall have the following meanings:

- 1.1 **Alternate Bid** means a Bid which contains an intentional substantive variation to a basic provision, specification, term or condition.
- 1.2 **Amendment** means a written change, addition, correction or revision to terms, conditions or requirements by the State agency issuing the Solicitation.
- 1.3 **BAFO** means a best and final offer requested by the State agency issuing the Solicitation.
- 1.4 **Bid** means an offer a Bidder submits in response to the Solicitation.
- 1.5 **Bidder** means an individual or business entity that submits a Bid in response.
- 1.6 **Bid Packet** means the order described in these Bidder Instructions in which all Bidders shall insert the relevant sections of a Bid and which shall be the format for all submitted Bids.
- 1.7 **OAC** means the Oklahoma Administrative Code.

2 Instructions Compliance

These Bidder Instructions are not part of the Contract; however, compliance with these Instructions is material to the determination of whether a Bid is responsive. Terms, requirements and specifications may be stated or phrased differently than in a previous solicitation irrespective of past interpretations, practices or customs. Bid requirements are altered only by written Amendment and verbal communications from any source whatsoever are of no effect. In no event shall the Bidder's failure to read and understand a term, condition or requirement in any of the documents provided by the State constitute grounds for a claim after award of the Contract.

3 Communications and Questions

The Contracting Officer listed on the Bidder Instructions Cover Page is the only individual the Bidder should contact, or communicate with, regarding any questions or issues with the Acquisition. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in the Bid being considered non-responsive or not considered for further evaluation.

3.1 General Questions

- A. Questions should be concise, identify the relevant document, include specific section references and avoid use of tables or special formatting (use simple lists).

B. Information Technology Bids

- i If information technology Bidder Instructions are applicable (see Bidder Instructions Cover Page), Bidder may submit general questions concerning Contract or Bid specifications or requirements online. Questions received via any other means will not be addressed.
- ii Registration with the State of Oklahoma for wiki access is located at <https://omes.ok.gov/forms/wiki-enrollment-it-procurement>. Access should be requested at least five (5) business days prior to the Questions Due Date. The State is not responsible for a Bidder's lack of access to the wiki.

C. Non-Information Technology Bids

If information technology Bidder Instructions are not applicable (see Bidder Instructions Cover Page), Bidder may submit general questions concerning Contract or Bid specifications or requirements to the Contracting Officer's email address shown on the Bidder Instructions Cover Page. Questions received via any other means will not be addressed.

3.2 Clarification Questions

The State reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to request clarifications of Bid information or to conduct discussions for the purpose of clarification with any or all Bidders. The purpose of any such discussion shall be to ensure full understanding of the Bid. If clarifications are made because of such discussion, the Bidder(s) shall submit such clarifications in writing to the Contracting Officer. Bidder answers that are outside scope of the clarification questions shall be disregarded. Oral explanations or instructions provided to a potential Bidder are not binding.

4 Administrative Review

- 4.1 A Bidder that believes the Contract or Bid requirements or specifications, or Bid Response Due Date, are unnecessarily restrictive or limit competition may email a request for administrative review to the Contracting Officer. A request received via any other means will not be addressed. The State shall promptly respond in writing to each written administrative review request, and where appropriate, issue a revision, substitution or clarification through an Amendment. Requests for administrative review shall include the reason for the request, supported by information, and any proposed changes.
- 4.2 If a Bidder fails to notify the Contracting Officer of an ambiguity, conflict, discrepancy, omission or other error in any of the documents provided by the State that is known to Bidder, or that reasonably should be known by Bidder, the Bidder accepts the risk of submitting a Bid and, if awarded the Contract, shall not be entitled to additional compensation, relief or time by reason of the error or its later correction.

5 Amendments

- 5.1** Any Amendment shall be set forth at the same online link as the Solicitation.
- 5.2** It is the Bidder's responsibility to check the State's website frequently for any possible Amendments that may be issued. The State is not responsible for the Bidder's failure to download any amendment documents required to complete a Bid.

6 Confidentiality Request

Unless otherwise specified in the Oklahoma Open Records Act, Central Purchasing Act, or other applicable law, documents and information a Bidder submits as part of or in connection with a Bid are public records and subject to disclosure after contract award pursuant to OAC 260:115-3-9². However, a public Bid opening does not make the Bid immediately accessible to the public. All material submitted by a Bidder becomes the property of the State. No portion of a Bid shall be considered confidential after award of the Contract except, pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.10, information in the Bid determined to be confidential by the State Purchasing Director or delegate. Typically, a properly submitted confidentiality claim of a potential awardee is reviewed and determined prior to award; a properly submitted confidentiality claim of a **non-awarded Bidder** is reviewed and determined only when responding to an open records request concerning the Bid. Additional information regarding information considered confidential by a Bidder is provided in Section 8.2.C below.

7 Acceptance of Content

Unless otherwise provided in Section Four of a Bidder's response, all Bids shall be firm representations that the responding Bidder has carefully investigated and will comply with all State terms and conditions relating to the Contract. Upon award of a contract, such terms and conditions, as may be amended by the Bid after negotiation, shall become contractual obligations between the parties.

8 Required Bid Structure

8.1 Preparation of Bid

- A.** The Bid is required to be structured into separate, labelled and easily identifiable sections using the Bid Packet format provided below. A Bid submitted using any other format may not be accepted. Except for items listed in Section Three of the Bid Packet (information requested to be held confidential), the Bid should not contain duplicative content. Any section of the Bid Packet that is not applicable to the Bid shall have a page inserted to denote the section is not applicable. For instance, if business references are not required, the Bid should contain a page after the "Business References" section heading that reads "Not Applicable", "N/A" or some similar notation.
- B.** The Bid will be evaluated using a best value criteria, based on the following:
- i** Business, Services and Administrative Response - Attachment A
 - ii** Technical Response – Attachment B
 - iii** Past Performance Business Reference Responses- Attachment C
 - iv** Value Added Options- Attachment G
 - v** Acceptance of Terms and Conditions
 - vi** Cost

² OAC 260:115-3-9 is located at

http://www.oar.state.ok.us/oar/codedoc02.nsf/frmMain?OpenFrameSet&Frame=Main&Src=_75tnm2shfcdnm8pb4dthj0chedppmcbq8dtmmak31ctijujrgcln50ob7ckj42tbkdt374obdcli00

- C.** **Executive Summary:**
The one or two page executive summary is to briefly describe the Supplier's Proposal. This summary should highlight the major features of the Proposal. The reader should be able to determine the essence of the proposal by reading the executive summary.
- D.** **Ability to Meet Scope of Work Requirements**
A complete narrative of the supplier's assessment of the work to be performed, the suppliers ability and approach, and the resources necessary to fulfill the requirements. This should demonstrate the supplier's understanding of the desired overall performance and expectations. Clearly include any options or alternatives proposed.
- E.** As referenced in subsection 8.2.H, the Bid shall show the ability of the Bidder to meet or exceed the mandatory specifications. Narrative of mandatory business requirements are located in Section 2.1 of this RFP. Attachment A, Business, Services, Administrative Response and Attachment B, Technical Response are templates for supplier to indicate their response, and additional pages may be included and titled as instructed.
- F.** Also referenced in subsection 8.2.H, the Bid shall show the ability of the Bidder to meet or exceed desirable business requirements as described in Section 2.2 of this RFP. Attachment A Business, Services, Administrative Response are templates for supplier to indicate their response, and additional pages may be included and titled as instructed.
- G.** Supplier shall provide a Voluntary Product Accessibility Template ("VPAT") via a URL to allow customer to obtain current information. Security Certification and Accreditation Assessment is also required to be included in the Bid.
- H.** As referenced in subsection 8.2.I, pricing shall be proposed using Attachment D – Pricing, and as described in Section 3 of this RFP.
- I.** As referenced in subsection 8.2.J, value-added products and/or services within scope of the Acquisition may be included in the Bid. Respondents must use Attachment G to address their value-added options.
- J.** As referenced in subsection 8.2.L, three (3) business references are required to establish that a Bidder has successful implementation experience. Further explained in Section 2.1.5 of this RFP as well as Section 2.2.9.

8.2 Bid Packet Format

A. Section One: Cover Page

Provide a dated cover page or transmittal letter that identifies the Solicitation and the Bidder and provides Bidder contact information.

B. Section Two: Required Forms, Certifications and Disclosures

- i** Completed “Responding Bidder Information” form set forth and accompanying required documentation.
- ii** Completed “Certification for Competitive Bid and Contract” form.
- iii** Bidder shall additionally provide in this section of its Bid, disclosure of (1) any public contract terminated by a governmental entity or suits or claims against the Bidder for failure to perform in connection with a public contract (including any company which a Bidder has merged with or acquired that will be performing services or providing products if awarded the Contract); (2) any contractual relationship or any other relevant contact with any State personnel or another Bidder or Supplier involved in the development of a Bidder’s response to the Solicitation; (3) the name of any officer, director or agent of the Bidder who is also an employee of the State or any of its agencies; (4) the name of any state employee who owns, directly or indirectly, an interest of five percent (5%) or more in the Bidder firm or any of its branches and (5) any activity or interest that conflicts or may conflict with the best interest of the State, including but not limited to any person or entity currently under contract with or seeking to do business with the State, its employees or any other third-party individual or entity awarded a contract with the State. Any conflict of interest shall, in the sole discretion of the State, be grounds for rejection of the Bid or partial or whole termination of the Contract.
- iv** Certificate of Insurance and Workers’ Compensation form.
- v** Completed Vendor Payee form.
- vi** Any information requested in connection with subcontractors a Bidder proposes to use in performance of the resulting contract.
- vii** Signed Amendment(s), if any, located at the same online link as the Solicitation.

The Bidder shall acknowledge agreement with each Amendment, if any, by inserting the Amendment in this section, signed by or on behalf of the Bidder.

C. Section Three: Bid Portions Requested to be Held Confidential

- i** Any portion of the Bid that the Bidder requests be held confidential shall be listed in this section for independent review regarding confidentiality. For example: “the portion of Section 8 titled Member Satisfaction Survey”. However, the Bid should

not be broken apart such that the information requested to be held confidential is only found in this section; rather, such content should be included in the Bid in applicable sections, for efficient evaluation.

- iii For each portion of the Bid listed as considered confidential, the Bidder must identify the specific information considered confidential and fully comply with **OAC 260:115-3-9³** which additionally requires a Bidder to enumerate the specific grounds, based on applicable laws which support treatment of the information as exempt from disclosure and explain why disclosure is not in the best interest of the public. Additional information regarding information considered confidential by a Bidder is provided in Section 6 above.
- iv A Bid marked in total, as proprietary and/or confidential shall not be considered confidential. Likewise, unless specifically referenced otherwise, resumes, pricing, marketing materials, business references, Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates, additional terms proposed by a Bidder and subcontractor information are not confidential and are not exempt from disclosure under the Oklahoma Open Records Act. The foregoing list is intended to address information often marked confidential that is not exempt from disclosure and is not an exhaustive list.
- v **ANY INFORMATION MARKED AS CONFIDENTIAL AND EMBODIED ELSEWHERE IN A BID RATHER THAN LISTED IN THIS SECTION OF THE BID PACKET WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED CONFIDENTIAL AND WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCLOSURE WITHOUT FURTHER REVIEW. THE STATE HAS NO RESPONSIBILITY TO INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW AN ENTIRE BID FOR A CONFIDENTIALITY CLAIM. LIKEWISE, CONFIDENTIALITY CLAIMS OF A BIDDER WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED IF A BID DOES NOT COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF OAC 260:115-3-9 AND THE INFORMATION WILL BE SUBJECT TO DISCLOSURE PURSUANT TO STATE LAW.**

D. Section Four: Requested Exceptions to Terms

- i Any requested exception or revision to terms or conditions provided by the State shall be inserted in this section using the table provided at the end of these Bidder Instructions. If no exceptions or revisions are requested, the Bid should reflect that by either submitting the table with no additions to it or by inserting a page to denote this section is not applicable. Each requested exception or revision shall identify (i) the document and section reference of the specific affected term and (ii) either that the term is inapplicable and should be intentionally omitted or offer alternative language if the Bidder is requesting revision of the term. Some examples are provided on the table for illustrative purposes only and, if not deleted in a submitted Bid, will be disregarded.

³ OAC 260:115-3-9 is located at

http://www.oar.state.ok.us/oar/codedoc02.nsf/frmMain?OpenFrameSet&Frame=Main&Src=_75tnm2shfcdnm8pb4dthj0chedppmcqbq8dtmmak31ctijujrgcln50ob7ckj42tbkdt374obdcli00

- ii Use tracked changes to propose alternative language, added language or other revision. Requests not shown as tracked changes may be returned to the Bidder for compliance with this requirement and review will be delayed as a result.
- iii Each entry on the exceptions table must reference only one subsection or section (if there are no subsections). Including multiple subsections in one entry may result in the table being returned to the Bidder for compliance with this requirement and review will be delayed as a result.
- iv A clarification question is not an exception and any clarification included in this section will be disregarded.
- v If the Bid contains a copy of **master** terms between the Bidder and the State that the Bidder believes are applicable to the Acquisition, the Bidder need not take exceptions to the General Terms; however, the remainder of terms and contents of a document provided by the State including, without limitation, all attachments, appendices and exhibits remain applicable and are not supplanted by such **master** terms. Therefore, any exception to terms in the Solicitation or any other document related to the Acquisition, other than General Terms, must be included in this section as an exception.
- vi **THE STATE HAS NO RESPONSIBILITY TO INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW AN ENTIRE BID FOR EXCEPTIONS AND ANY EXCEPTION EMBODIED IN ANOTHER SECTION OF THE BID OR IN A FORMAT OTHER THAN THE PROVIDED TABLE WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED. LIKEWISE, AN EXCEPTION EXPRESSING ONLY GENERAL DISAGREEMENT WITH A TERM OR A GENERAL EXCEPTION TO ANY STATE TERMS OR CONDITIONS, WITHOUT SUGGESTED ALTERNATIVE WORDING OR IDENTIFYING THAT THE TERM SHOULD BE INTENTIONALLY OMITTED, WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.**

E. Section Five: Additional Bidder Terms

Any additional terms that the Bidder requests be applicable to the Contract shall be inserted in this section and shall be provided in Word format. **THE STATE HAS NO RESPONSIBILITY TO INDEPENDENTLY REVIEW AN ENTIRE BID FOR ADDITIONAL TERMS AND ANY SUCH TERMS NOT SUBMITTED IN THIS SECTION OF THE BID SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED.** Should a Bidder be awarded a Contract, neither the State nor a customer shall be required to execute additional documents not included in a Bid. For example, if a Bidder typically uses an ordering document in connection with an acquisition, the ordering document template shall be included in the Bid.

F. Section Six: Master Terms between Bidder and State

A copy of any master terms, mutually executed by the Bidder and the State, that the Bidder believes are applicable to the Acquisition shall be inserted in this section. Any master terms not submitted in this section of the Bid shall not be considered.

G. Section Seven: Executive Summary

The Bidder's executive summary shall be inserted in this section. Marketing information, general company information and other similar information should be included in the executive summary. Avoid duplication of such information in other sections of the Bid; it unnecessarily lengthens the Bid and hinders efficient evaluation.

H. Section Eight: Response to Specifications and Requirements

- i** The portion of the Bid to be inserted in this section shows the ability of the Bidder to meet or exceed any Acquisition specifications and requirements.
- ii** If an information technology VPAT is required, the URL link to the Bidder's VPAT shall be inserted in this section at a Bid Packet page referencing the VPAT.
- iii** If an information technology Security Certification and Accreditation Assessment is required, the completed Assessment shall be inserted in this section at a Bid Packet page referencing the Security Accreditation Assessment. The Assessment is located online at https://omes.ok.gov/sites/g/files/gmc316/f/SecurityCertification-R_0.xlsx.
- iv** If service level agreements are required, the proposed service level agreements shall be inserted in this section at a Bid Packet page referencing the proposed Service Level Agreements.
- v** If a Statement of Work is required, the proposed draft shall be inserted in this section at a Bid Packet page referencing the proposed Statement of Work.

I. Section Nine: Pricing

Pricing associated with the Bid shall be inserted in this section and shall be in the required structure set forth above in Subsection 8.1, if any.

J. Section Ten: Offer of Value-Added Products and/or Services

If a Bid includes an offer of value-added products and/or services, such offer shall be inserted in this section and include associated pricing and any other information relevant to such value-added offer. However, the State is not obligated to purchase value-added products or services.

K. Section Eleven: Financial Information

Any required financial and associated information shall be inserted in this section.

L. Section Twelve: Business References

Any required business references and associated information shall be inserted in this section.

M. Section Thirteen: Additional Company Information

Any required additional company information shall be inserted in this section.

N. Section Fourteen: Third Party Vendor Information

Any required additional third party vendor information shall be inserted in this section.

9 Submission of Bid

9.1 IT IS THE BIDDER'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO SUBMIT INFORMATION IN THE BID AS REQUESTED AND IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE OKLAHOMA CENTRAL PURCHASING ACT AND ASSOCIATED OAC TITLE 260 RULES⁴ INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION OAC 260:115-3-7 AND 260:115-3-11⁵. A submitted Bid is rendered as a legal offer and is required to be in strict conformity with these Bidder Instructions.

9.2 A Bid shall be submitted via email solely to OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov. Please note that it is possible a Bidder's email system may have limitations on the size of outgoing email attachments and plan accordingly for the entire Bid to be received by the Bid Response Due Date and Time. A Bid emailed directly to or cc'd to the Contracting Officer will not be reviewed by the Contracting Officer. In person, commercial carrier or facsimile submittals shall not be accepted. The subject line of the email Bid shall contain the following: Attention: [insert Contracting Officer name]; Solicitation Number and Bid Response Due Date and Time. The State is not responsible for incorrect link information or its inability to access a submitted Bid. Receipt of a Bid will generate an automatic notice that the Bid is received; if a Bidder believes a Bid has been sent but has not received a notice of receipt, the Bidder should contact the Contracting Officer at the email or phone number shown on the Bidder Instructions Cover Page. Receipt of the Bid by the State is the responsibility of the Bidder.

9.3 Unless otherwise specified in the Solicitation, (i) manufacturers' names, brand names, information, and/or catalog numbers listed in a specification are for informational purposes and not intended to limit competition and (ii) a Bidder may offer any brand for which it is an authorized representative, which meets or exceeds the specification for any item(s). Bidder shall offer new items of current design and technology unless the State specifies older models or versions, or used, reconditioned, or remanufactured products are acceptable. Warranties in either case should be the same. However, if a Bid is based on equivalent products, the Bid is required to state the manufacturer's name and

⁴ Oklahoma Administrative Code Title 260, Chapter 115 is located at

http://www.oar.state.ok.us/oar/codedoc02.nsf/frmMain?OpenFrameSet&Frame=Main&Src=_75tnm2shfcdnm8pb4dthj0chedppmcqb8dtmmak31ctijujrgcln50ob7ckj42tbkdt374obdcli00

⁵ OAC 260:115-3-7 and OAC 260:115-3-11 are located at

http://www.oar.state.ok.us/oar/codedoc02.nsf/frmMain?OpenFrameSet&Frame=Main&Src=_75tnm2shfcdnm8pb4dthj0chedppmcqb8dtmmak31ctijujrgcln50ob7ckj42tbkdt374obdcli00

number. The Bid shall also explain in detail how the proposed equivalent will meet the specifications and not be considered an exception thereto.

- 9.4** Reference to literature submitted with a previous Bid shall not satisfy a specification or requirement associated with the present Bid. Any previous solicitation or resultant contract shall not be depended upon, perceived or interpreted to have any relevance to the present Bid.
- 9.5** Bids shall remain a firm offer for a minimum of one hundred twenty (120) days after the Bid Response Due Date. Any usage amounts provided by the State are estimates and are not guaranteed to be purchased.
- 9.6** Unless specified otherwise, a Bidder shall submit a firm, fixed price for the term, including optional renewal terms, of the Contract. The Bidder guarantees unit prices to be correct.
- 9.7** In accordance with 74 O.S. §85.40, all travel expenses to be incurred by Supplier in performance of the Contract shall be included in the total Bid price. Travel expenses include, but are not limited to, transportation, lodging and meals. Examples of other miscellaneous travel expenses are referenced in §10.14 of the Statewide Accounting Manual⁶.
- 9.8** A Bid containing early payment discounts may be evaluated when making an award. If a Bidder wishes to offer an early payment discount, the Bid must include available discount percentages for no less than ten (10) days payment, increasing in five (5) day increments up to thirty (30) days. The discount percentages shall be expressed in a half or whole percentage, with the minimum discount percentage being 0.5%. The State is not obligated to utilize an offered discount.
- 9.9** All costs incurred by the Bidder for Bid preparation and participation shall be the sole responsibility of the Bidder and the Bidder shall not be reimbursed for any such costs. By submitting a Bid, Bidder agrees not to make any claims for damages or have any rights to damages in connection with the Bid.
- 9.10** For consistency of contract structure, certain State terms may be marked “Intentionally Omitted”. If so, no response is expected.
- 9.11** After review of a Bidder's submitted documents and information, the State may require additional terms for an Acquisition in which State or citizen data will be accessed, processed, stored or transmitted by a Supplier.
- 9.12** Each Bid is required to include relevant information for a designated contact to receive notice, approvals and requests.

10 Bid Withdrawal, Bid Change and Alternate Bid

- 10.1** Except as authorized by the State Purchasing Director after proof by the Bidder that a significant error by the Bidder exists in the Bid, a Bid may not be withdrawn after the Bid Response Due Date and Time. If the Bidder wishes to withdraw a Bid prior to the Bid Response Due Date and Time,

⁶ Statewide Accounting Manual is located at <https://omes.ok.gov/sites/g/files/gmc316/f/StatewideAccountingManual.pdf>.

the Bidder shall submit a written withdrawal request to the State Purchasing Director in accordance with OAC 260:115-3-13⁷ at the email address listed in Section 9 above.

10.2 Except as requested by the State, a Bid may not be changed after the Bid Response Due Date and Time. If the Bidder needs to change a submitted Bid prior to the Bid Response Due Date and Time, the Bidder shall withdraw the originally submitted Bid and a new Bid shall be submitted to the State by the Bid Response Due Date and Time in accordance with Section 9 and include the following statement on the superseding Bid cover page: **“THIS BID SUPERSEDES THE BID PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED” AND “SUPERSEDING BID” MUST APPEAR IN THE SUBJECT LINE OF THE EMAIL.**

10.3 A Bidder may submit one or more Alternate Bids. Any Alternate Bid submitted shall be a complete Bid and shall be clearly identified as an Alternate Bid in the subject line of the email. If more than one Alternate Bid is submitted, the identification in the email subject line shall refer to Alternate Bid 1, Alternate Bid 2, etc.

11 Bid Rejection

11.1 The Bidder’s failure to submit required information may cause its Bid to be rejected. Additionally, a Bid received after the Bid Response Due Date and Time **SHALL BE DEEMED NON-RESPONSIVE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED unless the State Purchasing Director has authorized acceptance of Bids due to a significant error or incident that occurred which affected the receipt of a Bid.**⁸ Failure to comply with these Bidder Instructions may result in the Bid being disqualified from evaluation.

11.2 A Bid may be rejected when the Bidder imposes terms or conditions that would modify requirements. Other possible reasons for rejection of Bids are listed in OAC 260:115-3-5 and 260:115-7-32(h)⁹.

11.3 Attempts to impose unacceptable conditions on the State or impose alternative terms not in the best interest of the State may result in rejection of the Bid even if initially determined to be responsive or the State may cease any negotiations regarding the Bid.

11.4 Whenever the terms “shall”, “must”, “will”, or “is required” are used, the specification being referred to is a mandatory specification. Failure to meet any mandatory specification may cause rejection of a Bid.

11.5 Whenever the terms “can”, “may”, or “should” are used, the specification being referred to is a desirable item and failure to provide any item so termed shall not be cause for rejection of a Bid.

12 Bid Public Opening

There will be no physical Bid openings. A public Bid opening, **which will disclose the name of each Bidder and no further information**, will be conducted on a per request basis via Zoom provided the

⁷ OAC 260:115-3-13 is located at

http://www.oar.state.ok.us/oar/codedoc02.nsf/frmMain?OpenFrameSet&Frame=Main&Src=_75tnm2shfcdnm8pb4dthj0chedppmcbq8dtmmak31ctijurgcln50ob7ckj42tbkdt374obdcli00.

⁸ OAC 260:115-3-11

⁹ OAC 260:115-3-5 and 260:115-7-32 is located at:

http://www.oar.state.ok.us/oar/codedoc02.nsf/frmMain?OpenFrameSet&Frame=Main&Src=_75tnm2shfcdnm8pb4dthj0chedppmcbq8dtmmak31ctijurgcln50ob7ckj42tbkdt374obdcli00.

Contracting Officer receives a written request no later than forty-eight (48) hours prior to the Bid Response Due Date and Time. Zoom information will be provided to anyone requesting a public Bid Opening.

13 Evaluation

- 13.1** A responsive Bid will proceed to the evaluation process. Unless the Solicitation specifies that “best value” criteria will be used to determine award, Bids shall be evaluated on “lowest and best” criteria.
- 13.2** Pursuant to OAC 260:115-7-32, Bidder past performance as a Supplier may be considered when evaluating a Bid.
- 13.3** Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.44E, a Bid submitted by a service-disabled veteran business that does business in Oklahoma or maintains an Oklahoma office or place of business will be given a three-percentage point bonus preference in scoring the Bid.
- 13.4** The State reserves the right to require demonstrations, clarifications and additional documentation from any or all responding Bidders. Each Bidder should be prepared to participate in oral presentations and demonstrations to define the Bid, to introduce the Bidder’s team and to respond to questions regarding the Bid prior to award.

14 Competitive Negotiations of Offers

- 14.1** The State reserves the right to negotiate with none or one or more Bidders responding to the Solicitation and may negotiate any or all content of the Bid to obtain the best value for the State. Negotiations may be conducted in person, in writing or by electronic means and shall only be conducted with potentially acceptable Bids.
- 14.2** Negotiations could entail discussions on products, services, pricing, contract terminology or any other issue material to an award decision or that may mitigate the State’s risks. The State shall consider all issues arising from the Bid to be negotiable and will not be artificially constrained by Bidder internal corporate policies. Firms that contend a lack of flexibility because of corporate policy on a particular negotiation item shall face a significant disadvantage and may not be considered.
- 14.3** In the event of prolonged contract negotiations due to the number and/or significance of exceptions taken, lack of Bidder responsiveness or other failure to close contract negotiations, the State may, in its discretion, offer a successful Bidder a shorter contract term.
- 14.4** Terms, conditions, prices, methodology, or other features of the Bid may be subject to negotiations and subsequent revision. As part of the negotiations, the Bidder may be required to submit supporting financial, pricing, and other data in order to allow a detailed evaluation of the feasibility, reasonableness, and acceptability of the Bid.
- 14.5** Requirements and any terms marked as non-negotiable after the section title shall not be negotiable and shall remain unchanged unless the State determines that a change in such requirements or terms is in the best interest of the State.
- 14.6** The State may request a BAFO and shall determine the scope and subject of any BAFO request. However, the Bidder should not expect an opportunity to otherwise strengthen its Bid and should

submit its best Bid based on requirements herein. Any information offered outside the scope of the BAFO request will be disregarded.

15 Award of Contract

- 15.1** The State may award the contract to more than one Bidder by awarding the contract(s) by item or groups of items or may award the contract on an all or none basis, whichever is deemed to be in the best interest of the State.
- 15.2** In order to receive an award or payments from the State, a Bidder must be registered **as both a Bidder and as a Supplier** and must maintain the registration prior to any Contract renewal term. The registration process may be completed electronically at the following link: <https://omes.ok.gov/services/purchasing/vendor-registration>.
- 15.3** Pursuant to Oklahoma Attorney General Opinion No. 06-23, any Bidder that has assisted in preparing the Solicitation or developing the procurement terms, either directly or indirectly, is precluded from being awarded the Contract or from securing a sub-contractor that has provided such services.
- 15.4** Prior to award, the State may choose to request information from the Bidder to demonstrate its financial status and performance. If the Bidder is a subsidiary of another entity, the last three years audited financial statements of three years tax returns for the parent company may also be required. The State reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to determine a Bidder's financial status and to withhold award to a Bidder who is not deemed financially responsible.
- 15.5** A notice of award may be in the form of a purchase order or other payment mechanism or in the form of a mutually executed contract.

**BID PACKET SECTION FOUR: REQUESTED EXCEPTIONS TO TERMS
SOLICITATION NO. OK-MA-145-21**

Term & Section	Language
General Terms, Pricing (Section 5.2, pg. 7) EXAMPLE	Section 5.2 is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following: Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.40, all travel expenses of Supplier must be included in the total Acquisition price. Travel expenses include, but are not limited to, lodging, transportation and meal expenses.
Information Technology Terms, Appendix 1, Data Security (Section B.2, pg. 12) EXAMPLE	Section B.2 shall be modified to add the following: Customer is responsible for Personal Data encryption when solely in the Customer's possession.
Information Technology Terms, Source Code Escrow (Section 9, pg. 5) EXAMPLE	Section 9 is deleted in its entirety.

Attachment G

Value Added Plan

This template must be used. The Value-Added Plan should identify any **value added options or ideas that may benefit the State(s)**. The value added claims should be prioritized (identify the most important claims first). The Respondent may add or delete Value Added Claim table templates, but do not exceed the **2-page** limit for this section. Do NOT include any identifying information in the Plan. Information listed under the “Documented Performance” line may describe where the Respondent has used the approach or solution previously, and what the results were in terms of verifiable metrics.

Example (this example can be deleted to accommodate more claims)

Item Claim:	<i>This would be the place to offer service/package/optional remittance method (etc) not requested in the solicitation-insert description here</i>		
How will this add value?	<i>How would the item described above add value to the State's contract?</i>		
Documented Performance:	<i>State in general terms where offered and the results</i>		
Cost Impact:	<i>What is cost or hourly rate?</i>	Schedule Impact :	<i>How would this affect implementation?</i>

Item #1 Claim:			
How will this add value?			
Documented Performance:			
Cost Impact:		Schedule Impact:	

Item #2 Claim:			
How will this add value?			
Documented Performance:			
Cost Impact:		Schedule Impact:	

Item #3 Claim:			
How will this add value?			
Documented Performance:			
Cost Impact:		Schedule Impact:	

Item #4 Claim:			
How will this add value?			
Documented Performance:			
Cost Impact:		Schedule Impact:	

Item #5 Claim:			
How will this add value?			
Documented Performance:			
Cost Impact:		Schedule Impact:	



INTENT TO PARTICIPATE COOPERATIVE CONTRACT(S)

FOR

PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to provide interested NASPO states the opportunity to participate in multi-state cooperative contract(s) that result from the reprocurement of the NASPO ValuePoint Public Safety Video Systems portfolio.

II. SCOPE OF THE CONTRACT(S)

The State of Oklahoma is authorized by agreement of the participants to act as the procurement officer on the multi-state cooperative solicitation and the resulting contracts (Master Agreements). The resulting Master Agreements will be non-mandatory.

Administrative Fee: All awarded contractors that execute a Master Agreement for these products/services will pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, an administrative fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) on payments received from all participating states. It is anticipated that individual states will be able to add its own administrative fee when the state executes a Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

III. TERM OF THE CONTRACT

The initial term of the contract will be for five (5) years.

IV. SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The solicitation and contract development shall be accomplished in compliance with the laws of the State of Oklahoma (Lead State) following NASPO ValuePoint processes in accordance with the NASPO Memorandum of Agreement for the NASPO Cooperative Purchasing Program, incorporated herein by reference.

Solicitation Publication Period: Bidders/Offerors/Respondents will be given at least 40 days after publication/advertisement of the solicitation to submit proposals.

Solicitation Type and Evaluation Criteria: A Request for Proposal (RFP) will be issued and evaluated in concert with the procurement laws and rules of the Lead State by a sourcing team comprised of procurement professionals and subject matter experts from the following states: Louisiana, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington.

Award(s): The solicitation will permit multiple awards.

V. COMPLETION OF THIS DOCUMENT

Chief Procurement Official: The Chief Procurement Official (CPO) must approve the submission of this Intent to Participate and the CPO's office is the only entity that can submit this Intent to Participate to NASPO ValuePoint. Please enter the CPO's name and contact information in the space provided below.

State Specific Terms and Conditions: If your state needs to include any state specific terms and conditions with the release of this RFP, please attach those specific clauses to this Intent to Participate. Please only include specific terms and conditions needed by your state that are NOT already included in the RFP and/or Master Agreement. The Lead State will not negotiate or address any vendor questions regarding another state's terms; any state specific terms and conditions will be negotiated by the participating state in its Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

Annual State Spend and State Admin Fee: For NASPO ValuePoint documentation purposes only, in the space provided below; please indicate your state's annual spend for these products/services and please indicate your state's admin fee that may be included in a Participating Addendum.

State Point of Contact: In the space provided below please enter the name, title, and contact information for the person completing this form.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

1. State of California
2. Chief Procurement Official:
Name:
3. Annual State Spend for these products/services: \$1,000,000
4. State Admin Fee: 1.25%
5. CPO has approved this ITP to be submitted? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
6. Are there state specific T&Cs to be included in RFP? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
7. State Point of Contact:
Name

--

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - ADDITIONAL TERMS

Terms and conditions listed below will be incorporated and made a part of California Participating Addenda. The State of California reserves the right to add additional terms and conditions to individual Participating Addenda.

A. Terms

- 1) General Provisions (GSPD401Non-IT Commodities) effective 6/8/2010. This document can be viewed on the [DGS Procurement Division website](https://www.dgs.ca.gov/PD/Resources/Page-Content/Procurement-Division-Resources-List-Folder/Model-Contract-Language) (<https://www.dgs.ca.gov/PD/Resources/Page-Content/Procurement-Division-Resources-List-Folder/Model-Contract-Language>).
- 2) Cloud Computing Software as a Service (SaaS) General Provisions effective 6/7/2019. This document can be viewed on the [DGS Procurement Division website](https://www.dgs.ca.gov/PD/Resources/Page-Content/Procurement-Division-Resources-List-Folder/Model-Contract-Language) (<https://www.dgs.ca.gov/PD/Resources/Page-Content/Procurement-Division-Resources-List-Folder/Model-Contract-Language>).
- 3) Cloud Computing Special Provisions for Software as a Service (SaaS) effective 03/15/18. This document can be viewed on the [DGS Procurement Division website](https://www.dgs.ca.gov/PD/Resources/Page-Content/Procurement-Division-Resources-List-Folder/Model-Contract-Language) (<https://www.dgs.ca.gov/PD/Resources/Page-Content/Procurement-Division-Resources-List-Folder/Model-Contract-Language>).

B. Administrative Fee

Contractor shall submit a check, payable to the State of California, remitted to the Cooperative Agreement Unit for the calculated amount equal to 1.25% of the sales for the quarterly period.

Contractor must include the Participating Addendum Number on the check. Those checks submitted to the State without the Participating Addendum Number will be returned to Contractor for additional identifying information.

Administrative fee checks shall be submitted to:

State of California
Department of General Services, Procurement Division
Attention: Cooperative Agreement Payment Processing
707 3rd Street, 2nd Floor, MS 2-202
West Sacramento, CA 95605

The administrative fee shall not be included as an adjustment to Contractor's NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement pricing.

The administrative fee shall not be invoiced or charged to the ordering agency.

Payment of the administrative fee is due irrespective of payment status on orders or service contracts from a purchasing entity.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA - ADDITIONAL TERMS

Administrative fee checks are due for each quarter as follows:

Reporting Period	Due Date
January 1 to March 31	April 30
April 1 to June 30	July 31
July 1 to September 30	October 31
October 1 to December 31	January 31

Failure to meet administrative fee requirements and submit fees on a timely basis shall constitute grounds for suspension of the Participating Addendum.



INTENT TO PARTICIPATE COOPERATIVE CONTRACT(S)

FOR

PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to provide interested NASPO states the opportunity to participate in multi-state cooperative contract(s) that result from the reprocurement of the NASPO ValuePoint Public Safety Video Systems portfolio.

II. SCOPE OF THE CONTRACT(S)

The State of Oklahoma is authorized by agreement of the participants to act as the procurement officer on the multi-state cooperative solicitation and the resulting contracts (Master Agreements). The resulting Master Agreements will be non-mandatory.

Administrative Fee: All awarded contractors that execute a Master Agreement for these products/services will pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, an administrative fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) on payments received from all participating states. It is anticipated that individual states will be able to add its own administrative fee when the state executes a Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

III. TERM OF THE CONTRACT

The initial term of the contract will be for five (5) years.

IV. SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The solicitation and contract development shall be accomplished in compliance with the laws of the State of Oklahoma (Lead State) following NASPO ValuePoint processes in accordance with the NASPO Memorandum of Agreement for the NASPO Cooperative Purchasing Program, incorporated herein by reference.

Solicitation Publication Period: Bidders/Offerors/Respondents will be given at least 40 days after publication/advertisement of the solicitation to submit proposals.

Solicitation Type and Evaluation Criteria: A Request for Proposal (RFP) will be issued and evaluated in concert with the procurement laws and rules of the Lead State by a sourcing team comprised of procurement professionals and subject matter experts from the following states: Louisiana, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington.

Award(s): The solicitation will permit multiple awards.

V. COMPLETION OF THIS DOCUMENT

Chief Procurement Official: The Chief Procurement Official (CPO) must approve the submission of this Intent to Participate and the CPO's office is the only entity that can submit this Intent to Participate to NASPO ValuePoint. Please enter the CPO's name and contact information in the space provided below.

State Specific Terms and Conditions: If your state needs to include any state specific terms and conditions with the release of this RFP, please attach those specific clauses to this Intent to Participate. Please only include specific terms and conditions needed by your state that are NOT already included in the RFP and/or Master Agreement. The Lead State will not negotiate or address any vendor questions regarding another state's terms; any state specific terms and conditions will be negotiated by the participating state in its Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

Annual State Spend and State Admin Fee: For NASPO ValuePoint documentation purposes only, in the space provided below; please indicate your state's annual spend for these products/services and please indicate your state's admin fee that may be included in a Participating Addendum.

State Point of Contact: In the space provided below please enter the name, title, and contact information for the person completing this form.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

1. State of Colorado
2. Chief Procurement Official:
Name:
3. Annual State Spend for these products/services: Currently Unknown
4. State Admin Fee: 1%
5. CPO has approved this ITP to be submitted? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
6. Are there state specific T&Cs to be included in RFP? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
7. State Point of Contact:
Name _____

--

COLORADO SPECIAL PROVISIONS (COLORADO FISCAL RULE 3-3)

These Special Provisions apply to all contracts except where noted in italics.

A. STATUTORY APPROVAL. §24-30-202(1), C.R.S.

This Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the Colorado State Controller or designee. If this Contract is for a Major Information Technology Project, as defined in §24-37.5-102(2.6), then this Contract shall not be valid until it has been approved by the State's Chief Information Officer or designee.

B. FUND AVAILABILITY. §24-30-202(5.5), C.R.S.

Financial obligations of the State payable after the current State Fiscal Year are contingent upon funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available.

C. GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY.

Liability for claims for injuries to persons or property arising from the negligence of the State, its departments, boards, commissions committees, bureaus, offices, employees and officials shall be controlled and limited by the provisions of the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act, §24-10-101, et seq., C.R.S.; the Federal Tort Claims Act, 28 U.S.C. Pt. VI, Ch. 171 and 28 U.S.C. 1346(b), and the State's risk management statutes, §§24-30-1501, et seq. C.R.S. No term or condition of this Contract shall be construed or interpreted as a waiver, express or implied, of any of the immunities, rights, benefits, protections, or other provisions, contained in these statutes.

D. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Contractor shall perform its duties hereunder as an independent contractor and not as an employee. Neither Contractor nor any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed to be an agent or employee of the State. Contractor shall not have authorization, express or implied, to bind the State to any agreement, liability or understanding, except as expressly set forth herein. **Contractor and its employees and agents are not entitled to unemployment insurance or workers compensation benefits through the State and the State shall not pay for or otherwise provide such coverage for Contractor or any of its agents or employees. Contractor shall pay when due all applicable employment taxes and income taxes and local head taxes incurred pursuant to this Contract. Contractor shall (i) provide and keep in force workers' compensation and unemployment compensation insurance in the amounts required by law, (ii) provide proof thereof when requested by the State, and (iii) be solely responsible for its acts and those of its employees and agents.**

E. COMPLIANCE WITH LAW.

Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and State laws, rules, and regulations in effect or hereafter established, including, without limitation, laws applicable to discrimination and unfair employment practices.

F. CHOICE OF LAW, JURISDICTION, AND VENUE.

Colorado law, and rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto, shall be applied in the interpretation, execution, and enforcement of this Contract. Any provision included or incorporated herein by reference which conflicts with said laws, rules, and regulations shall

be null and void. All suits or actions related to this Contract shall be filed and proceedings held in the State of Colorado and exclusive venue shall be in the City and County of Denver.

G. PROHIBITED TERMS.

Any term included in this Contract that requires the State to indemnify or hold Contractor harmless; requires the State to agree to binding arbitration; limits Contractor's liability for damages resulting from death, bodily injury, or damage to tangible property; or that conflicts with this provision in any way shall be void ab initio. Nothing in this Contract shall be construed as a waiver of any provision of §24-106-109 C.R.S.

H. SOFTWARE PIRACY PROHIBITION.

State or other public funds payable under this Contract shall not be used for the acquisition, operation, or maintenance of computer software in violation of federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions. Contractor hereby certifies and warrants that, during the term of this Contract and any extensions, Contractor has and shall maintain in place appropriate systems and controls to prevent such improper use of public funds. If the State determines that Contractor is in violation of this provision, the State may exercise any remedy available at law or in equity or under this Contract, including, without limitation, immediate termination of this Contract and any remedy consistent with federal copyright laws or applicable licensing restrictions.

I. EMPLOYEE FINANCIAL INTEREST/CONFLICT OF INTEREST. §§24-18-201 and 24-50-507, C.R.S.

The signatories aver that to their knowledge, no employee of the State has any personal or beneficial interest whatsoever in the service or property described in this Contract. Contractor has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of Contractor's services and Contractor shall not employ any person having such known interests.

J. VENDOR OFFSET AND ERRONEOUS PAYMENTS. §§24-30-202(1) and 24-30-202.4, C.R.S.

[Not applicable to intergovernmental agreements] Subject to §24-30-202.4(3.5), C.R.S., the State Controller may withhold payment under the State's vendor offset intercept system for debts owed to State agencies for: **(i)** unpaid child support debts or child support arrearages; **(ii)** unpaid balances of tax, accrued interest, or other charges specified in §§39-21-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S.; **(iii)** unpaid loans due to the Student Loan Division of the Department of Higher Education; **(iv)** amounts required to be paid to the Unemployment Compensation Fund; and **(v)** other unpaid debts owing to the State as a result of final agency determination or judicial action. The State may also recover, at the State's discretion, payments made to Contractor in error for any reason, including, but not limited to, overpayments or improper payments, and unexpended or excess funds received by Contractor by deduction from subsequent payments under this Contract, deduction from any payment due under any other contracts, grants or agreements between the State and Contractor, or by any other appropriate method for collecting debts owed to the State.

K. PUBLIC CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES. §§8-17.5-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S.

[Not applicable to agreements relating to the offer, issuance, or sale of securities, investment advisory services or fund management services, sponsored projects, intergovernmental agreements, or information technology services or products and

services] Contractor certifies, warrants, and agrees that it does not knowingly employ or contract with an illegal alien who will perform work under this Contract and will confirm the employment eligibility of all employees who are newly hired for employment in the United States to perform work under this Contract, through participation in the E-Verify Program or the State verification program established pursuant to §8-17.5-102(5)(c), C.R.S., Contractor shall not knowingly employ or contract with an illegal alien to perform work under this Contract or enter into a contract with a Subcontractor that fails to certify to Contractor that the Subcontractor shall not knowingly employ or contract with an illegal alien to perform work under this Contract. Contractor **(i)** shall not use E-Verify Program or the program procedures of the Colorado Department of Labor and Employment (“Department Program”) to undertake pre-employment screening of job applicants while this Contract is being performed, **(ii)** shall notify the Subcontractor and the contracting State agency or institution of higher education within 3 days if Contractor has actual knowledge that a Subcontractor is employing or contracting with an illegal alien for work under this Contract, **(iii)** shall terminate the subcontract if a Subcontractor does not stop employing or contracting with the illegal alien within 3 days of receiving the notice, and **(iv)** shall comply with reasonable requests made in the course of an investigation, undertaken pursuant to §8-17.5-102(5), C.R.S., by the Colorado Department of Labor and Employment. If Contractor participates in the Department program, Contractor shall deliver to the contracting State agency, Institution of Higher Education or political subdivision, a written, notarized affirmation, affirming that Contractor has examined the legal work status of such employee, and shall comply with all of the other requirements of the Department program. If Contractor fails to comply with any requirement of this provision or §§8-17.5-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., the contracting State agency, institution of higher education or political subdivision may terminate this Contract for breach and, if so terminated, Contractor shall be liable for damages.

L. PUBLIC CONTRACTS WITH NATURAL PERSONS. §§24-76.5-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S.

Contractor, if a natural person eighteen (18) years of age or older, hereby swears and affirms under penalty of perjury that Contractor **(i)** is a citizen or otherwise lawfully present in the United States pursuant to federal law, **(ii)** shall comply with the provisions of §§24-76.5-101, *et seq.*, C.R.S., and **(iii)** has produced one form of identification required by §24-76.5-103, C.R.S. prior to the Effective Date of this Contract.

NASPO ValuePoint
PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM



INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE

Led by the State of **insert State**

Master Agreement #: **enter number** (hereinafter "Master Agreement")

Contractor: **enter NAME (Contractor)** (hereinafter "Master Agreement")

Participating State: **STATE OF HAWAII** (hereinafter "Participating State")

State of Hawaii, State Procurement Office (SPO) Price List Contact No. insert VL/PL No.

This Addendum will add the State of Hawaii as a Participating State to purchase from the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Number **insert contract number** with **insert contractor name**.

1. Scope: This addendum covers the **[contract title]** led by the State of **[xxxxxx]** for use by state agencies and other entities located in the Participating State of Hawaii authorized by that State's statutes to utilize State contracts.
2. Participation: All jurisdictions located within the State of Hawaii, which have obtained prior written approval by its Chief Procurement Officer, will be allowed to purchase from the Master Agreement. Private nonprofit health or human services organizations with current purchase of service contracts governed by Hawaii Revised Statutes (HRS) chapter 103F are eligible to participate in the SPO price/vendor list contracts upon mutual agreement between the Contractor and the non-profit. (Each such participating jurisdiction and participating nonprofit is hereinafter referred to as a "Participating Entity"). Issues of interpretation and eligibility for participation are solely within the authority of the Administrator, State Procurement Office.
3. Primary Contacts: The primary contact individuals for this Participating Addendum are as follows (or their named successors):

Contractor

Name:	Name
Address:	Address
Telephone:	Phone
Fax:	Fax
Email:	email

INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE

Led by the State of **insert State**

Participating State

Name:	Name of purchasing specialist
Address:	State Procurement Office 1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 416 Honolulu, HI 98613
Telephone:	phone number
Fax:	
Email:	specialist e-mail address

4. Participating State Modifications or Additions to the Master Agreement: These modifications or additions apply only to actions and relationships within the Participating State and its Entities.

☒ The following changes are modifying or supplementing the Master Agreement terms and conditions.

Specialists: The changes below starting from A. are the SPO standard PA clauses. If you have specific changes to the Master Agreement, please note as applicable in a different color. And if you change any of the SPO standard PA clauses, please note them in another color when routing to the Supervisor. [delete this paragraph.]

Changes:

- A. Usage Reports. Contractor shall submit a quarterly gross sales report (including zero-dollar sales) in EXCEL to the contact person listed in the Participating Addendum, Paragraph 3 (or as amended) in accordance with the following schedule (or as requested):

<u>Quarter Ending</u>	<u>Report Due</u>
March 31	April 30
June 30	July 31
September 30	October 31
December 31	January 31

The report shall identify each transaction and include the following information:

Department/Agency Name
Date of Purchase
Product/Service Description
Quantity

INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE

Led by the State of **insert State**

Unit of Measure
Item No. Part Number (if applicable)
MSRP List Price
NASPO ValuePoint Contract Price

The quarterly report shall also include any adjustment from prior periods (i.e. exchanges and/or return).

- B. The validity of this Addendum, any of its terms or provisions, as well as the right and duties of the parties in this Addendum, shall be governed by the laws of the State of Hawaii. A copy of the Attorney General's General Conditions, which is made a part of this Addendum, can be found at <https://spo.hawaii.gov/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/AG-008-103D-1.pdf>. Any action at law or in equity to enforce or interpret the provisions of this Addendum shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in Honolulu, Hawaii.
- C. Inspection of Facilities. Pursuant to HRS § 103D-316, the Participating State, at reasonable times, may inspect the part of the plant or place of business of the Contractor or any subcontractor that is related to the performance of a Master Agreement and this Addendum.
- D. Campaign Contributions. The Contractor is notified of the applicability of HRS § 11-355, which prohibits campaign contributions from Contractor during the term of the Addendum if the contractor is paid with funds appropriated by the Hawaii State Legislature.
- E. Purchases by State of Hawaii government entities under this Master Agreement is not mandatory. This Addendum is secondary and non-exclusive.
- F. The State of Hawaii's purchasing card (pCard) is required to be used by the State's executive departments/agencies (excluding the Department of Education, the Hawaii Health System Corporation, the Office of Hawaiian Affairs, and the University of Hawaii) for all orders totaling less than \$2,500. For purchases of \$2,500 or more, agencies may use the pCard, subject to its credit limit or issue a purchase order.
- G. Pursuant to HRS §103D-310(c), if Contractor is doing business in the Participating State, Contractor is required to comply with all laws governing entities doing business in the Participating State, including the following HRS chapters.
 - 1. Chapter 237, General Excise Tax Law;
 - 2. Chapter 383, Hawaii Employment Security Law;
 - 3. Chapter 386, Workers' Compensation;
 - 4. Chapter 392, Temporary Disability Insurance;
 - 5. Chapter 393, Prepaid Health Care Act; and

INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE

Led by the State of **insert State**

A Certificate of Good Standing is required for entities doing business in the State.

The Hawaii Compliance Express (HCE) is utilized for verification of compliance. The SPO will conduct periodic checks to confirm Contractor's compliance on HCE throughout the term of the Addendum.

Alternatively, Contractors not utilizing HCE to demonstrate compliance shall provide paper certificates to the SPO as instructed below. All certificates must be valid on the date it is received by the SPO. All applications for applicable clearances are the responsibility of the Contractor.

HRS Chapter 237 tax clearance requirement. Pursuant to Section 103D-328, HRS, Contractor shall be required to submit a tax clearance certificate issued by the Hawaii State Department of Taxation (DOTAX) and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The certificate shall have an original green certified copy stamp and shall be valid for six (6) months from the most recent approval stamp date on the certificate.

The Tax Clearance Application, Form A-6, and its completion and filing instructions, are available on the DOTAX website: <http://tax.hawaii.gov/forms/>.

HRS Chapters 383 (Unemployment Insurance), 386 (Workers' Compensation), 392 (Temporary Disability Insurance), and 393 (Prepaid Health Care) requirements. Pursuant to Section 103D-310(c) Contractor shall be required to submit a certificate of compliance issued by the Hawaii State Department of Labor and Industrial Relations (DLIR). The certificate is valid for six (6) months from the date of issue. A photocopy of the certificate is acceptable to the SPO.

The DLIR Form LIR#27 Application for Certificate of Compliance with Section 3-122-112, HAR, and its filing instructions are available on the DLIR website: <http://labor.hawaii.gov/forms/>.

Compliance with Section 103D-310(c), HRS, for an entity doing business in the State. Contractor shall be required to submit a Certificate of Good Standing (COGS) issued by the State of Hawaii Department of Commerce and Consumer Affairs (DCCA) – Business Registration Division (BREG). The Certificate is valid for six (6) months from date of issue. A photocopy of the certificate is acceptable to the SPO.

To obtain the Certificate, the Contractor must be registered with the BREG. A sole proprietorship is not required to register with the BREG and is therefore not required to submit the certificate.

For more information regarding online business registration and the COGS is available at <http://cca.hawaii.gov/breg/>.

INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE

Led by the State of **insert State**

H. Effective Date and Contract Period. This Addendum is effective upon the date of execution by the Participating State and shall continue for the term set forth in the Master Agreement.

I. Licensing

Contractors must be properly licensed and capable of performing the Work as described in the Master Agreement, in accordance with the Professional and Vocational licensing laws of the state. Contractors under Participating Addendums must maintain any and all required licenses through the duration of the contract and Participating Addendum.

J. Insurance

The Contractor shall maintain in full force and effect during the life of this contract, liability and property damage insurance to protect the Contractor and his Subcontractors, if any, from claims for damages for personal injury, accidental death and property damage which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by the Contractor or by Subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them. If any Subcontractor is involved, the insurance policy or policies shall name the Subcontractor as additional insured.

As an alternative to the Contractor providing insurance to cover operations performed by a Subcontractor and naming the Subcontractor as additional insured, the Contractor may require the Subcontractor to provide its own insurance, which meets the requirements herein. It is understood that a Subcontractor's insurance policy or policies are in addition to the Contractor's own policy or policies.

The following minimum insurance coverage(s) and limit(s) shall be provided by the Contractor, including its Subcontractor(s) where appropriate.

Coverage

Limits

Commercial General Liability (occurrence form)	\$1,000,000 per occurrence \$2,000,000 aggregate
---	---

Automobile Liability	\$1,000,000 per accident
----------------------	--------------------------

Professional Liability	\$1,000,000 per claim \$2,000,000 aggregate
------------------------	--

Professional Liability shall be required from Contractors providing professional services requiring a license to conduct its business such as an engineer, architect, accountant, lawyer, information technology services etc. Use as applicable.

INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE

Led by the State of **insert State**

Cyber Liability covering claims and losses with respect to network, internet (Cloud) or other data disclosure risks (such as data breaches, releases of Confidential Information, unauthorized access/use of information, and identity theft) within limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per claim and \$2,000,000 aggregate. – use as applicable

Each insurance policy required by this contract (with the exception of the Professional Liability policy-use as applicable), including a Subcontractor's policy, shall contain the following clauses:

- A. "The State of Hawaii is added as an additional insured as respects to operations performed for the State of Hawaii."
- B. "It is agreed that any insurance maintained by the State of Hawaii will apply in excess of, and not contribute with, insurance provided by this policy."

A Waiver of Subrogation shall apply to the General Liability, Automobile Liability and Worker's Compensation insurance policies and shall be in favor of the State of Hawaii.

The Contractor agrees to deposit with the State of Hawaii certificate(s) of insurance necessary to satisfy the State that the insurance provisions of this Addendum and have been complied with and to keep such insurance in effect and the certificate(s) therefore on deposit with the State during the entire term of the price/vendor list and price/vendor list extensions, if any, including those of its Subcontractor(s), where appropriate. Upon request by the State, Contractor shall be responsible for furnishing a copy of the policy or policies.

Failure of the Contractor to provide and keep in force such insurance shall be regarded as material default, entitling the State to exercise any or all of the remedies provided in the contract and this RFP for a default by the Contractor.

The procuring of such required insurance shall not be construed to limit the Contractor's liability hereunder nor to fulfill the indemnification provisions and requirements of this RFP. Notwithstanding said policy or policies of insurance, the Contractor shall be obliged for the full and total amount of any damage, injury, or loss caused by negligence or neglect connected with this price list.

- 5. Lease Agreements: Leasing is not authorized by this Addendum. **Adjust as applicable.**
- 6. Subcontractors: All contactors, dealers, and resellers authorized in the State of **insert Lead State**, as shown on the dedicated Contractor (cooperative contract) website, are approved to provide sales and service support to participants in the NASPO ValuePoint

INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE

Led by the State of **insert State**

Master Agreement. The contractor's dealer participation will be in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the aforementioned Master Agreement. Subcontractors are **(or are not)** allowed under this Addendum.

7. Orders: Any order placed by a Participating Entity or Purchasing Entity for a product and/or service available from this Master Agreement shall be deemed to be a sale under (and governed by the prices and other terms and conditions) of the Master Agreement unless the parties to the order agree in writing that another contract or agreement applies to such order.

8. Freight Charges (unless otherwise stated in the master contract):

Prices proposed will be the delivered price to any state agency or political subdivision. All deliveries will be F.O.B. destination with all transportation and handling charges paid by the Contractor. Responsibility and liability for loss or damage will remain with Contractor until final inspection and acceptance when responsibility will pass to the Buyer except as to latent defects, fraud, and Contractor's warranty obligations. Any portion of a full order originally shipped without transportation charges (that failed to ship with the original order, thereby becoming back-ordered) will also be shipped without transportation charges.

9. Purchase Order and Payment Instructions:

All purchase orders issued by Participating Entities under this Addendum shall include the Participating State contract number: SPO Price List Contract No. **add number** and the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Number **add number**.

Purchase Orders and Payments shall be made to **add contractor name** or authorized subcontractors, if any.

Invoices and Payment Instructions:

Contractor(s) shall forward original invoice(s), directly to the ordering agency. The GET or use tax and county surcharge may be added to the invoice as a separate line item and shall not exceed the current max pass-on tax rate(s) for each island.

County surcharges on state general excise (GE) tax or Use tax may be visibly passed on but is not required. For more information on county surcharges and the max pass-on tax rate, please visit the Department of Taxation's website at <http://tax.hawaii.gov/geninfo/countysurcharge>.

Pursuant to HRS § 103-10, Participating State and any agency of the Participating State or any county, shall have thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of invoice or satisfactory delivery of goods to make payment. Any interest for delinquent payment shall be as allowed by HRS § 103-10.

10. Participating Entity as Individual Customer:

INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE

Led by the State of **insert State**

Each Participating Entity shall be treated as an individual customer. Except to the extent modified by this Addendum, each Participating Entity will be responsible to follow the terms and conditions of the Master Agreement; and will have the same rights and responsibilities for their purchases as the Lead State has in the Master Agreement. Each Participating Entity will be responsible for its own charges, fees, and liabilities. Each Participating Entity will have the same rights to any indemnity or to recover any costs allowed in the Master Agreement for their purchases. The Contractor will apply the charges to each Participating Entity individually.

11. Entire Contract:

This Addendum, the Master Agreement, and the Attorney General's General Conditions, set forth the entire agreement, and all the conditions, understandings, promises, warranties and representations among the parties with respect to this Addendum and the Master Agreement, and supersedes any prior communications, representations or agreements whether, oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Terms and conditions inconsistent with, contrary or in addition to the terms and conditions of this Addendum, the Master Agreement, and the Attorney General's General Conditions that are included in any purchase order or other document shall be void. The terms and conditions of this Addendum, the Master Agreement, and the Attorney General's General Conditions, shall govern in the case of any such inconsistent, contrary, or additional terms.

INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE

Led by the State of **insert State**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Addendum as of the date of execution by both parties below.

Participating State: STATE OF HAWAII	Contractor:
Signature:	Signature:
Name:	Name:
Title: Acting Administrator, SPO	Title:
Date:	Date:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Deputy Attorney General

INSERT PORTFOLIO TITLE HERE

Led by the State of **insert State**

For questions on executing a participating addendum, please contact:

NASPO ValuePoint

Cooperative Development Coordinator:	Name
Telephone:	Phone
Email:	email

[Please email fully executed PDF copy of this document to

PA@naspovaluepoint.org

to support documentation of participation and posting in appropriate data bases.]



**INTENT TO PARTICIPATE
COOPERATIVE CONTRACT(S)**

FOR

PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to provide interested NASPO states the opportunity to participate in multi-state cooperative contract(s) that result from the reprocurement of the NASPO ValuePoint Public Safety Video Systems portfolio.

II. SCOPE OF THE CONTRACT(S)

The State of Oklahoma is authorized by agreement of the participants to act as the procurement officer on the multi-state cooperative solicitation and the resulting contracts (Master Agreements). The resulting Master Agreements will be non-mandatory.

Administrative Fee: All awarded contractors that execute a Master Agreement for these products/services will pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, an administrative fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) on payments received from all participating states. It is anticipated that individual states will be able to add its own administrative fee when the state executes a Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

III. TERM OF THE CONTRACT

The initial term of the contract will be for five (5) years.

IV. SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The solicitation and contract development shall be accomplished in compliance with the laws of the State of Oklahoma (Lead State) following NASPO ValuePoint processes in accordance with the NASPO Memorandum of Agreement for the NASPO Cooperative Purchasing Program, incorporated herein by reference.

Solicitation Publication Period: Bidders/Offerors/Respondents will be given at least 40 days after publication/advertisement of the solicitation to submit proposals.

Solicitation Type and Evaluation Criteria: A Request for Proposal (RFP) will be issued and evaluated in concert with the procurement laws and rules of the Lead State by a sourcing team comprised of procurement professionals and subject matter experts from the following states: Louisiana, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington.

Award(s): The solicitation will permit multiple awards.

V. COMPLETION OF THIS DOCUMENT

Chief Procurement Official: The Chief Procurement Official (CPO) must approve the submission of this Intent to Participate and the CPO's office is the only entity that can submit this Intent to Participate to NASPO ValuePoint. Please enter the CPO's name and contact information in the space provided below.

State Specific Terms and Conditions: If your state needs to include any state specific terms and conditions with the release of this RFP, please attach those specific clauses to this Intent to Participate. Please only include specific terms and conditions needed by your state that are NOT already included in the RFP and/or Master Agreement. The Lead State will not negotiate or address any vendor questions regarding another state's terms; any state specific terms and conditions will be negotiated by the participating state in its Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

Annual State Spend and State Admin Fee: For NASPO ValuePoint documentation purposes only, in the space provided below; please indicate your state's annual spend for these products/services and please indicate your state's admin fee that may be included in a Participating Addendum.

State Point of Contact: In the space provided below please enter the name, title, and contact information for the person completing this form.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

1. State of Illinois
2. Chief Procurement Official:
Name:
3. Annual State Spend for these products/services: Not Available
4. State Admin Fee: N/A
5. CPO has approved this ITP to be submitted? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
6. Are there state specific T&Cs to be included in RFP? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
7. State Point of Contact:
Name

--

Cooperative Participation

State of Illinois Specific Terms and Conditions

1. This participating agreement executed by the State of Illinois may be designated as available to all or certain governmental units and/or qualifying not for profit agencies. "Governmental unit" means State of Illinois, any State agency as defined in Section 1-15.100 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/), officers of the State of Illinois, any public authority which has the power to tax, or any other public entity created by statute. 30ILCS 525/.
2. In no event will the total term of any participating agreement, including the initial term and any extensions or amendments, exceed ten (10) years.
3. This participating agreement and all related public records maintained by, provided to, or required to be provided to the State, are subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act notwithstanding any provision to the contrary that may be found in this contract. 5 ILCS 140.
4. Any participating agreement executed by the State of Illinois is contingent upon and subject to the availability of funds. The State of Illinois, at its sole option, may terminate or suspend any participating agreement, in whole or in part, without penalty or further payment being required, if (1) the Illinois General Assembly or the Federal funding source fails to make an appropriation sufficient to pay such obligation, or if funds needed are insufficient for any reason (30 ILCS 500/20-60), (2) the Governor of Illinois decreases the Agency's funding by reserving some or all of the Agency's appropriation(s) pursuant to power delegated to the Governor by the Illinois General Assembly, that a reduction is necessary or advisable based upon actual or projected budgetary considerations. Vendor will be notified in writing of the failure of appropriation or of a reduction or decrease.
5. Any claim against any State of Illinois, any State of Illinois agency as defined in Section 1-15.100 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/), or officers of the State of Illinois arising out of any participating agreement must be filed exclusively with the Illinois Court of Claims. 705 ILCS 505/1. Payments, including late payment charges, will be paid in accordance with the State Prompt Payment Act and rules when applicable. 30 ILCS 540; 74 Ill. Adm. Code 900. This shall be Vendor's sole remedy for late payments by the State of Illinois. Payment terms contained in Vendor's invoices shall have no force or effect. The State of Illinois shall not enter into binding arbitration to resolve any dispute arising out of any participating agreement. The State of Illinois does not waive sovereign immunity.
6. Illinois may further evaluate the lead entity's awarded contracts to make best value determinations.
7. Registration in the Illinois Procurement Gateway is required before a participating agreement with the State of Illinois may be executed. For information on registration, please visit www.ipg.vendorreg.com.
8. Registration in BidBuy is required before a contract with the State of Illinois can be executed. For information on registration, please see the BidBuy [Vendor Registration Manual](#).
9. Any vendor with a participating agreement may be required to meet a Illinois Business Enterprise Program goal (30 ILCS 575/).



**INTENT TO PARTICIPATE
COOPERATIVE CONTRACT(S)**

FOR

PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to provide interested NASPO states the opportunity to participate in multi-state cooperative contract(s) that result from the repurchase of the NASPO ValuePoint Public Safety Video Systems portfolio.

II. SCOPE OF THE CONTRACT(S)

The State of Oklahoma is authorized by agreement of the participants to act as the procurement officer on the multi-state cooperative solicitation and the resulting contracts (Master Agreements). The resulting Master Agreements will be non-mandatory.

Administrative Fee: All awarded contractors that execute a Master Agreement for these products/services will pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, an administrative fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) on payments received from all participating states. It is anticipated that individual states will be able to add its own administrative fee when the state executes a Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

III. TERM OF THE CONTRACT

The initial term of the contract will be for five (5) years.

IV. SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The solicitation and contract development shall be accomplished in compliance with the laws of the State of Oklahoma (Lead State) following NASPO ValuePoint processes in accordance with the NASPO Memorandum of Agreement for the NASPO Cooperative Purchasing Program, incorporated herein by reference.

Solicitation Publication Period: Bidders/Offerors/Respondents will be given at least 40 days after publication/advertisement of the solicitation to submit proposals.

Solicitation Type and Evaluation Criteria: A Request for Proposal (RFP) will be issued and evaluated in concert with the procurement laws and rules of the Lead State by a sourcing team comprised of procurement professionals and subject matter experts from the following states: Louisiana, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington.

Award(s): The solicitation will permit multiple awards.

V. COMPLETION OF THIS DOCUMENT

Chief Procurement Official: The Chief Procurement Official (CPO) must approve the submission of this Intent to Participate and the CPO's office is the only entity that can submit this Intent to Participate to NASPO ValuePoint. Please enter the CPO's name and contact information in the space provided below.

State Specific Terms and Conditions: If your state needs to include any state specific terms and conditions with the release of this RFP, please attach those specific clauses to this Intent to Participate. Please only include specific terms and conditions needed by your state that are NOT already included in the RFP and/or Master Agreement. The Lead State will not negotiate or address any vendor questions regarding another state's terms; any state specific terms and conditions will be negotiated by the participating state in its Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

Annual State Spend and State Admin Fee: For NASPO ValuePoint documentation purposes only, in the space provided below; please indicate your state's annual spend for these products/services and please indicate your state's admin fee that may be included in a Participating Addendum.

State Point of Contact: In the space provided below please enter the name, title, and contact information for the person completing this form.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

1. State of Montana
2. Chief Procurement Official:
Name:
3. Annual State Spend for these products/services: \$120,000
4. State Admin Fee: 1.5%
5. CPO has approved this ITP to be submitted? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
6. Are there state specific T&Cs to be included in RFP? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
7. State Point of Contact:
Name

--

The following changes are modifying or supplementing the Master Agreement terms and conditions. The Master Agreement and the Participating Addendum together are referred to herein as the "Contract."

State of Montana Terms and Conditions

ACCESS AND RETENTION OF RECORDS: Contractor agrees to provide the Participating Entity, Legislative Auditor, or their authorized agents, access to any records necessary to determine contract compliance. (Section 18-1-118, MCA). Contractor agrees to create and retain records supporting the services rendered or supplies delivered for a period of eight years after either the completion date of the Contract or the conclusion of any claim, litigation, or exception relating to the Contract taken by the Participating Entity or third party.

ASSIGNMENT, TRANSFER AND SUBCONTRACTING: Contractor shall not assign, transfer or subcontract any portion of the Contract without the express written consent of the Participating Entity. (Section 18-4-141, MCA.)

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS: Contractor shall, in performance of work under this Contract, fully comply with all applicable federal, state, or local laws, rules, regulations, and executive orders including but not limited to, the Montana Human Rights Act, the Equal Pay Act of 1963, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Contractor is the employer for the purpose of providing healthcare benefits and paying any applicable penalties, fees and taxes under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act [P.L. 111-148, 124 Stat. 119]. Any subletting or subcontracting by Contractor subjects subcontractors to the same provisions. In accordance with 49-3-207, MCA, and Executive Order No. 04-2016 Contractor agrees that the hiring of persons to perform this Contract will be made on the basis of merit and qualifications and there will be no discrimination based on race, color, sex, pregnancy, childbirth or medical conditions related to pregnancy or childbirth, political or religious affiliation or ideas, culture, creed, social origin or condition, genetic information, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, national origin, ancestry, age, disability, military service or veteran status, or marital status by the persons performing this Contract.

DEFENSE, INDEMNIFICATION /HOLD HARMLESS: Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State of Montana and the contracting agency hereunder and their elected and appointed officials, agents, and employees, while acting within the scope of their duties as such, from and against all claims, demands, causes of action, liabilities, damages, judgments, expenses or fees, including the reasonable cost of defense thereof and attorney fees, arising or awarded in favor of Contractor's or its subcontractor's employees or agents or third parties for bodily or personal injuries, death, damage to property, or financial or other loss resulting or allegedly resulting in whole or part from (i) the services performed or products provided or (ii) other acts or omissions of Contractor and/or its agents, employees, representatives, assigns, subcontractors, except the sole negligence of Participating Entity or the contracting agency.

REDUCTION OF FUNDING: Participating Entity must by law terminate this Contract if funds are not appropriated or otherwise made available to support the Participating Entity's or contracting agency's continuation of performance of this Contract in a subsequent fiscal period. (18-4-313(4), MCA) If state or federal government funds are not appropriated or otherwise made available through the state budgeting process to support continued performance of this Contract (whether at an initial contract payment level or any contract increases to that initial level) in subsequent fiscal periods, Participating Entity shall terminate this Contract as required by law. Participating Entity shall provide Contractor the date Participating Entity's termination shall take effect. Participating Entity shall not be liable to Contractor for any payment that would have been payable had the Contract not been terminated under this provision. As stated above, Participating Entity shall be liable to Contractor only for the payment, or prorated portion of that payment, owed to Contractor up to the date Participating Entity's termination takes effect. This is Contractor's sole remedy. Participating Entity shall not be liable to Contractor for any other payments or damages arising from

termination under this section, including but not limited to general, special, or consequential damages such as lost profits or revenues.

CHOICE OF LAW AND VENUE: Montana law governs this Contract. The parties agree that any litigation concerning this bid, proposal, or this Contract must be brought in the First Judicial District in and for the County of Lewis and Clark, State of Montana, and each party shall pay its own costs and attorney fees, except as provided in **Defense, Indemnification/Hold Harmless**.

TAX EXEMPTION: Participating Entity is exempt from Federal Excise Taxes (#81-0302402) except as otherwise provided in the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act [P.L. 111-148, 124 Stat. 119].

STATE OF MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE FEE: The Participating Entity assesses an Administrative Fee of one and one-half percent (1.50%) for all net sales (sales less credits and returns) made under this PA. The prices paid to Contractor must include the 1.5% Administrative Fee. The Contractor shall remit this Administrative Fee concurrent with the Required Usage Reporting described below. The Administrative Fee must be submitted by ACH along with email notification to the State of Montana Contracts Officer. This Administrative Fee is effective upon execution of this Participating Addendum.

REQUIRED REPORTING: Contractor shall submit quarterly reports to the Contracts Officer (CO) assigned by the Participating Entity to manage this contract. Contractor shall provide CO with an electronic usage report (Excel), which must list the following information at the minimum: purchasing entity; description of items purchased; date of purchase; contract price; and the extended price for each transaction. These reports are due no more than 30 days after the end of the quarter.

First Quarter:	July 1 through September 30
Second Quarter:	October 1 through December 31
Third Quarter:	January 1 through March 31
Fourth Quarter:	April 1 through June 30

DELIVERY: Weekends and holidays excepted, deliveries shall be **F.O.B. DESTINATION**, to the location shown below. The term "F.O.B. destination" as used in this clause, means free of expense to the Participating Entity or contracting agency and delivered to the location specified. The Contractor shall:

- Pack and mark the shipment to comply with specifications; or if the specifications do not contain specific packing or marking instructions, pack and mark the shipment in accordance with prevailing commercial practices and in such a manner as to ensure delivery in good condition and as required by this IFB;
- Prepare and distribute commercial bills of lading and Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) as appropriate;
- Deliver the shipment in good order and condition to the point of delivery specified in the IFB;
- Be responsible for any loss of and/or damage to the goods occurring before receipt of the shipment by the Participating Entity or contracting agency at the delivery point specified in the IFB;
- Furnish a delivery schedule and designate the mode of delivering carrier; and
- Pay and bear all charges to the specified points of delivery.

Federal Terms and Conditions

(Non-Construction)

1. NONDISCRIMINATION

The Contractor agrees that no person shall be denied benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination in connection with the Contractor's performance under this contract, on the ground of race, religion, color, national origin, sex or handicap. Accordingly, and to the extent applicable, the Contractor agrees to comply with the following:

a. On the basis of race, color or national origin, in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d et seq.) as implemented by DoD regulations at 32 CFR part 195.

b. On the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin, in Executive Order 11246 {3 CFR, 1964-1965 Comp. pg. 339}, as implemented by Department of Labor regulations at 41 CFR part 60.

c. On the basis of sex or blindness, in Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. 1681, et seq.), as implemented by DoD regulations at 32 CFR part 196.

d. On the basis of age, in The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Section 6101 et seq.), as implemented by Department of Health and Human Services regulations at 45 CFR part 90.

e. On the basis of handicap, in Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794), as implemented by Department of Justice regulations at 28 CFR part 41 and DoD regulations at 32 CFR part 56.

2. LOBBYING

a. The Contractor agrees that it will not expend any funds appropriated by Congress to pay any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, or a Member of Congress in connection with any of the following covered Federal actions: the awarding of any Federal contract; the making of any Federal grant; the making of any Federal loan; the entering into of any cooperative agreement; and, the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. The Final Rule, New Restrictions on Lobbying, issued by the Office of Management and Budget and the Department of Defense (32 CFR Part 28) to implement the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121 (31 U.S.C. Section 1352) is incorporated by reference and the State agrees to comply with all the provisions thereof, including any amendments to the Interim Final Rule that may hereafter be issued.

3. DRUG-FREE WORK PLACE

The Contractor agrees to comply with the requirements regarding drug-free workplace requirements in Subpart B of 32 CFR part 26, which implements sec. 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701, et seq.).

4. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

a. The Contractor agrees that its performance under this contract shall comply with:

- (1) The requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. Section 7414);
- (2) Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. Section 1318), that relates generally to inspection, monitoring, entry reports, and information, and with all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;
- (3) The Resources Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA);
- (4) The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liabilities Act (CERCLA);
- (5) The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA);
- (6) The Solid Waste Disposal Act (SWDA);
- (7) The applicable provisions of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401, et seq.) and Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. 1251, et seq.), as implemented by Executive Order 11738 and Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) rules at 40 CFR Part 31;
- (8) To identify any impact this contract may have on the quality of the human environment and provide help as needed to comply with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA, at 42 U.S.C. 4321, et seq.) and any applicable federal, state or local environmental regulation.

b. In accordance with the EPA rules, the parties further agree that the Contractor shall also identify to the state any impact this contract may have on:

- (1) The quality of the human environment, and provide help the agency may need to comply with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA, at 42 U.S.C 4321, et seq.) and to prepare Environment Impact Statements or other required environmental documentation. In such cases, the recipient agrees to take no action that will have an adverse environmental impact (e.g., physical disturbance of a site such as breaking of ground) until the agency provides written notification of compliance with the environmental impact analysis process.
- (2) Flood-prone areas, and provide help the agency may need to comply with the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 and Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 U.S.C. 4001, et seq.), which require flood insurance, when available, for federally assisted construction or acquisition in flood-prone areas.
- (3) Coastal zones, and provide help the agency may need to comply with the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1451, et seq.), concerning protection of U.S. coastal resources.
- (4) Coastal barriers, and provide help the agency may need to comply with the Coastal Barriers Resource Act (16 U.S.C. 3501 et seq.), concerning preservation of barrier resources.
- (5) Any existing or proposed component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, and provide help the agency may need to comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. 1271 et seq.). Underground sources of drinking water in areas that have an aquifer that is the sole or principal drinking water source, and provide help the agency may need to comply with the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C 300H-3).
- (6) Underground sources of drinking water in areas that have an aquifer that is the sole or principal drinking work source, and provide help the agency may need to comply with the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C 300H-3)

5. USE OF UNITED STATES FLAG VESSELS

a. The Contactor agrees that travel under this contract shall use U.S.-flag air carriers (air carriers holding certificates under 49 U.S.C. 41102) for international air transportation of people and property to the extent that such service is available, in accordance with the International Air Transportation Fair Competitive Practices Act of 1974 (49 U.S.C. 40118) and the inter-operative guidelines issued by the Comptroller General of the United States in the March 31, 1981, amendment to Comptroller General Decision B138942.

b. The Contactor agrees that it will comply with the Cargo Preference Act of 1954 (46 U.S.C. 1241), as implemented by Department of Transportation regulation at 46 CFR 381.7, and 46 CFR 381.7(b).

6. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION

a. The Contractor shall not make any award or permit any award (sub-contract or contract) at any tier to any party which is debarred or suspended or is otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs under Executive Order 12549, "Debarment and Suspension.

b. The Contractor agrees to comply with the requirements regarding debarment and suspension in Subpart C of the OMB guidance in 2 CFR part 180, as implemented by the DoD in 2 CFR part 1125. The Contractor shall comply with 2 CFR Part 1125 by checking the Excluded Parties List System (EPLS) at www.sam.gov to verify Contractor eligibility to receive contracts and subcontracts resulting from this Agreement. The Contractor shall not solicit offers from, nor award contracts to Contractors listed in EPLS. This verification shall be documented in the Contractor's contract files, and shall be subject to audit by federal/State audit agencies

The Contractor agrees to communicate the requirement to comply with Subpart C to persons at the next lower tier with whom the Contractor enters into transactions that are "covered transactions" under Subpart B of 2 CFR part 180 and the DoD implementation in 2 CFR part 1125.

7. BUY AMERICAN ACT

The Contractor agrees that it will not expend any funds appropriated by Congress without complying with The Buy American Act (41 U.S.C. 10a et seq). The Buy American Act gives preference to domestic end products and domestic construction material. In addition, the Memorandum of Understanding between the United States of America and the European Economic Community on Government Procurement, and the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), provide that EEC and NAFTA end products and construction materials are exempted from application of the Buy American Act.

8. UNIFORM RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND REAL PROPERTY POLICES

The Contractor agrees that it will comply with CFR 49 part 24, which implements the provisions of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. § 4601 et seq.) and provides for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced by federally assisted programs or persons whose property is acquired as a result of such programs.

9. COPELAND "ANTI-KICKBACK" ACT

The Contractor agrees that it will comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 U.S.C. 874) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3). As applied to this contract, the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act makes it unlawful to induce, by force, intimidation, threat or procuring dismissal from employment, or otherwise, any person employed in the construction or repair of public buildings or public works, financed in whole or in part by the United States, to give up any part of the compensation to which that person is entitled under a contract of employment.

10. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS

The Contractor agrees that it will comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.(40 U.S.C. 327-330) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). As applied to this agreement, the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act specifies that no laborer or mechanic doing any part of the work contemplated by this agreement shall be required or permitted to work more than 40 hours in any workweek unless paid for all additional hours at not less than 1 1/2 times the basic rate of pay.

11. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT

Any discovery or invention that arises during the course of the contract shall be reported to the non-Federal entity. Contractor must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

12. CLEAN AIR ACT (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671Q.) AND THE FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), AS AMENDED

Any Contract or subcontract in excess of \$150,000 must comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the State who in turn will report to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

13. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT (31 U.S.C. 1352)

Contractors that bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

14. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS

Contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at [40 CFR part 247](#) that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

15. PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT

The Contractor agrees it will not provide or use covered telecommunications equipment or services in the performance of this contract in compliance with 2 CFR 200.216. Covered telecommunications equipment or services has the meaning provided in Public Law 115-232, section 889.



**INTENT TO PARTICIPATE
COOPERATIVE CONTRACT(S)**

FOR

PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to provide interested NASPO states the opportunity to participate in multi-state cooperative contract(s) that result from the reprocurement of the NASPO ValuePoint Public Safety Video Systems portfolio.

II. SCOPE OF THE CONTRACT(S)

The State of Oklahoma is authorized by agreement of the participants to act as the procurement officer on the multi-state cooperative solicitation and the resulting contracts (Master Agreements). The resulting Master Agreements will be non-mandatory.

Administrative Fee: All awarded contractors that execute a Master Agreement for these products/services will pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, an administrative fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) on payments received from all participating states. It is anticipated that individual states will be able to add its own administrative fee when the state executes a Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

III. TERM OF THE CONTRACT

The initial term of the contract will be for five (5) years.

IV. SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The solicitation and contract development shall be accomplished in compliance with the laws of the State of Oklahoma (Lead State) following NASPO ValuePoint processes in accordance with the NASPO Memorandum of Agreement for the NASPO Cooperative Purchasing Program, incorporated herein by reference.

Solicitation Publication Period: Bidders/Offerors/Respondents will be given at least 40 days after publication/advertisement of the solicitation to submit proposals.

Solicitation Type and Evaluation Criteria: A Request for Proposal (RFP) will be issued and evaluated in concert with the procurement laws and rules of the Lead State by a sourcing team comprised of procurement professionals and subject matter experts from the following states: Louisiana, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington.

Award(s): The solicitation will permit multiple awards.

V. COMPLETION OF THIS DOCUMENT

Chief Procurement Official: The Chief Procurement Official (CPO) must approve the submission of this Intent to Participate and the CPO's office is the only entity that can submit this Intent to Participate to NASPO ValuePoint. Please enter the CPO's name and contact information in the space provided below.

State Specific Terms and Conditions: If your state needs to include any state specific terms and conditions with the release of this RFP, please attach those specific clauses to this Intent to Participate. Please only include specific terms and conditions needed by your state that are NOT already included in the RFP and/or Master Agreement. The Lead State will not negotiate or address any vendor questions regarding another state's terms; any state specific terms and conditions will be negotiated by the participating state in its Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

Annual State Spend and State Admin Fee: For NASPO ValuePoint documentation purposes only, in the space provided below; please indicate your state's annual spend for these products/services and please indicate your state's admin fee that may be included in a Participating Addendum.

State Point of Contact: In the space provided below please enter the name, title, and contact information for the person completing this form.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

1. State of New Mexico
2. Chief Procurement Official:
Name:
3. Annual State Spend for these products/services: \$1,341,260.00
4. State Admin Fee: 1.00%
5. CPO has approved this ITP to be submitted? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
6. Are there state specific T&Cs to be included in RFP? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
7. State Point of Contact:
Name

APPENDIX A

1. **Taxes:**

The Contractor shall be reimbursed by the Procuring Agency for applicable New Mexico gross receipts taxes, excluding interest or penalties assessed on the Contractor by any authority. **PLEASE NOTE NO PROPERTY TAX WILL BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR BY THE STATE.** The payment of taxes for any money received under this Agreement shall be the Contractor's sole responsibility and should be reported under the Contractor's Federal and State tax identification number(s).

Contractor and any and all subcontractors shall pay all Federal, state and local taxes applicable to its operation and any persons employed by the Contractor. Contractor shall require all subcontractors to hold the Procuring Agency harmless from any responsibility for taxes, damages and interest, if applicable, contributions required under Federal and/or state and local laws and regulations and any other costs, including transaction privilege taxes, unemployment compensation insurance, Social Security and Worker's Compensation.

D. Retainage.
Reserved

E. Performance Bond.
Reserved

2. **Term:**

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE STATE PURCHASING AGENT. This Agreement shall begin on date approved by the State Purchasing Agent, if the State Purchasing Agent has signed this Agreement, and end on TBD. The agency reserves the right to renew the contract on an annual basis by mutual Agreement not exceed a total of 8 years in accordance with NMSA 1978 §13-1-150.

3. **Termination:**

A. Grounds. The Procuring Agency may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the Procuring Agency's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. Notice; Procuring Agency Opportunity to Cure.

1. Except as otherwise provided in sub-paragraph A of this Clause and the Appropriations Clause of this Agreement, the Procuring Agency shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2. Contractor shall give Procuring Agency written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the Procuring Agency's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the Procuring Agency must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the Procuring Agency does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the Procuring Agency does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the Procuring

Agency; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the State Purchasing Agent; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to the Appropriations Clause of this Agreement.

C. **Liability.** Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the Procuring Agency's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. **THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE PROCURING AGENCY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.**

4. Appropriations:

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the Procuring Agency to the Contractor. The Procuring Agency's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the Procuring Agency proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

5. Status of Contractor:

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional or general services for the Procuring Agency and are not employees of the State of New Mexico. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of state vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the State of New Mexico as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the State of New Mexico unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

6. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act:

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978. Without in any way limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Contractor specifically represents and warrants that:

- 1) in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 10-16-4.3, the Contractor does not employ, has not employed, and will not employ during the term of this Agreement any Procuring Agency employee while such employee was or is employed by the Procuring Agency and participating directly or indirectly in the Procuring Agency's contracting process;
- 2) this Agreement complies with NMSA 1978, § 10-16-7(A) because (i) the Contractor is not a public officer or employee of the State; (ii) the Contractor is not a member of the family of a public officer or employee of the

State; (iii) the Contractor is not a business in which a public officer or employee or the family of a public officer or employee has a substantial interest; or (iv) if the Contractor is a public officer or employee of the State, a member of the family of a public officer or employee of the State, or a business in which a public officer or employee of the State or the family of a public officer or employee of the State has a substantial interest, public notice was given as required by NMSA 1978, § 10-16-7(A) and this Agreement was awarded pursuant to a competitive process;

3) in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 10-16-8(A), (i) the Contractor is not, and has not been represented by, a person who has been a public officer or employee of the State within the preceding year and whose official act directly resulted in this Agreement and (ii) the Contractor is not, and has not been assisted in any way regarding this transaction by, a former public officer or employee of the State whose official act, while in State employment, directly resulted in the Procuring Agency's making this Agreement;

4) this Agreement complies with NMSA 1978, § 10-16-9(A) because (i) the Contractor is not a legislator; (ii) the Contractor is not a member of a legislator's family; (iii) the Contractor is not a business in which a legislator or a legislator's family has a substantial interest; or (iv) if the Contractor is a legislator, a member of a legislator's family, or a business in which a legislator or a legislator's family has a substantial interest, disclosure has been made as required by NMSA 1978, § 10-16-7(A), this Agreement is not a sole source or small purchase contract, and this Agreement was awarded in accordance with the provisions of the Procurement Code;

5) in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 10-16-13, the Contractor has not directly participated in the preparation of specifications, qualifications or evaluation criteria for this Agreement or any procurement related to this Agreement; and

6) in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 10-16-3 and § 10-16-13.3, the Contractor has not contributed, and during the term of this Agreement shall not contribute, anything of value to a public officer or employee of the Procuring Agency.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in paragraphs A and B of this Clause are material representations of fact upon which the Procuring Agency relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the Procuring Agency if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in paragraphs A and B of this Clause were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in paragraphs A and B of this Clause were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the Procuring Agency and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the Procuring Agency may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this Agreement.

7.

Amendment:

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the Procuring Agency proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in the Terminations Clause of this Agreement, or to agree to the reduced funding.

8. Merger:

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written

Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

9. Penalties for violation of law:

The Procurement Code, NMSA 1978 §§ 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, imposes civil and criminal penalties for violation of the statute. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal acts, including bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

10. Equal Opportunity Compliance:

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and executive orders of the Governor of the State of New Mexico, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

11. Workers Compensation:

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the Procuring Agency.

12. Applicable Law:

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 38-3-1 (G). By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

13. Records and Financial Audit:

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date, time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the Procuring Agency, the Department of Finance and Administration and the State Auditor. The Procuring Agency shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the Procuring Agency to recover excessive or illegal payments.

14. Invalid Term or Condition:

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

15. Enforcement of Agreement:

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights

under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

16. Non-Collusion:

In signing this Agreement, the Contractor certifies the Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the State Purchasing Agent or agency or entity.

17. Notices:

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the Procuring Agency:

Mark Hayden, State Purchasing Agent
State Purchasing Division
1100 St. Francis Dr., Room 2016
Santa Fe, NM87505

To the Contractor:

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

18. Succession:

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties.

19. Headings:

Any and all headings herein are inserted only for convenience and ease of reference and are not to be considered in the construction or interpretation of any provision of this Agreement. Numbered or lettered provisions, sections and subsections contained herein, refer only to provisions, sections and subsections of this Agreement unless otherwise expressly stated.

20. Default/Breach:

In case of Default and/or Breach by the Contractor, for any reason whatsoever, the Procuring Agency and the State of New Mexico may procure the goods or Services from another source and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting excess costs and/or damages, including but not limited to, direct damages, indirect damages, consequential damages, special damages and the Procuring Agency and the State of New Mexico may also seek all other remedies under the terms of this Agreement and under law or equity.

21. Equitable Remedies:

Contractor acknowledges that its failure to comply with any provision of this Agreement will cause the Procuring Agency irrevocable harm and that a remedy at law for such a failure would be an inadequate remedy for the Procuring Agency, and the Contractor consents to the Procuring Agency's obtaining from a court of competent jurisdiction, specific performance, or injunction, or any other equitable relief in order to enforce such compliance. Procuring Agency's rights to obtain equitable relief pursuant to this Agreement shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedy that Procuring Agency may have under applicable law, including, but not limited to, monetary damages.

22. New Mexico Employees Health Coverage:

A. If Contractor has, or grows to, six (6) or more employees who work, or who are expected to work, an average of at least 20 hours per week over a six (6) month period during the term of this Agreement, Contractor certifies, by signing this agreement, to have in place, and agree to maintain for the term of the Agreement, health insurance for those employees and offer that health insurance to those employees if the expected annual value in the aggregate of any and all contracts between Contractor and the State exceed \$250,000 dollars.

B. Contractor agrees to maintain a record of the number of employees who have (a) accepted health insurance; (b) declined health insurance due to other health insurance coverage already in place; or (c) declined health insurance for other reasons. These records are subject to review and audit by a representative of the state.

C. Contractor agrees to advise all employees of the availability of State publicly financed health care coverage programs by providing each employee with, as a minimum, the following web site link to additional information:
<http://bewellnm.com>.

23. Indemnification:

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Procuring Agency and the State of New Mexico from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the Procuring Agency and the Risk Management Division of the New Mexico General Services Department by certified mail.

24. Default and Force Majeure:

The State reserves the right to cancel all or any part of any orders placed under this Agreement without cost to the State, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this Agreement and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the State due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor; such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of subcontractors due to any of the above, unless the State shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the State provided in this Clause shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this Agreement.

25. Assignment:

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Procuring Agency.

26. Subcontracting:

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Procuring Agency. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the Procuring Agency.

27. Inspection of Plant:

The State Purchasing Agent or agency or entity that is a party to this Agreement may inspect, at any reasonable time during Contractor's regular business hours and upon prior written notice, the Contractor's plant or place of business, or any subcontractor's plant or place of business, which is related to the performance of this Agreement.

28. Commercial Warranty:

The Contractor agrees that the tangible personal property or services furnished under this Agreement shall be covered by the most favorable commercial warranties the Contractor gives to any customer for such tangible personal property or services, and that the rights and remedies provided herein shall extend to the State and are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded to the State by any other Clause of this Agreement or order. Contractor agrees not to disclaim warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability.

29. Condition of Proposed Items:

Where tangible personal property is a part of this Agreement, all proposed items are to be NEW and of most current production, unless otherwise specified.

30. Release:

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the Procuring Agency, its officers and employees, and the State of New Mexico from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

31. Confidentiality:

Any Confidential Information provided to the Contractor by the Procuring Agency or, developed by the Contractor based on information provided by the Procuring Agency in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the Procuring Agency. Upon termination of this Agreement, Contractor shall deliver all Confidential Information in its possession to the Procuring Agency within thirty (30) Business Days of such termination. Contractor acknowledges that failure to deliver such Confidential Information to the Procuring Agency will result in direct, special and incidental damages.

32. Contractor Personnel:

A. Key Personnel. Contractor's key personnel shall not be diverted from this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Procuring Agency. Key personnel are those individuals considered by the Procuring Agency to be mandatory to the work to be performed under this Agreement. Key personnel shall be:

[Insert Contractor Staff Name(s)]

B. Personnel Changes. Replacement of any personnel shall be made with personnel of equal ability, experience, and qualification and shall be approved by the Procuring Agency. For all personnel, the Procuring Agency reserves the right to require submission of their resumes prior to approval. If the number of Contractor's personnel assigned to the Project is reduced for any reason, Contractor shall, within ten (10) Business Days of the reduction, replace with the same or greater number of personnel with equal ability, experience, and qualifications, subject to Procuring Agency approval. The Procuring Agency, in its sole discretion, may approve additional time beyond the ten (10) Business Days for replacement of personnel. The Contractor shall include status reports of its efforts and progress in finding replacements and the effect of the absence of the personnel on the progress of the Project. The Contractor shall also make interim arrangements to assure that the Project progress is not affected by the loss of personnel. The Procuring Agency reserves the right to

require a change in Contractor's personnel if the assigned personnel are not, in the sole opinion of the Procuring Agency, meeting the Procuring Agency's expectations.

33. Incorporation by Reference and Precedence:

If this Agreement has been procured pursuant to a request for proposals, this Agreement is derived from (1) the request for proposal, (including any written clarifications to the request for proposals and any agency response to questions); (2) the Contractor's best and final offer; and (3) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

In the event of a dispute under this Agreement, applicable documents will be referred to for the purpose of clarification or for additional detail in the following order of precedence: (1) amendments to the Agreement in reverse chronological order; (2) the Agreement, including the scope of work and all terms and conditions thereof; (3) the request for proposals, including attachments thereto and written responses to questions and written clarifications; (4) the Contractor's best and final offer if such has been made and accepted by the SPA or Procuring Agency or entity; and (5) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

34. Inspection:

If this Agreement is for the purchase of tangible personal property (goods), final inspection and acceptance shall be made at Destination. Tangible personal property rejected at Destination for non-conformance to specifications shall be removed at Contractor's risk and expense promptly after notice of rejection and shall not be allowable as billable items for payment.

35. Inspection of Services:

If this Agreement is for the purchase of services, the following terms shall apply.

A. Services, as used in this Clause, include services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.

B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the

State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement covering the services under this Agreement. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement during the term of performance of this Agreement and for as long thereafter as the Agreement requires.

C. The State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement has the right to inspect and test all services contemplated under this Agreement to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the Agreement. The State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay or interfere with Contractor's performance.

D. If the State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in Agreement price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of such inspections or tests.

E. If any part of the services do not conform with the requirements of this Agreement, the State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement may require the Contractor to re-perform the services in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement at no increase in Agreement amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by re-performance, the State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement may:

(1) require the Contractor to take necessary action(s) to ensure that future performance conforms to the requirements of this Agreement; and

(2) reduce the Agreement price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

- F. If the Contractor fails to promptly re-perform the services or to take the necessary action(s) to ensure future performance in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement, the State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement may:
- (1) by Agreement or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the State Purchasing Agent or other party to this Agreement that is directly related to the performance of such service; or
 - (2) terminate the Agreement for default.

THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CLAUSE ARE NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DO NOT WAIVE THE STATE PARTIES' TO THIS AGREEMENT OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.

36. Insurance:

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in State facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the State of New Mexico, General Services Department or other party to this Agreement as additional insured.

- A. Workers Compensation (including accident and disease coverage) at the statutory limit.

Employers liability: \$100,000.

- B. Comprehensive general liability (including endorsements providing broad form property damage, personal injury coverage and contractual assumption of liability for all liability the Contractor has assumed under this Agreement). Limits shall not be less than the following:

- a. Bodily injury: \$1,000,000 per person /\$1,000,000 per occurrence.
- b. Property damage or combined single limit coverage: \$1,000,000.
- c. Automobile liability (including non-owned automobile coverage): \$1,000,000.
- d. Umbrella: \$1,000,000.

- C. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the State of New Mexico, General Services Department or other party to this Agreement as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

37. Arbitration:

Any controversy or claim arising between the parties shall be settled by arbitration pursuant to NMSA 1978 § 44-7A-1 *et seq.*

38. New Mexico Administration Reporting and Fees:

All contracts and Purchase Orders arising out of this agreement shall be deemed to include an Administrative Fee assessment at the rate of **percent (1.00 %)** for the gross total sales and other revenues (including commissions and fees charged). This assessment shall apply to all New Mexico state agencies and local public bodies. “**Gross total sales**” means any invoiced amount less any applicable state and local taxes.

For reporting purposes: list payments received for the issued invoice during the applicable quarter by state agency, local public body and invoice number. The Quarters are as follows:

<u>Quarter:</u>	<u>Period End:</u>	<u>Report Due:</u>
First	September 30	October 31
Second	December 31	January 31
Third	March 31	April 30
Fourth	June 30	July 31

Even if contractor experiences zero sales during the quarter, a report is still required. This will also apply if the contract starts partial within a Quarter. Reports and Administrative Fee shall be due no later than thirty (30) days following the end of the quarter. Only submit one payment and one report for each quarter, do not combine payments or reports.

Payment shall be made by check payable to the “*State Purchasing Division.*” This contract number **##-00000-##-#####** must be included on all payments and Quarterly Sales Reports.

Remit Checks to: State Purchasing Division
1100 St. Francis Drive, Room 2016
PO Box 6850
Santa Fe, NM 87505
Attn: Compliance Officer

Sample Reports can be found at:
<http://www.generalservices.state.nm.us/statepurchasing/resourcesandinformation.aspx#Vendors>

Email completed reports to: GSD.QuarterlyUsageR@state.nm.us

For questions regarding the Administrative Fees and Quarterly Sales Reports contact the Compliance Officer at (505) 469-2679.

--



**INTENT TO PARTICIPATE
COOPERATIVE CONTRACT(S)**

FOR

PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to provide interested NASPO states the opportunity to participate in multi-state cooperative contract(s) that result from the reprocurement of the NASPO ValuePoint Public Safety Video Systems portfolio.

II. SCOPE OF THE CONTRACT(S)

The State of Oklahoma is authorized by agreement of the participants to act as the procurement officer on the multi-state cooperative solicitation and the resulting contracts (Master Agreements). The resulting Master Agreements will be non-mandatory.

Administrative Fee: All awarded contractors that execute a Master Agreement for these products/services will pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, an administrative fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) on payments received from all participating states. It is anticipated that individual states will be able to add its own administrative fee when the state executes a Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

III. TERM OF THE CONTRACT

The initial term of the contract will be for five (5) years.

IV. SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The solicitation and contract development shall be accomplished in compliance with the laws of the State of Oklahoma (Lead State) following NASPO ValuePoint processes in accordance with the NASPO Memorandum of Agreement for the NASPO Cooperative Purchasing Program, incorporated herein by reference.

Solicitation Publication Period: Bidders/Offerors/Respondents will be given at least 40 days after publication/advertisement of the solicitation to submit proposals.

Solicitation Type and Evaluation Criteria: A Request for Proposal (RFP) will be issued and evaluated in concert with the procurement laws and rules of the Lead State by a sourcing team comprised of procurement professionals and subject matter experts from the following states: Louisiana, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington.

Award(s): The solicitation will permit multiple awards.

V. COMPLETION OF THIS DOCUMENT

Chief Procurement Official: The Chief Procurement Official (CPO) must approve the submission of this Intent to Participate and the CPO's office is the only entity that can submit this Intent to Participate to NASPO ValuePoint. Please enter the CPO's name and contact information in the space provided below.

State Specific Terms and Conditions: If your state needs to include any state specific terms and conditions with the release of this RFP, please attach those specific clauses to this Intent to Participate. Please only include specific terms and conditions needed by your state that are NOT already included in the RFP and/or Master Agreement. The Lead State will not negotiate or address any vendor questions regarding another state's terms; any state specific terms and conditions will be negotiated by the participating state in its Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

Annual State Spend and State Admin Fee: For NASPO ValuePoint documentation purposes only, in the space provided below; please indicate your state's annual spend for these products/services and please indicate your state's admin fee that may be included in a Participating Addendum.

State Point of Contact: In the space provided below please enter the name, title, and contact information for the person completing this form.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

1. State of Rhode Island
2. Chief Procurement Official:
Name:
3. Annual State Spend for these products/services: \$525,000.00
4. State Admin Fee: 1%
5. CPO has approved this ITP to be submitted? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
6. Are there state specific T&Cs to be included in RFP? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
7. State Point of Contact:
Name

--

GENERAL CONDITIONS – ADDENDUM A

GENERAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation or procurement, the following Insurance Requirements shall apply. These Insurance Requirements establish minimum types and limits of insurance coverage for many contract situations entered into by State. It is possible that certain contract exposures are not addressed. Risk management and insurance questions regarding any Contract to be entered into by State, including any that may be deemed “high-risk procurement” (*i.e.*, either by amount of the procurement or solicitation and/or Contract Party's scope of services) should be reviewed with State Risk Management personnel at (401) 222-6200.

Schedule A1: General Requirements

Schedule A2: Professional Services

Schedule A3: Information Technology

Schedule A4: Public Works

Schedule A5: Department of Transportation Projects

Schedule A1 – General Requirements

Definitions

“State:” *The State of Rhode Island and its branches, departments, agencies, offices, commissions, any using entity authorized by R.I. Gen. Laws § 37-2-1, et seq., to participate in a procurement or solicitation and any other party directed by the State and the officers, directors, officials, agents, employees, independent contractors and volunteers of any of them.*

“Contract Party:” *Any person, organization or entity that is a Contract Party with State in which the Contract Party (i.e., vendor) provides services or products to State. Contract Party shall also include as insured persons Contract Party’s officers, directors, officials, agents, employees, subcontractors, independent contractors, volunteers and any other entity or person for which the Contract Party is legally responsible. For purposes of this document, Contract Party does not include any branches, departments, agencies, offices, or commissions of the State that may contract with any other State branches, departments, agencies, offices, or commissions.*

Required Insurance

Contract Party shall procure **Required Insurance** as defined herein:

- a. At the sole cost and expense of Contract Party.
- b. Obtain and maintain such **Required Insurance** in full force and effect during the entire term of the Contract until all obligations of Contract Party have been discharged, including any warranty periods or extended reporting periods, against claims that may arise out of, are alleged to arise out of, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, from or in connection with the Contract and/or result from the performance of the Contract.
- c. Any deductible, self-insured retention, or form of self-insurance under the policies shall be the sole responsibility of the Contract Party and shall be disclosed to and acceptable to the State authorized personnel.
- d. Any required liability insurance policy that is to insure any form of products liability and/or completed operations exposure created by Contract Party must provide extended coverage as follows:
 1. When required liability insurance policy uses “Occurrence” coverage trigger (including that known as “Reported Occurrence”):
 - a. Policy issued by same insurer for Contract Party as of effective date of Contract between State and Contract Party or by comparable insurer providing renewal insurance policy of 1-same coverage terms and conditions of prior expired policy or 2-coverage at least equal to that required by Contract.
 - b. Such coverage must be provided for a period of not less than five (5) years after the later of:
 - i. when the Contract has ended; or
 - ii. when products or services have been put to intended use; or
 - iii. when hardware, software, buildings, other physical structures or repairs have been put to intended use.
 - c. Such required insurance can be provided by annual insurance policies or by single runoff policy commonly referred to as “discontinued products or operations.”
 2. When required liability insurance policy uses any form of “claims-first made trigger:”
 - a. Policy issued by same insurer for Contract Party as of effective date of Contract between State and Contract Party or by comparable insurer providing renewal insurance policy of 1-same coverage terms and conditions

- of prior expired policy or 2-coverage at least equal to that required by Contract.
- b. Provide coverage with a retroactive date on or before the effective date of the Contract or at the beginning of Contract work.
- c. Such coverage must be provided for a period of not less than five (5) years after the later of:
 - i. when the Contract has ended; or
 - ii. when products or services have been put to intended use; or
 - iii. when hardware, software, buildings, other physical structures or repairs have been put to intended use.
- d. Such required insurance can be provided by annual insurance policies or by single runoff policy commonly referred to as “discontinued products or operations.”
- e. If “claims-first made” liability insurance policy is cancelled or not renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the Contract date, the Contract Party must purchase extended reporting coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work.
- f. **Required Insurance** limits to be provided by single insurance policy or through “follow form primary” layered excess insurance policies to obtain overall required limit(s).
- g. Contract Party’s subcontractors to maintain same insurance.
- h. Any insurance obtained by Contract Party that includes an “insured vs. insured” exclusion must be revised to exclude State as Additional Insured.
- i. State Purchasing Agent reserves the right to consider and accept alternative forms and plans of insurance or to require additional more extensive coverage for any individual requirement and can modify types of insurance and revise limits required of Contract Party at any time during the term of this Contract.

Required Insurance:

1. Commercial General Liability Insurance. Commercial General Liability Insurance (“CGL”) based on Insurance Services Office (“ISO”) most recent version of Commercial General Liability policy form CG00 01, or its equivalent:
 - a. Covering bodily injury (including death), broad form property damage, personal and advertising injury, independent contractors, products and completed operations and contractual liability.
 - b. Such insurance coverage is subject to a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$1,000,000 general aggregate and \$1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate.
 - c. The general aggregate must be on a “per project” or “per location” basis.
 - d. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - e. Include State as additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis.
 - f. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement, or blanket endorsement, evidencing the State as additional insured¹ on a primary and non-contributory basis and a waiver of subrogation in favor of State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the authorized State personnel.
2. Automobile Liability Insurance. Automobile Liability Insurance based on ISO most recent version of Business Automobile Policy (“BAP”) CA 00 01, or its equivalent:
 - a. Covering bodily injury and property damage for any vehicles used in conjunction with the performance of this Contract including owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles.

¹Any time Contract Party is responsible for construction of any kind the additional insured status for State shall include additional Insured-products/completed operations in addition to additional insured-premises/operations.

- b. If a Contract Party does not own any vehicle at any time during the duration of this Contract then the Contract Party can seek hired and non-owned automobile coverage as provided by BAP or by hired non-owned automobile coverage endorsement to CGL.
 - c. At a minimum Contract Party must maintain hired and non-owned automobile coverage for the full duration of this Contract.
 - d. Such insurance coverage is subject to a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
 - e. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - f. Include State as additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis.
 - g. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement, or blanket endorsement, evidencing the State as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis and a waiver of subrogation in favor of State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the authorized State personnel.
3. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability.
- a. Statutory coverage as required by the workers' compensation laws of the State of Rhode Island, plus any applicable state law other than State of Rhode Island if employee(s) state of hire is other than State of Rhode Island or employee(s) work related to the Contract is not in the State of Rhode Island.
 - b. Policy form based on NCCI or its equivalent.
 - c. Employers' Liability with minimum limits of \$100,000 each accident, \$100,000 disease or policy limit and \$100,000 each employee or minimum amount necessary for umbrella/excess liability policy of Contract Party.
 - d. A Contract Party neither eligible for, nor entitled to, Worker's Compensation who is an independent Contract Party under Rhode Island law must comply with the statutory procedure precluding an independent Contract Party from bringing a workers' compensation claim against the State.
 - e. Policy to include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - f. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement or blanket endorsement evidencing the waiver of subrogation in favor of the State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the State authorized personnel.

Crime insurance, as applicable to the procurement or solicitation:

4. Crime Insurance. Crime Insurance to cover dishonest acts of Contract Party that result in a loss of any State property, including funds or securities of any kind, plus any other entity or person's property, including funds or securities of any kind, entrusted to the State that is in the custody or control of the Contract Party. The policy shall:
- a. Include insuring agreements for employee dishonesty, forgery/alteration, theft of money and securities, robbery and safe burglary, money order and counterfeit currency, computer crime and funds transfer fraud.
 - b. Include an endorsement for "Client's Property" using ISO form CR04010813 or the equivalent;
 - c. Have minimum combined limits of not less than \$500,000 per occurrence; however, in no instance shall the combined limits be less than fifty per cent (50%) of the value of the Contract or based on the amount of funds that may be diverted, whichever is greater.
 - d. Name State as loss payee based on ISO CR20141010 or the equivalent.
 - e. Not contain a condition requiring an arrest.
 - f. When Contract Party has custody of State funds in excess of \$250,000 then Contract Party must have crime coverage commonly referred to as Social Engineering Fraud

("SEF") in an amount equal to Computer Crime limit and/or Fraudulent Funds Transfer limit.

All Required Insurance shall be:

1. Placed with insurers:
 - a. Authorized to do business in Rhode Island and, when admitted insurers are not possible, then use of non-admitted insurers will be allowed to the extent acceptable to State.
 - b. Rated "A-," class X or better by A.M. Best Company, Inc.
 - c. Any insurer with a lesser financial rating must be approved by the authorized State personnel.
2. The legal defense provided to the State under the policy and any endorsements must be free of any conflicts of interest, even if retention of separate legal counsel for the State is necessary.
3. As evidence of the insurance required by this Contract, the Contract Party shall furnish to State Certificates of Insurance, including confirmation of all required policy endorsements including, but not limited to, additional insured endorsements:
 - a. In form acceptable to the State to the Department of Administration, Division of Purchases prior to a Division of Purchases award. Failure to comply with this provision may result in rejection of the bid offer.
 - b. All certificates of insurance, whenever issued, shall include the requirement of the insurer for thirty (30) days advance written notice of cancellation or non-renewal of any insurance policy to Department of Administration, Division of Purchases Attn: Purchasing Agent, One Capitol Hill, Providence, RI 02908. Contract Party shall also immediately notify the State if the Required Insurance is cancelled, non-renewed, potential exhaustion of policy limits or otherwise changed.
 - c. Certificates of Insurance and required endorsements shall thereafter be submitted annually or earlier upon expiration and renewal of any of the policies.
 - d. All Certificates of Insurance and to the extent possible endorsements shall reference the State procurement number.
 - e. State retains the right to demand a certified copy of any **Required Insurance** policy, Certificate of Insurance or endorsement.
4. The Contract Party shall be responsible to obtain and maintain insurance on any real or personal property owned, leased or used by State that is in the care, custody or control of Contract Party. All property insurance of Contract Party must include a waiver of subrogation that shall apply in favor of the State.
5. No warranty is made that the coverages and limits listed herein are adequate to cover and/or protect the interests of the Contract Party for the Contract Party's operations. These are solely minimums to protect the interest of State.
6. State shall be indemnified and held harmless as required by the Contract and to the full extent of any coverage actually secured by the Contract Party in excess of the minimum requirements set forth above.
7. The Contract Party shall use at its own risk and insure at its own cost any of its owned, leased or used real or personal property. All such insurance of Contract Party must include a waiver of subrogation that shall apply in favor of the State.
8. The Contract Party shall comply with any other insurance requirements including, but not limited to, additional coverages or limits contained in the procurement or solicitation.

9. Failure to comply with these Insurance Requirements is a material breach entitling the State to terminate or suspend the Contract immediately.
10. These Insurance Requirements shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract.

Schedule A2 – Professional Services

Definitions

“Professional Services:” A type of liability insurance designed to protect traditional professionals (e.g., accountants, attorneys) and quasi-professionals (e.g., real estate brokers, consultants) against liability incurred as a result of errors and omissions made in performing their professional services to State. Although there are a few exceptions (e.g., physicians, architects, and engineers), most professional liability policies only cover economic or financial losses suffered by State as opposed to bodily injury (BI) and property damage (PD) claims. This is because the latter two types of loss are typically covered under commercial general liability (CGL) policies. The vast majority of professional liability policies are written with claims-made coverage triggers. In addition, professional liability policies contain what are known as “shrinking limits,” meaning that unlike CGL policies (where defense costs are paid in addition to policy limits), the insurer’s payment of defense costs reduces available policy limits. Accordingly, when attempting to determine appropriate policy limits, insureds [State] must consider the fact that because defense costs are often a high proportion of any claim settlement or judgment, they must usually purchase additional limits. The most common exclusions in professional liability policy forms are for BI, PD, and intentional/dishonest acts.²

“State:” The State of Rhode Island and its branches, departments, agencies, offices, commissions, any using entity authorized by R.I. Gen. Laws § 37-2-1, et seq., to participate in a procurement or solicitation and any other party directed by the State and the officers, directors, officials, agents, employees, independent contractors and volunteers of any of them.

“Contract Party:” Any person, organization or entity that is a Contract Party with State in which the Contract Party (i.e., vendor) provides services or products to State.” Contract Party shall also include as insured persons Contract Party’s officers, directors, officials, agents, employees, subcontractors, independent contractors, volunteers and any other entity or person for which the Contract Party is legally responsible. For purposes of this document “Contract Party” does not include any branches, departments, agencies, offices, or commissions of the State that may contract with any other State departments, agencies, offices, commissions.

Required Insurance

Contract Party shall procure **Required Insurance** as defined herein:

- a. At the sole cost and expense of Contract Party.
- b. Obtain and maintain such **Required Insurance** in full force and effect during the entire term of the Contract until all obligations of Contract Party have been discharged, including any warranty periods or extended reporting periods, against claims that may arise out of, are alleged to arise out of, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, from or in connection with the Contract and/or result from the performance of the Contract.
- c. Any deductible, self-insured retention, or form of self-insurance under the policies shall be the sole responsibility of the Contract Party and shall be disclosed to and acceptable to the State authorized personnel.
- d. Any required liability insurance policy that is to insure any form of products liability and/or completed operations exposure created by Contract Party must provide extended coverage as follows:
 1. When required liability insurance policy uses “Occurrence” coverage trigger (including that known as “Reported Occurrence”):

²Definition based on one used by International Risk Management Institute:
<https://www.irmi.com/term/insurance-definitions/professional-liability>.

- a. Policy issued by same insurer for Contract Party as of effective date of Contract between State and Contract Party or by comparable insurer providing renewal insurance policy of 1-same coverage terms and conditions of prior expired policy or 2-coverage at least equal to that required by Contract.
- b. Such coverage must be provided for a period of not less than five (5) years after the later of:
 - i. when the Contract has ended; or
 - ii. when products or services have been put to intended use; or
 - iii. when hardware, software, buildings, other physical structures or repairs have been put to intended use.
- c. Such required insurance can be provided by annual insurance policies or by single runoff policy commonly referred to as "discontinued products or operations."
- 2. When required liability insurance policy uses any form of "claims-first made trigger:"
 - a. Policy issued by same insurer for Contract Party as of effective date of Contract between State and Contract Party or by comparable insurer providing renewal insurance policy of 1-same coverage terms and conditions of prior expired policy or 2-coverage at least equal to that required by Contract.
 - b. Provide coverage with a retroactive date on or before the effective date of the Contract or at the beginning of Contract work.
 - c. Such coverage must be provided for a period of not less than five (5) years after the later of:
 - i. when the Contract has ended; or
 - ii. when products or services have been put to intended use; or
 - iii. when hardware, software, buildings, other physical structures or repairs have been put to intended use.
 - d. Such required insurance can be provided by annual insurance policies or by single runoff policy commonly referred to as "discontinued products or operations."
- e. If "claims-first made" liability insurance policy is cancelled or not renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the Contract date, the Contract Party must purchase extended reporting coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work.
- f. **Required Insurance** limits to be provided by single insurance policy or through "follow form primary" layered excess insurance policies to obtain overall required limit(s).
- g. Contract Party's subcontractors to maintain same insurance.
- h. Any insurance obtained by Contract Party that includes an "insured vs. insured" exclusion must be revised to exclude State as Additional Insured.
- i. State Purchasing Agent reserves the right to consider and accept alternative forms and plans of insurance or to require additional more extensive coverage for any individual requirement and can modify types of insurance and revise limits required of Contract Party at any time during the term of this Contract.

Required Insurance:

1. Commercial General Liability Insurance. Commercial General Liability Insurance ("CGL") based on Insurance Services Office ("ISO") most recent version of Commercial General Liability policy form CG00 01, or its equivalent:
 - a. Covering bodily injury (including death), broad form property damage, personal and advertising injury, independent contractors, products and completed operations and contractual liability.

- b. Such insurance coverage is subject to a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$1,000,000 general aggregate and \$1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate.
 - c. The general aggregate must be on a “per project” or “per location” basis.
 - d. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - e. Include State as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis.
 - f. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement, or blanket endorsement, evidencing the State as additional insureds³ on a primary and non-contributory basis and a waiver of subrogation in favor of the State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the authorized State personnel.
2. Automobile Liability Insurance. Automobile Liability Insurance based on ISO most recent version of Business Automobile Policy (“BAP”) CA 00 01, or its equivalent:
- a. Covering bodily injury and property damage for any vehicles used in conjunction with the performance of this Contract including owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles.
 - b. If a Contract Party does not own any vehicle at any time during the duration of this Contract then the Contract Party can seek hired and non-owned automobile coverage as provided by BAP or by hired non-owned automobile coverage endorsement to CGL.
 - c. At a minimum Contract Party must maintain hired and non-owned automobile coverage for the full duration of this Contract.
 - d. Such insurance coverage is subject to a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
 - e. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - f. Include State as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis.
 - g. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement, or blanket endorsement, evidencing the State as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis and a waiver of subrogation in favor of the State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the authorized State personnel
3. Workers’ Compensation and Employers’ Liability.
- a. Statutory coverage as required by the workers’ compensation laws of the State of Rhode Island, plus any applicable state law other than State of Rhode Island if employee(s) state of hire is other than State of Rhode Island or employee(s) work related to the Contract is not in the State of Rhode Island.
 - b. Policy form based on NCCI or its equivalent.
 - c. Employers’ Liability with minimum limits of \$100,000 each accident, \$100,000 disease or policy limit and \$100,000 each employee or minimum amount necessary umbrella/excess liability of Contract Party.
 - d. A Contract Party neither eligible for, nor entitled to, Worker’s Compensation who is an independent Contract Party under Rhode Island law must comply with the statutory procedure precluding an independent Contract Party from bringing a workers’ compensation claim against the State.
 - e. Policy to include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - f. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement or blanket endorsement evidencing the waiver of subrogation in favor of the State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the State authorized personnel.

³ Any time Contract Party is responsible for construction of any kind the additional status for State shall include additional Insured-products/completed operations in addition to additional insured-premises/operations.

4. Professional Liability Insurance.⁴

- a. Covering any damages to State caused by any error, omission, wrongful act, or breach of Contract in performance of Contract Party's professional services to State.
- b. Combined single limit per occurrence shall not be less than \$2,000,000 and include an annual aggregate of not less than \$2,000,000.
- c. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State to extent coverage to Contract Party is not impaired.
- d. If Contract Party is providing services to State where Contract Party has access to paper and/or e-data privacy/confidential information then go to Schedule A3 and ensure appropriate cyber/privacy insurance is contained in Contract Party's Professional Liability Insurance. If cyber/privacy insurance is not contained in Contract Party's Professional Liability Insurance then refer to Schedule A3 Required Insurance Number 5 and add this coverage in addition to Professional Liability Insurance.

Crime Insurance, Environmental/Pollution Liability Insurance, and Working with Children, Elderly or Disabled Persons as applicable to the procurement or solicitation:

5. Crime Insurance. Crime Insurance to cover dishonest acts of Contract Party that result in a loss of any State property, including funds or securities of any kind, plus any other entity or person's property, including funds or securities of any kind, entrusted to the State that is in the custody or control of the Contract Party. The policy shall:

- a. Include insuring agreements for employee dishonesty, forgery/alteration, theft of money and securities, robbery and safe burglary, money order and counterfeit currency, computer crime and funds transfer fraud.
- b. Include an endorsement for "Client's Property" using ISO form CR04010813 or the equivalent.
- c. Have minimum combined limits of not less than \$500,000 per occurrence; however, in no instance shall the combined limits be less than fifty per cent (50%) of the value of the Contract or based on the amount of funds that may be diverted, whichever is greater.
- d. Name State as loss payee based on ISO CR20141010 or the equivalent.
- e. Not contain a condition requiring an arrest.
- f. When Contract Party has custody of State funds in excess of \$250,000 then Contract Party must have crime coverage commonly referred to as Social Engineering Fraud ("SEF") in an amount equal to Computer Crime limit and/or Fraudulent Funds Transfer limit.

5. Environmental/Pollution Liability Insurance when past, present or future hazard is possible. Environmental/Pollution Liability Insurance coverage for bodily injury, property damage and resulting loss of use and environmental damages resulting from sudden accidental (and/or gradual if appropriate) pollution and related cleanup costs arising out of the work or services to be performed under the Contract:

- a. If coverage is on a "claims-first made" basis then 1-any retroactive date will precede the effective date of the Contract, and 2- remain in-force for the later period of five years after Contract has ended and/or work by Contract Party has been put to its intended use.
- b. Per occurrence limits of no less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 aggregate. The policy shall include defense including costs, charges and expenses

⁴Medical malpractice insurance whether for an individual practitioner such as MD, OD or DMD, hospital or nurses, is considered a subset of Professional Liability insurance. When medical malpractice insurance may be required consult with State Risk Management.

incurred in the investigation, adjustment or defense of claims for such compensatory damages.

- c. Policy to include State as additional insured for work performed by Contract Party for State to the extent coverage is not subject to an insured versus insured exclusion. Additional insured status for State to be on a primary and non-contributory basis.
- d. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
- e. Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement, or blanket endorsement, evidencing the State as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis and a waiver of subrogation in favor of the State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the authorized State personnel.

For environmental engineering and consultant services, the environmental liability insurance may be included with errors and omissions insurance and coverage if on a claims-made basis and will remain in effect for the period of the Contract with a minimum extended reporting period of five (5) years.

- 6. Working with Children, Elderly or Disabled Persons-Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability Insurance. Physical Abuse and Molestation Insurance covering damages arising out of: actual or threatened physical abuses; mental injury; sexual molestation; negligent hiring, employment, or supervision; negligent investigation or reporting to proper authorities; and, retention of any person for whom the Contract Party is responsible:
 - a. Coverage shall be written in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
 - b. Coverage can be provided by a separate policy or as an endorsement to the commercial general liability or professional liability policies. The limits shall be exclusive to this required coverage.
 - c. When policy uses any form of "claims-first made trigger:"
 - i. Remain in-force for a period of five (5) years after the Contract has ended;
 - ii. Provide coverage with a retroactive date on or before the Effective Date of the Contract or at the beginning of Contract work; and,
 - iii. If coverage is cancelled or not renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy with a retroactive date prior to the Contract date, the Contract Party must purchase extended reporting coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work.
 - d. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - e. Policy to include State as additional insured for work performed by Contract Party for State to the extent that coverage is not subject to an insured versus insured exclusion. Additional insured status for State to be on a primary and non-contributory basis.
 - f. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement, or blanket endorsement, evidencing the State as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis and a waiver of subrogation. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the authorized State personnel.

All Required Insurance shall be:

- 1. Placed with insurers:
 - a. Authorized to do business in Rhode Island.
 - b. Rated "A-," class X or better by A.M. Best Company, Inc.
 - c. Any insurer with a lesser financial rating must be approved by the authorized State personnel.
- 2. The legal defense provided to the State under the policy and any endorsements must be free of any conflicts of interest, even if retention of separate legal counsel for the State is necessary.

3. As evidence of the insurance required by this Contract, the Contract Party shall furnish to State Certificates of Insurance, including confirmation of all required policy endorsements including, but not limited to, additional insured endorsements:
 - a. In form acceptable to the State to the Department of Administration, Division of Purchases prior to a Division of Purchases award. Failure to comply with this provision may result in rejection of the bid offer.
 - b. All certificates of insurance, whenever issued, shall include the requirement of the insurer for thirty (30) days advance written notice of cancellation or non-renewal of any insurance policy to Department of Administration, Division of Purchases Attn: Purchasing Agent, One Capitol Hill, Providence, RI 02908. Contract Party shall also immediately notify the State if the Required Insurance is cancelled, non-renewed, potential exhaustion of policy limits or otherwise changed.
 - c. Certificates of Insurance and required endorsements shall thereafter be submitted annually or earlier upon expiration and renewal of any of the policies.
 - d. All Certificates of Insurance and to the extent possible endorsements shall reference the State procurement number.
 - e. State retains the right to demand a certified copy of any **Required Insurance** policy. Certificate of Insurance or endorsement.
4. The Contract Party shall be responsible to obtain and maintain insurance on any real or personal property owned, leased or used by State that is in the care, custody or control of Contract Party. All property insurance of Contract Party must include a waiver of subrogation that shall apply in favor of the State.
5. No warranty is made that the coverages and limits listed herein are adequate to cover and protect the interests of the Contract Party for the Contract Party's operations. These are solely minimums that have been established to protect the interest of the State.
6. State shall be indemnified and held harmless as required by the Contract and to the full extent of any coverage actually secured by the Contract Party in excess of the minimum requirements set forth above.
7. The Contract Party shall use at its own risk and insure at its own cost any of its owned, leased or used real or personal property. All such insurance of Contract Party must include a waiver of subrogation that shall apply in favor of the State.
8. The Contract Party shall comply with any other insurance requirements including, but not limited to, additional coverages or limits contained in the procurement or solicitation.
9. Failure to comply with these Insurance Requirements is a material breach entitling the State to terminate or suspend the Contract immediately.
10. These Insurance Requirements shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract.

Schedule A3 – Information Technology and/or Cyber/Privacy

Definitions

“Information Technology” A type of insurance designed to cover providers of technology services or products. For example, data storage companies and website designers provide *technology services*, while computer software and computer manufacturers offer *technology products*.⁵

Technology E&O (“Tech E & O”) policies cover both liability and property loss exposures. Major liability insuring agreements include losses resulting from: (1) technology services, (2) technology products, (3) media content, and (4) network security breaches. Key property insuring agreements provide coverage for extortion threats, crisis management expense, and business interruption.

Tech E&O insurance is often confused with cyber and privacy insurance. In contrast to Tech E&O coverage, cyber and privacy insurance is intended to protect *consumers* of technology products and services. Nevertheless, cyber and privacy insurance policies do offer a number of the same insuring agreements as Tech E&O policies.

Cyber/Privacy: A type of insurance designed to cover consumers of technology services or products. More specifically, the policies are intended to cover a variety of both liability and property losses that may result when a business engages in various electronic activities, such as selling on the Internet or collecting data within its internal electronic network.⁶ Note this coverage is not only for an electronic breach, but also for paper data breaches.

Most notably, but not exclusively, cyber and privacy policies cover liability for a data breach in third party personal information, such as Social Security numbers, credit card numbers, Protected Health Information as defined in HIPAA and its implementing regulations, Personal Information as defined in HIPAA and its implementing regulations and Personal Information as defined in R.I. Gen. Laws § 11-49.3-1, *et seq.*, as amended, or as otherwise defined in the Contract (“Confidential Information”) is exposed or stolen by a hacker or other criminal who has gained access to Contract Party’s electronic network. The policies cover a variety of expenses associated with both electronic and paper data breaches including: notification costs, credit monitoring, costs to defend claims by state regulators, fines and penalties, and loss resulting from identity theft.

In addition, the policies cover liability arising from website media content, as well as property exposures from: (a) business interruption, (b) data loss/destruction, (c) computer fraud, (d) funds transfer loss, and (e) cyber extortion.

Cyber and privacy insurance is often confused with Tech E&O insurance. In contrast to cyber and privacy insurance, Tech E&O coverage is intended to protect providers of technology products and services, such as computer software and hardware manufacturers, website designers, and firms that store data on an off-site basis. Nevertheless, Tech E&O insurance policies do contain a number of the same insuring agreements as cyber and privacy policies.

“State:” *The State of Rhode Island and its branches, departments, agencies, offices, commissions, any using entity authorized by R.I. Gen. Laws § 37-2-1, et seq. to participate in a procurement and any other party directed by the State and the officers, directors, officials, agents, employees, independent contractors and volunteers of any of them.*

⁵<https://www.irmi.com/term/insurance-definitions/technology-errors-and-omissions-insurance>.

⁶<https://www.irmi.com/term/insurance-definitions/cyber-and-privacy-insurance>.

“Contract Party:” Any person, organization or entity that is a Contract Party with State in which the Contract Party (i.e., vendor) provides services or products to State. Contract Party shall also include as insured persons Contract Party’s officers, directors, officials, agents, employees, subcontractors, independent contractors, volunteers and any other entity or person for which the Contract Party is legally responsible. For purposes of this document “Contract Party” does not include any branches, departments, agencies, offices, or commissions of the State that may contract with any other State branches, departments, agencies, offices, commissions.

Required Insurance

Contract Party shall procure **Required Insurance** as defined herein:

- a. At the sole cost and expense of Contract Party.
- b. Obtain and maintain such **Required Insurance** in full force and effect during the entire term of the Contract until all obligations of Contract Party have been discharged, including any warranty periods or extended reporting periods, against claims that may arise out of, are alleged to arise out of, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, from or in connection with the Contract and/or result from the performance of the Contract.
- c. Any deductible, self-insured retention, or form of self-insurance under the policies shall be the sole responsibility of the Contract Party and shall be disclosed to and acceptable to the State authorized personnel.
- d. Any required liability insurance policy that is to insure any form of products liability and/or completed operations exposure created by Contract Party must provide extended coverage as follows:
 1. When required liability insurance policy uses “Occurrence” coverage trigger (Including that known as “Reported Occurrence”):
 - a. Policy issued by same insurer for Contract Party as of effective date of Contract between State and Contract Party or by comparable insurer providing renewal insurance policy of 1-same coverage terms and conditions of prior expired policy or 2-coverage at least equal to that required by Contract.
 - b. Such coverage must be provided for a period of not less than five (5) years after the later of:
 - i. when the Contract has ended; or
 - ii. when products or services have been put to intended use; or
 - iii. when hardware, software, buildings, other physical structures or repairs have been put to intended use.
 - c. Such required insurance can be provided by annual insurance policies or by single runoff policy commonly referred to as “discontinued products or operations.”
 2. When required liability insurance policy uses any form of “claims-first made trigger:”
 - a. Policy issued by same insurer for Contract Party as of effective date of Contract between State and Contract Party or by comparable insurer providing renewal insurance policy of 1-same coverage terms and conditions of prior expired policy or 2-coverage at least equal to that required by Contract.
 - b. Provide coverage with a retroactive date on or before the effective date of the Contract or at the beginning of Contract work.
 - c. Such coverage must be provided for a period of not less than five (5) years after the later of:
 - i. when the Contract has ended; or
 - ii. when products or services have been put to intended use; or

- iii. when hardware, software, buildings, other physical structures or repairs have been put to intended use.
- d. Such required insurance can be provided by annual insurance policies or by single runoff policy commonly referred to as “discontinued products or operations.”
- e. If “claims-first made” liability insurance policy is cancelled or not renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the Contract date, the Contract Party must purchase extended reporting coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work.
- f. **Required Insurance** limits to be provided by single insurance policy or through “follow form primary” layered excess insurance policies to obtain overall required limit(s).
- g. Contract Party’s subcontractors to maintain same insurance.
- h. Any insurance obtained by Contract Party that includes an “insured vs. insured” exclusion must be revised to exclude State as Additional Insured.
- i. State Purchasing Agent reserves the right to consider and accept alternative forms and plans of insurance or to require additional more extensive coverage for any individual requirement and can modify types of insurance and revise limits required of Contract Party at any time during the term of this Contract.

Required Insurance:

1. Commercial General Liability Insurance. Commercial General Liability Insurance (“CGL”) based on Insurance Services Office (“ISO”) most recent version of Commercial General Liability policy form CG00 01, or its equivalent:
 - a. Covering bodily injury (including death), broad form property damage, personal and advertising injury, independent contractors, products and completed operations and contractual liability.
 - b. Such insurance coverage is subject to a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$1,000,000 general aggregate and \$1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate.
 - d. The general aggregate must be on a “per project” or “per location” basis.
 - e. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - f. Include State as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis.
 - g. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement, or blanket endorsement, evidencing the State as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis and a waiver of subrogation in favor of the State⁷. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the authorized State personnel.
2. Automobile Liability Insurance. Automobile Liability Insurance based on ISO most recent version of Business Automobile Policy (“BAP”) CA 00 01, or its equivalent:
 - a. Covering bodily injury and property damage for any vehicles used in conjunction with the performance of this Contract including owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles.
 - b. If a Contract Party does not own any vehicle at any time during the duration of this Contract then the Contract Party can seek hired and non-owned automobile coverage as provided by BAP or by hired non-owned automobile coverage endorsement to CGL.
 - c. At a minimum Contract Party must maintain hired and non-owned automobile coverage for the full duration of this Contract.

⁷ Any time Contract Party is responsible for construction of any kind the additional status for State shall include additional Insured-products/completed operations in addition to additional insured-premises/operations.

- d. Such insurance coverage is subject to a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
- e. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
- f. Include State as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis.
- g. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement, or blanket endorsement, evidencing the State as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis and a waiver of subrogation in favor of the State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the authorized State personnel

3. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability.

- a. Statutory coverage as required by the workers' compensation laws of the State of Rhode Island, plus any applicable state law other than State of Rhode Island if employee(s) state of hire is other than State of Rhode Island or employee(s) work related to the Contract is not in the State of Rhode Island.
- b. Policy form based on NCCI or its equivalent.
- c. Employers' Liability with minimum limits of \$100,000 each accident, \$100,000 disease or policy limit and \$100,000 each employee or minimum amount necessary for Contract Party.
- d. A Contract Party neither eligible for, nor entitled to, Worker's Compensation who is an independent Contract Party under Rhode Island law must comply with the statutory procedure precluding an independent Contract Party from bringing a workers' compensation claim against the State.
- e. Policy to include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
- f. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement or blanket endorsement evidencing the waiver of subrogation in favor of the State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the State authorized personnel.

If Contract Party's technology, hardware, software or professional services to State ***does not provide Contract Party access to Confidential Information*** as defined in Number 5(a) below:

- 4. Technology Errors and Omissions Coverage.** Technology Errors and Omissions Insurance covering any damages caused by any error, omission, wrongful act or breach of Contract by Contract Party. Coverage to include, but not be limited to: product failure, security failure, professional liability, intellectual property infringement and personal injury if limited or uninsured under commercial general liability insurance. Combined single limit per occurrence shall not be less than \$5,000,000. Annual aggregate shall not be less than \$5,000,000.

If Contract Party's technology, hardware, software, or professional services to State ***does provide Contract Party with access to Confidential Information*** as defined in Number 5(a) below:

- 5. Information Technology/Cyber Privacy.** Errors and Omission Insurance covering damages to Insured Parties caused by any error, omission, wrongful act or breach of Contract in performance of contracted professional services by Contractor.
- a. Such insurance to have minimum limits of \$5,000,000 per occurrence and \$5,000,000 annual aggregate. If Contract Party provides: a) key back office services Contract Party shall have a minimum limit of \$10,000,000 per occurrence and \$10,000,000 annual aggregate; b) if Contract Party has access to Protected Health Information as defined in HIPAA and its implementing regulations, Personal Information as defined in in R.I. Gen. Laws § 11-49.3-1, *et seq.*, or as otherwise defined in the Contract (together Confidential Information"), Contract Party shall have as a minimum the per occurrence,

- per annual aggregate, the total rounded product of projected number of persons data multiplied by \$25 per person breach response expense per occurrence; but no less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence, per annual aggregate; or, c) if the Contract Party provides or has access to mission critical services, network architecture and/or the totality of confidential data \$20,000,000 per occurrence and in the annual aggregate.
- b. Such insurance to include insuring agreements as identified below either as modules in master policy or as separate insurance policies.

Information Technology

Minimum coverage for Contract Party is liability insuring agreements for loss resulting from: (1) technology services, (2) technology products, (3) media content, (4) network security breaches and breach expenses incurred by State.

Cyber/Privacy Insurance

Coverage for Contract Party to include:

- i. Regulatory liability;
 - ii. Information security and privacy, regardless of the media involved;
 - iii. Network interruption and/or business interruption;
 - iv. Digital asset loss of State;
 - v. Event breach costs including but not limited to crisis management (such as forensic investigation, legal fees), public relations, notification costs, call center operation costs, credit file monitoring and identity theft insurance;
 - vi. Placing and lifting of security freezes;
 - vii. Cyber extortion;
 - viii. Online media liability (i.e. including but not limited to website content);
 - ix. Costs to defend, including but limited attorney fees and settle; and,
 - x. Fines and penalties when insurable under appropriate state or federal law.
- c. Coverage to include but not be limited to damage by Contract Party to States' records (whether e-data or other) product failure, security failure, privacy failure of e-data records, privacy failure of other than e-data records, intellectual property infringement, and personal injury as customarily insured by this type of insurance policy.

Crime Insurance as applicable to the procurement or solicitation:

6. Crime Insurance. Crime Insurance to cover dishonest acts of Contract Party that result in a loss of any State property, including funds or securities of any kind, plus any other entity or person's property, including funds or securities of any kind, entrusted to the State that is in the custody or control of the Contract Party. The policy shall:
 - a. Include insuring agreements for employee dishonesty, forgery/alteration, theft of money and securities, robbery and safe burglary, money order and counterfeit currency, computer crime and funds transfer fraud.
 - b. Include an endorsement for "Client's Property" using ISO form CR04010813 or the equivalent.
 - c. Have minimum combined limits of not less than \$500,000 per occurrence; however, in no instance shall the combined limits be less than fifty per cent (50%) of the value of the Contract or based on the amount of funds that may be diverted, whichever is greater.
 - d. Name the State as loss payee based on ISO CR20141010 or the equivalent.
 - e. Not contain a condition requiring an arrest.
 - f. When Contract Party has custody of State funds in excess of \$250,000 then Contract Party must have crime coverage commonly referred to as Social Engineering Fraud

("SEF") in an amount equal to Computer Crime limit and/or Fraudulent Funds Transfer limit.

All Required Insurance shall be:

1. Placed with insurers:
 - a. Authorized to do business in Rhode Island.
 - b. Rated "A-," class X or better by A.M. Best Company, Inc.
 - c. Any insurer with a lesser financial rating must be approved by the authorized State personnel.
2. The legal defense provided to the State under the policy and any endorsements must be free of any conflicts of interest, even if retention of separate legal counsel for the State is necessary.
3. As evidence of the insurance required by this Contract, the Contract Party shall furnish to State Certificates of Insurance, including confirmation of all required policy endorsements including, but not limited to, additional insured endorsements:
 - a. In form acceptable to the State to the Department of Administration, Division of Purchases prior to a Division of Purchases award. Failure to comply with this provision may result in rejection of the bid offer.
 - b. All certificates of insurance, whenever issued, shall include the requirement of the insurer for thirty (30) days advance written notice of cancellation or non-renewal of any insurance policy to Department of Administration, Division of Purchases Attn: Purchasing Agent, One Capitol Hill, Providence, RI 02908. Contract Party shall also immediately notify the State if the Required Insurance is cancelled, non-renewed, potential exhaustion of policy limits or otherwise changed.
 - c. Certificates of Insurance and required endorsements shall thereafter be submitted annually or earlier upon expiration and renewal of any of the policies.
 - d. All Certificates of Insurance and to the extent possible endorsements shall reference the State procurement number.
 - e. State retains the right to demand a certified copy of any **Required Insurance** policy, Certificate of Insurance or endorsement.
4. The Contract Party shall be responsible to obtain and maintain insurance on any real or personal property owned, leased or used by State that is in the care, custody or control of Contract Party. All property insurance of Contract Party must include a waiver of subrogation that shall apply in favor of the State.
5. No warranty is made that the coverages and limits listed herein are adequate to cover and protect the interests of the Contract Party for the Contract Party's operations. These are solely minimums that have been established to protect the interest of the State.
3. State shall be indemnified and held harmless as required by the Contract and to the full extent of any coverage actually secured by the Contract Party in excess of the minimum requirements set forth above.
4. The Contract Party shall use at its own risk and insure at its own cost any of its owned, leased or used real or personal property. All such insurance of Contract Party must include a waiver of subrogation that shall apply in favor of the State.
8. The Contract Party shall comply with any other insurance requirements including, but not limited to, additional coverages or limits contained in the procurement or solicitation.
9. Failure to comply with these Insurance Requirements is a material breach entitling the State to terminate or suspend the Contract immediately.

10. These Insurance Requirements shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract.

Schedule A4 – Public Works

As contained in the AIA documents and as required below. If the AIA documents' insurance provisions and the following insurance requirements conflict, the AIA documents' insurance requirements control.

Contract Party shall procure **Required Insurance** as defined herein:

- a. At the sole cost and expense of Contract Party.
- b. Obtain and maintain such **Required Insurance** in full force and effect during the entire term of the Contract until all obligations of Contract Party have been discharged, including any warranty periods or extended reporting periods, against claims that may arise out of, are alleged to arise out of, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, from or in connection with the Contract and/or result from the performance of the Contract.
- c. Any deductible, self-insured retention, or form of self-insurance under the policies shall be the sole responsibility of the Contract Party and shall be disclosed to and acceptable to the State authorized personnel.
- d. Any required liability insurance policy that is to insure any form of products liability and/or completed operations exposure created by Contract Party must provide extended coverage as follows:
 1. When required liability insurance policy uses "Occurrence" coverage trigger (Including that known as "Reported Occurrence"):
 - a. Policy issued by same insurer for Contract Party as of effective date of Contract between State and Contract Party or by comparable insurer providing renewal insurance policy of 1-same coverage terms and conditions of prior expired policy or 2-coverage at least equal to that required by Contract.
 - b. Such coverage must be provided for a period of not less than five (5) years after the later of:
 - i. when the Contract has ended; or
 - ii. when products or services have been put to intended use; or
 - iii. when hardware, software, buildings, other physical structures or repairs have been put to intended use.
 - c. Such required insurance can be provided by annual insurance policies or by single runoff policy commonly referred to as "discontinued products or operations."
 2. When required liability insurance policy uses any form of "claims-first made trigger:"
 - a. Policy issued by same insurer for Contract Party as of effective date of Contract between State and Contract Party or by comparable insurer providing renewal insurance policy of 1-same coverage terms and conditions of prior expired policy or 2-coverage at least equal to that required by Contract.
 - b. Provide coverage with a retroactive date on or before the effective date of the Contract or at the beginning of Contract work.
 - c. Such coverage must be provided for a period of not less than five (5) years after the later of:
 - i. when the Contract has ended; or
 - ii. when products or services have been put to intended use; or
 - iii. when hardware, software, buildings, other physical structures or repairs have been put to intended use.

- d. Such required insurance can be provided by annual insurance policies or by single runoff policy commonly referred to as “discontinued products or operations”.
- e. If “claims-first made” liability insurance policy is cancelled or not renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the Contract date, the Contract Party must purchase extended reporting coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work.
- f. **Required Insurance** limits to be provided by single insurance policy or through “follow form primary” layered excess insurance policies to obtain overall required limit(s).
- g. Contract Party’s subcontractors to maintain same insurance.
- h. Any insurance obtained by Contract Party that includes an “insured vs. insured” exclusion must be revised to exclude State as Additional Insured.
- i. State Purchasing Agent reserves the right to consider and accept alternative forms and plans of insurance or to require additional more extensive coverage for any individual requirement and can modify types of insurance and revise limits required of Contract Party at any time during the term of this Contract.

Required Insurance:

1. Commercial General Liability Insurance. Commercial General Liability Insurance (“CGL”) based on Insurance Services Office (“ISO”) most recent version of Commercial General Liability policy form CG00 01, or its equivalent:
 - a. Covering bodily injury (including death), broad form property damage, personal and advertising injury, independent contractors, products and completed operations and contractual liability.
 - b. Such insurance coverage is subject to a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$1,000,000 general aggregate and \$1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate.
 - c. The general aggregate must be on a “per project” or “per location” basis.
 - d. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - e. Include State as additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis.
 - f. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement, or blanket endorsement, evidencing the State as additional insured⁸ on a primary and non-contributory basis and a waiver of subrogation in favor of State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the authorized State personnel.
2. Automobile Liability Insurance. Automobile Liability Insurance based on ISO most recent version of Business Automobile Policy (“BAP”) CA 00 01, or its equivalent:
 - a. Covering bodily injury and property damage for any vehicles used in conjunction with the performance of this Contract including owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles.
 - b. If a Contract Party does not own any vehicle at any time during the duration of this Contract then the Contract Party can seek hired and non-owned automobile coverage as provided by BAP or by hired non-owned automobile coverage endorsement to CGL.
 - c. At a minimum Contract Party must maintain hired and non-owned automobile coverage for the full duration of this Contract.
 - d. Such insurance coverage is subject to a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
 - e. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - f. Include State as additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis.

⁸Any time Contract Party is responsible for construction of any kind the additional status for State shall include additional Insured-products/completed operations in addition to additional insured-premises/operations.

- g. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement, or blanket endorsement, evidencing the State as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis and a waiver of subrogation in favor of State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the authorized State personnel.
3. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability.
- a. Statutory coverage as required by the workers' compensation laws of the State of Rhode Island, plus any applicable state law other than State of Rhode Island if employee(s) state of hire is other than State of Rhode Island or employee(s) work related to the Contract is not in the State of Rhode Island.
 - b. Policy form based on NCCI or its equivalent.
 - c. Employers' Liability with minimum limits of \$100,000 each accident, \$100,000 disease or policy limit and \$100,000 each employee or minimum amount necessary for umbrella/excess liability policy of Contract Party.
 - d. A Contract Party neither eligible for, nor entitled to, Worker's Compensation who is an independent Contract Party under Rhode Island law must comply with the statutory procedure precluding an independent Contract Party from bringing a workers' compensation claim against the State.
 - e. Policy to include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - f. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement or blanket endorsement evidencing the waiver of subrogation in favor of the State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the State authorized personnel.

All Required Insurance shall be:

- 1. Placed with insurers:
 - a. Authorized to do business in Rhode Island.
 - b. Rated "A-," class X or better by A.M. Best Company, Inc.
 - c. Any insurer with a lesser financial rating must be approved by the authorized State personnel.
- 2. The legal defense provided to the State under the policy and any endorsements must be free of any conflicts of interest, even if retention of separate legal counsel for the State is necessary.
- 3. As evidence of the insurance required by this Contract, the Contract Party shall furnish to State Certificates of Insurance, including confirmation of all required policy endorsements including, but not limited to, additional insured endorsements:
 - a. In form acceptable to the State to the Department of Administration, Division of Purchases prior to a Division of Purchases award. Failure to comply with this provision may result in rejection of the bid offer.
 - b. All certificates of insurance, whenever issued, shall include the requirement of the insurer for thirty (30) days advance written notice of cancellation or non-renewal of any insurance policy to Department of Administration, Division of Purchases Attn: Purchasing Agent, One Capitol Hill, Providence, RI 02908. Contract Party shall also immediately notify the State if the Required Insurance is cancelled, non-renewed, potential exhaustion of policy limits or otherwise changed.
 - c. Certificates of Insurance and required endorsements shall thereafter be submitted annually or earlier upon expiration and renewal of any of the policies.
 - d. All Certificates of Insurance and to the extent possible endorsements shall reference the State procurement number.
 - e. State retains the right to demand a certified copy of any **Required Insurance** policy, Certificate of Insurance or endorsement.

4. The Contract Party shall be responsible to obtain and maintain insurance on any real or personal property owned, leased or used by State that is in the care, custody or control of Contract Party. All property insurance of Contract Party must include a waiver of subrogation that shall apply in favor of the Insured Parties.
5. No warranty is made that the coverages and limits listed herein are adequate to cover and protect the interests of the Contract Party for the Contract Party's operations. These are solely minimums that have been established to protect the interest of the State.
6. State shall be indemnified and held harmless as required by the Contract and to the full extent of any coverage actually secured by the Contract Party in excess of the minimum requirements set forth above.
7. The Contract Party shall use at its own risk and insure at its own cost any of its owned, leased or used real or personal property. All such insurance of Contract Party must include a waiver of subrogation that shall apply in favor of the State.
8. The Contract Party shall comply with any other insurance requirements including, but not limited to, additional coverages or limits contained in the procurement or solicitation.
9. Failure to comply with these Insurance Requirements is a material breach entitling the State to terminate or suspend the Contract immediately.
10. These Insurance Requirements shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract.

Schedule A5 – Department of Transportation Projects

As contained in the State of Rhode Island Department of Transportation's Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Design document commonly referenced as the Rhode Island Department of Transportation's "Blue Book" located at www.dot.ri.gov/business/bluebook.php and as required below. If the Blue Book's insurance requirements and the following insurance requirements conflict, the Blue Books' insurance requirements control.

Required Insurance

Contract Party shall procure **Required Insurance** as defined herein:

- a. At the sole cost and expense of Contract Party.
- b. Obtain and maintain such **Required Insurance** in full force and effect during the entire term of the Contract until all obligations of Contract Party have been discharged, including any warranty periods or extended reporting periods, against claims that may arise out of, are alleged to arise out of, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, from or in connection with the Contract and/or result from the performance of the Contract.
- c. Any deductible, self-insured retention, or form of self-insurance under the policies shall be the sole responsibility of the Contract Party and shall be disclosed to and acceptable to the State authorized personnel.
- d. Any required liability insurance policy that is to insure any form of products liability and/or completed operations exposure created by Contract Party must provide extended coverage as follows:
 1. When required liability insurance policy uses "Occurrence" coverage trigger (Including that known as "Reported Occurrence"):
 - a. Policy issued by same insurer for Contract Party as of effective date of Contract between State and Contract Party or by comparable insurer providing renewal insurance policy of 1-same coverage terms and conditions of prior expired policy or 2-coverage at least equal to that required by Contract.
 - b. Such coverage must be provided for a period of not less than five (5) years after the later of:
 - i. when the Contract has ended; or
 - ii. when products or services have been put to intended use; or
 - iii. when hardware, software, buildings, other physical structures or repairs have been put to intended use.
 - c. Such required insurance can be provided by annual insurance policies or by single runoff policy commonly referred to as "discontinued products or operations."
 2. When required liability insurance policy uses any form of "claims-first made trigger:"
 - a. Policy issued by same insurer for Contract Party as of effective date of Contract between State and Contract Party or by comparable insurer providing renewal insurance policy of 1-same coverage terms and conditions of prior expired policy or 2-coverage at least equal to that required by Contract.
 - b. Provide coverage with a retroactive date on or before the effective date of the Contract or at the beginning of Contract work.
 - c. Such coverage must be provided for a period of not less than five (5) years after the later of:
 - i. when the Contract has ended; or
 - ii. when products or services have been put to intended use; or

- iii. when hardware, software, buildings, other physical structures or repairs have been put to intended use.
- d. Such required insurance can be provided by annual insurance policies or by single runoff policy commonly referred to as “discontinued products or operations”.
- e. If “claims-first made” liability insurance policy is cancelled or not renewed, and not replaced with another claims-made policy form with a retroactive date prior to the Contract date, the Contract Party must purchase extended reporting coverage for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of work.
- f. **Required Insurance** limits to be provided by single insurance policy or through “follow form primary” layered excess insurance policies to obtain overall required limit(s).
- g. Contract Party's subcontractors to maintain same insurance.
- h. Any insurance obtained by Contract Party that includes an “insured vs. insured” exclusion must be revised to exclude State as Additional Insured.
- i. State Purchasing Agent reserves the right to consider and accept alternative forms and plans of insurance or to require additional more extensive coverage for any individual requirement and can modify types of insurance and revise limits required of Contract Party at any time during the term of this Contract.

Required Insurance:

1. Commercial General Liability Insurance. Commercial General Liability Insurance (“CGL”) based on Insurance Services Office (“ISO”) most recent version of Commercial General Liability policy form CG00 01, or its equivalent:
 - a. Covering bodily injury (including death), broad form property damage, personal and advertising injury, independent contractors, products and completed operations and contractual liability.
 - b. Such insurance coverage is subject to a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$1,000,000 general aggregate and \$1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate.
 - c. The general aggregate must be on a “per project” or “per location” basis.
 - d. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - e. Include State as additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis.
 - f. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement, or blanket endorsement, evidencing the State as additional insured⁹ on a primary and non-contributory basis and a waiver of subrogation in favor of State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the authorized State personnel.
2. Automobile Liability Insurance. Automobile Liability Insurance based on ISO most recent version of Business Automobile Policy (“BAP”) CA 00 01, or its equivalent:
 - a. Covering bodily injury and property damage for any vehicles used in conjunction with the performance of this Contract including owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles.
 - b. If a Contract Party does not own any vehicle at any time during the duration of this Contract then the Contract Party can seek hired and non-owned automobile coverage as provided by BAP or by hired non-owned automobile coverage endorsement to CGL.
 - c. At a minimum Contract Party must maintain hired and non-owned automobile coverage for the full duration of this Contract.
 - d. Such insurance coverage is subject to a minimum combined single limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
 - e. Shall include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - f. Include State as additional insured on a primary and non-contributory basis.

⁹Any time Contract Party is responsible for construction of any kind the additional status for State shall include additional Insured-products/completed operations in addition to additional insured-premises/operations.

- g. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement, or blanket endorsement, evidencing the State as additional insureds on a primary and non-contributory basis and a waiver of subrogation in favor of State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the authorized State personnel.
3. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability.
- a. Statutory coverage as required by the workers' compensation laws of the State of Rhode Island, plus any applicable state law other than State of Rhode Island if employee(s) state of hire is other than State of Rhode Island or employee(s) work related to the Contract is not in the State of Rhode Island.
 - b. Policy form based on NCCI or its equivalent.
 - c. Employers' Liability with minimum limits of \$100,000 each accident, \$100,000 disease or policy limit and \$100,000 each employee or minimum amount necessary for umbrella/excess liability policy of Contract Party.
 - d. A Contract Party neither eligible for, nor entitled to, Worker's Compensation who is an independent Contract Party under Rhode Island law must comply with the statutory procedure precluding an independent Contract Party from bringing a workers' compensation claim against the State.
 - e. Policy to include waiver of subrogation in favor of State.
 - f. The Contract Party shall submit a copy of any policy endorsement or blanket endorsement evidencing the waiver of subrogation in favor of the State. All endorsements shall be subject to review and approval by the State authorized personnel.

All Required Insurance shall be:

- 1. Placed with insurers:
 - a. Authorized to do business in Rhode Island.
 - b. Rated "A-," class X or better by A.M. Best Company, Inc.
 - c. Any insurer with a lesser financial rating must be approved by the authorized State personnel.
- 2. The legal defense provided to the State under the policy and any endorsements must be free of any conflicts of interest, even if retention of separate legal counsel for the State is necessary.
- 3. As evidence of the insurance required by this Contract, the Contract Party shall furnish to State Certificates of Insurance, including confirmation of all required policy endorsements including, but not limited to, additional insured endorsements:
 - a. In form acceptable to the State to the Department of Administration, Division of Purchases prior to a Division of Purchases award. Failure to comply with this provision may result in rejection of the bid offer.
 - b. All certificates of insurance, whenever issued, shall include the requirement of the insurer for thirty (30) days advance written notice of cancellation or non-renewal of any insurance policy to Department of Administration, Division of Purchases Attn: Purchasing Agent, One Capitol Hill, Providence, RI 02908. Contract Party shall also immediately notify the State if the Required Insurance is cancelled, non-renewed, potential exhaustion of policy limits or otherwise changed.
 - c. Certificates of Insurance and required endorsements shall thereafter be submitted annually or earlier upon expiration and renewal of any of the policies.
 - d. All Certificates of Insurance and to the extent possible endorsements shall reference the State procurement number.
 - e. State retains the right to demand a certified copy of any **Required Insurance** policy, Certificate of Insurance or endorsement.

4. The Contract Party shall be responsible to obtain and maintain insurance on any real or personal property owned, leased or used by State that is in the care, custody or control of Contract Party. All property insurance of Contract Party must include a waiver of subrogation that shall apply in favor of the State.
5. No warranty is made that the coverages and limits listed herein are adequate to cover and protect the interests of the Contract Party for the Contract Party's operations. These are solely minimums that have been established to protect the interest of the State.
6. State shall be indemnified and held harmless as required by the Contract and to the full extent of any coverage actually secured by the Contract Party in excess of the minimum requirements set forth above.
7. The Contract Party shall use at its own risk and insure at its own cost any of its owned, leased or used real or personal property. All such insurance of Contract Party must include a waiver of subrogation that shall apply in favor of the State.
8. The Contract Party shall comply with any other insurance requirements including, but not limited to, additional coverages or limits contained in the procurement or solicitation.
9. Failure to comply with these Insurance Requirements is a material breach entitling the State to terminate or suspend the Contract immediately.
10. These Insurance Requirements shall survive expiration or termination of the Contract.



**INTENT TO PARTICIPATE
COOPERATIVE CONTRACT(S)**

FOR

PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to provide interested NASPO states the opportunity to participate in multi-state cooperative contract(s) that result from the repurchase of the NASPO ValuePoint Public Safety Video Systems portfolio.

II. SCOPE OF THE CONTRACT(S)

The State of Oklahoma is authorized by agreement of the participants to act as the procurement officer on the multi-state cooperative solicitation and the resulting contracts (Master Agreements). The resulting Master Agreements will be non-mandatory.

Administrative Fee: All awarded contractors that execute a Master Agreement for these products/services will pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, an administrative fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) on payments received from all participating states. It is anticipated that individual states will be able to add its own administrative fee when the state executes a Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

III. TERM OF THE CONTRACT

The initial term of the contract will be for five (5) years.

IV. SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The solicitation and contract development shall be accomplished in compliance with the laws of the State of Oklahoma (Lead State) following NASPO ValuePoint processes in accordance with the NASPO Memorandum of Agreement for the NASPO Cooperative Purchasing Program, incorporated herein by reference.

Solicitation Publication Period: Bidders/Offerors/Respondents will be given at least 40 days after publication/advertisement of the solicitation to submit proposals.

Solicitation Type and Evaluation Criteria: A Request for Proposal (RFP) will be issued and evaluated in concert with the procurement laws and rules of the Lead State by a sourcing team comprised of procurement professionals and subject matter experts from the following states: Louisiana, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington.

Award(s): The solicitation will permit multiple awards.

V. COMPLETION OF THIS DOCUMENT

Chief Procurement Official: The Chief Procurement Official (CPO) must approve the submission of this Intent to Participate and the CPO's office is the only entity that can submit this Intent to Participate to NASPO ValuePoint. Please enter the CPO's name and contact information in the space provided below.

State Specific Terms and Conditions: If your state needs to include any state specific terms and conditions with the release of this RFP, please attach those specific clauses to this Intent to Participate. Please only include specific terms and conditions needed by your state that are NOT already included in the RFP and/or Master Agreement. The Lead State will not negotiate or address any vendor questions regarding another state's terms; any state specific terms and conditions will be negotiated by the participating state in its Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

Annual State Spend and State Admin Fee: For NASPO ValuePoint documentation purposes only, in the space provided below; please indicate your state's annual spend for these products/services and please indicate your state's admin fee that may be included in a Participating Addendum.

State Point of Contact: In the space provided below please enter the name, title, and contact information for the person completing this form.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

1. State of Utah
2. Chief Procurement Official:

3. Annual State Spend for these products/services: \$1,663,870.00
4. State Admin Fee: 1%
5. CPO has approved this ITP to be submitted? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
6. Are there state specific T&Cs to be included in RFP? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
7. State Point of Contact:

--

ATTACHMENT A: STATE OF UTAH STANDARD INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TERMS AND CONDITIONS
STATE OF UTAH COOPERATIVE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONTRACT

This is a State Cooperative Contract for information technology products and services. DTS policies referenced by number in this Attachment are only applicable to the Executive Branch and are available at <https://dts.utah.gov/policies>. All other policies and codes of conduct are available upon request.

1. DEFINITIONS:

- a. "Access to Secure State Facilities, Data, or Technology" means Contractor will (a) enter upon secure premises controlled, held, leased, or occupied by State of Utah or Eligible User; (b) maintain, develop, or have access to any deployed hardware, software, firmware, or any other technology, that is in use by State of Utah or Eligible User; or (c) have access to or receive any State Data or Confidential Information.
- b. "Authorized Persons" means the Contractor's employees, officers, partners, Subcontractors, or agents of Contractor who need Access to Secure State Facilities, Data, or Technology to enable the Contractor to perform its responsibilities under this Contract.
- c. "Background IP" means intellectual property (IP) owned or controlled prior to the effective date of this Contract or that IP developed or acquired from activities independent of the services performed under this Contract, including but not limited to (a) methodologies, processes, technologies, algorithms, software, or development tools used in performing the Services, and (b) processes and reusable reports, designs, charts, plans, specifications, documentation, forms, templates, or output which are supplied or otherwise used by or on behalf of Contractor in the course of performing the Services or creating the Custom Deliverables, other than portions that specifically incorporate proprietary or Confidential Information or Custom Deliverables of Eligible User.
- d. "Contract" means the Contract Signature Page(s), including all referenced attachments and documents incorporated by reference.
- e. "Contract Period" means the term of this Contract, as set forth in the Contract Signature Page(s).
- f. "Contract Signature Page(s)" means the cover page that the Division and Contractor sign.
- g. "Contractor" means the individual or entity identified on the Contract Signature Page(s). "Contractor" includes Contractor's agents, officers, employees, partners, contractors, and Subcontractors at any level.
- h. "Custom Deliverables" means the product that Contractor is required to design, develop, or customize and deliver to the Eligible User as specifically described under this Contract or an associated statement of work for which all interest and title shall be transferred to and owned by the Eligible User. This includes every invention, design, development, customization, improvement, process, software program, work of authorship, documentation, formula, datum, technique, know how, or intellectual property right whatsoever or any interest therein (whether patentable or not patentable or registerable under copyright or similar statutes or subject to analogous protection) that is specifically made, conceived, discovered, or reduced to practice by Contractor pursuant to this Contract.
- i. "Data Breach" means the unauthorized access or acquisition of State Data that compromises the security, confidentiality, or integrity of State Data.
- j. "Division" means the State of Utah Division of Purchasing.
- k. "DTS" means the Utah Department of Technology Services.
- l. "Eligible User(s)" means the State of Utah's government departments, institutions, agencies, political subdivisions (i.e., colleges, school districts, counties, cities, etc.), and, as applicable, nonprofit organizations, agencies of the federal government, or any other entity authorized by the laws of the State of Utah to participate in State Cooperative Contracts.
- m. "Federal Criminal Background Check" means a fingerprint-based, nationwide background check conducted and processed by the FBI.
- n. "Good" means any deliverable not classified as a Custom Deliverable or Service.
- o. "Intellectual Property Rights" means all rights to patents, utility models, mask works, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, and other protection afforded by law to inventions, models, designs, technical information, and applications.
- p. "Non-Public Data" means records or data that are not subject to distribution to the public. Access is restricted because it includes information that is protected by state or federal law. Non-Public Data includes, but is not limited to, a person's name; government-issued identification numbers (e.g., Social Security, driver's license, passport); financial account information; or Protected Health Information.
- q. "Protected Health Information" (PHI) is as defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), as amended, and its implementing regulations.
- r. "Response" means the Contractor's bid, proposals, quote, or any other document used by the Contractor to respond to the State Entity's Solicitation.
- s. "Security Incident" means the attempted unauthorized access to State Data that may result in the use, disclosure, or theft of State Data.
- t. "Services" means the furnishing of labor, time, or effort by Contractor, and may include installation, configuration, implementation, technical support, warranty maintenance, and other support services.

- u. "Solicitation" means an invitation for bids, request for proposals, notice of sole source procurement, request for statement of qualifications, request for information, or any document used to obtain bids, proposals, pricing, qualifications, or information for the purpose of entering into this Contract.
- v. "State Data" means all Confidential Information and Non-Public Data that is created, controlled, maintained, owned, or in any way originating with the State of Utah or Eligible User regardless of where such data or output is stored or maintained.
- w. "State of Utah" means the State of Utah, in its entirety, including its institutions, agencies, departments, divisions, authorities and instrumentalities, boards, commissions, elected or appointed officers, employees, agents, and authorized volunteers.
- x. "Subcontractors" includes contractors, manufacturers, distributors, suppliers, or consultants, at any tier, that are under the direct or indirect control or responsibility of Contractor, including a person or entity that is, or will be, providing goods or performing services pursuant to this Contract.

2. ESSENTIAL PROVISIONS:

- a. **CONTRACT JURISDICTION, CHOICE OF LAW, AND VENUE:** This Contract shall be governed solely by the laws of the State of Utah. Any action or proceeding arising from this Contract shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Utah. Exclusive venue shall be in Salt Lake City, in the Third Judicial District Court for Salt Lake County.
- b. **LAWS:** Contractor and all Goods and Services delivered under this Contract will comply with all applicable federal and state of Utah laws, including applicable licensure and certification requirements.
- c. **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY:** The Division and the State of Utah do not waive any protection, right, defense or immunity under the Governmental Immunity Act of Utah, Utah Code §§ 63G-7-101 to 904, as amended, the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, or otherwise, from any claim or from the jurisdiction of any court.
- d. **PUBLIC INFORMATION:** This Contract and any purchase orders, invoices, pricing lists, and the Response are public records available for disclosure in accordance with the State of Utah's Government Records Access and Management Act (GRAMA, Utah Code 63G-2-101 et seq.), except to the extent classified as protected in accordance with UCA 63G-2-309. GRAMA takes precedence over any statements of confidentiality or similar notations. Neither the Division, the Eligible User nor the State of Utah will inform Contractor of any request for a copy of this Contract, including any purchase orders, invoices, pricing lists, or the Response.
- e. **CREDITING THE DIVISION IN PUBLICITY:** Any publicity given to this Contract shall identify the Division as the managing agency and shall not be released without prior written approval from the Division.
- f. **SALES TAX EXEMPTION:** Goods, Custom Deliverables, and Services purchased by some Eligible Users are being paid from that Eligible User's funds and used in the exercise of that Eligible User's essential functions as a State of Utah governmental entity. Any such Eligible Users will provide Contractor with a copy of its sales tax exemption number upon request.
- g. **SEVERABILITY:** A declaration or order by any court that any provision of this Contract is illegal and void shall not affect the legality and enforceability of any other provision of this Contract, unless the provisions are mutually dependent.
- h. **AMENDMENTS:** This Contract may only be amended by the mutual written agreement of the parties, provided that the amendment is within the Scope of Work of this Contract, is within the scope/purpose of the Solicitation, and is attached and made part of this Contract. Automatic renewals are prohibited and are deemed void even if listed elsewhere in this Contract.
- i. **DEBARMENT:** Contractor certifies that it is not presently nor has ever been debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any government department or agency, whether international, national, state, or local. Contractor must notify the Division within thirty (30) days if debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in any contract by any governmental entity.
- j. **NONAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS, REDUCTION OF FUNDS, OR CHANGES IN LAW:** This Contract may be terminated in whole or in part at the sole discretion of the Division or Eligible User upon thirty days written notice, if the Division or Eligible User determines that (a) a change in Federal or State legislation or applicable laws materially affects the ability of either party to perform under the terms of this Contract; or (b) that a change in available funds affects the Division or Eligible User's ability to pay under this Contract. A change of available funds includes, but is not limited to, a change in Federal or State funding, whether as a result of a legislative act or an order of the President, the Governor, or Executive Director.

The Division or Eligible User, as applicable, will reimburse Contractor for the Goods or Services properly ordered and delivered until the effective date of said notice. The Division and Eligible User are not liable for any performance, commitments, penalties, or liquidated damages that accrue after the effective date of the notice.

- k. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT:** This Contract is the entire agreement between the parties, and supersedes any prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings between the parties, whether oral or written.
- l. **WAIVER:** The waiver by either party of any provision, term, covenant, or condition of this Contract shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other provision, term, covenant, or condition of this Contract nor any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision, term, covenant, or condition of this Contract. The Eligible User's approval, acceptance, or payment for any Goods or Services required under this Contract shall not be construed to operate as a waiver by the Eligible User of any right under this Contract or of any cause of action arising out of the performance or nonperformance of this Contract.
- m. **CHANGES IN SCOPE:** Any changes in the scope of work to be performed under this Contract shall be in the form of a written amendment to this Contract, mutually agreed to and signed by both parties, specifying any such changes, fee adjustments, any adjustment in time of performance, or any other significant factors arising from the changes in the scope of work.
- n. **TRAVEL COSTS:** Unless otherwise agreed to in the contract, all travel costs associated with the delivery of Services will be paid in accordance with the Utah Administrative Code R25-7. Invoices containing travel costs outside of these rates will be

returned to the Contractor for correction.

3. **RECORDS ADMINISTRATION:** Contractor shall maintain or supervise the maintenance of all records necessary to properly account for Contractor's performance and the payments made by an Eligible User to Contractor. These records shall be retained by Contractor for at least six (6) years after final payment (per Utah Administrative Code R33-12-605 and Utah Code 78B-2-309), or until all audits initiated within the six (6) years have been completed, whichever is later. Contractor shall allow, at no additional cost, State of Utah auditors, federal auditors, Eligible Users or any firm identified by the Division, access to all such records. Contractor must refund to the Division any overcharges brought to Contractor's attention by the Division or the Division's auditor and Contractor is not permitted to offset identified overcharges by alleged undercharges to Eligible Users.
4. **CERTIFY REGISTRATION AND USE OF EMPLOYMENT "STATUS VERIFICATION SYSTEM":** This Status Verification System, also referred to as "E-verify", requirement only applies to contracts issued through a Request for Proposal process and to sole sources that are included within a Request for Proposal.
 - 1) Contractor certifies as to its own entity, under penalty of perjury, that Contractor has registered and is participating in the Status Verification System to verify the work eligibility status of Contractor's new employees that are employed in the State of Utah in accordance with applicable immigration laws including Section 63G-12-302, Utah Code, as amended.
 - 2) Contractor shall require that the following provision be placed in each subcontract at every tier: "The subcontractor shall certify to the main (prime or general) Contractor by affidavit that the subcontractor has verified through the Status Verification System the employment status of each new employee of the respective subcontractor, all in accordance with applicable immigration laws including Section 63G-12-302, Utah Code, as amended, and to comply with all applicable employee status verification laws. Such affidavit must be provided prior to the notice to proceed for the subcontractor to perform the work."
 - 3) Contractor's failure to comply with this section will be considered a material breach of this Contract.
 - 4) Contractor shall protect, indemnify, and hold harmless the Division, the Eligible Users, and the State of Utah, and anyone that the State of Utah may be liable for, against any claim, damages, or liability arising out of or resulting from violations of the above Status Verification System Section whether violated by employees, agents, or contractors of the following: (a) Contractor; (b) Subcontractor at any tier; and/or (c) any entity or person for whom the Contractor or Subcontractor may be liable.
5. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:** Contractor represents that none of its officers or employees are officers or employees of the State of Utah, unless written disclosure has been made to the Division.
6. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:** Contractor is an independent contractor, and not an employee or agent of the Division, the Eligible Users, or the State of Utah, and therefore is not entitled to any of the benefits associated with such employment. Contractor has no authorization, express or implied, to bind the Division, the Eligible Users, or the State of Utah to any agreements, settlements, liabilities, or understandings, and shall not perform any acts as an agent for the Division, the Eligible users, or the State of Utah. Contractor is responsible for all applicable federal, state, and local taxes and FICA contributions.
7. **CRIMINAL BACKGROUND SCREENING:** Depending on the Eligible User's policy, each employee of Contractor and Subcontractor may be required to successfully complete a Federal Criminal Background Check, prior to being granted Access to Secure State Facilities, State Data, or Technology. Contractor or the applicable employee shall provide Eligible Users with sufficient personal information (at Contractor's expense) so that a Federal Criminal Background Check may be completed by the Eligible User, at Eligible User's expense. The Eligible User will provide Contractor with forms which must be filled out by Contractor and returned to the Eligible User. Each employee of Contractor or a Subcontractor who will have Access to Secure State Facilities, State Data, or Technology must be fingerprinted by the Eligible User or local law enforcement a minimum of one week prior to needing access. At the time of fingerprinting, said employee shall disclose all felony or misdemeanor convictions. Eligible Users may conduct a Federal Criminal Background Check based upon the fingerprints and personal information provided and use this same information to complete a Name Check in the Utah Criminal Justice Information System (UCJIS) at least every two years. Eligible Users may revoke Access to Secure State Facilities, Data, and Technology granted in the event of any negative results. Contractor and the employee or subcontractor shall immediately notify Eligible Users if an arrest or conviction for a felony or misdemeanor of any person that has Access to Secure State Facilities, State Data or Technology occurs during the Contract Period. Eligible Users will determine in its discretion if such person's Access to Secure State Facilities, State Data, or Technology shall remain in effect. Felony and misdemeanor are defined by the laws of the State of Utah, regardless of where the conviction occurred. (DTS Policy 2000-0014 Background Investigations)
8. **DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE:** Contractor shall abide by the Eligible User's drug-free workplace policies while on the Eligible User's or the State of Utah's premises.
9. **CODE OF CONDUCT:** If Contractor is working at facilities controlled or owned by the State of Utah, Contractor shall follow and enforce the agency applicable code of conduct. Contractor will ensure that each employee receives a copy of the policies and applicable codes of conduct. (DTS Policy 2000-0001 Code of Conduct, DTS Policy 1000-0003 Acceptable Use of Information Technology Resources)
10. **INDEMNITY AND LIABILITY**
 - a. **Indemnity Clause:** Contractor shall fully indemnify, defend, and save harmless the Division, Eligible Users, and the State of Utah from all claims, losses, suits, actions, damages, and costs of every name and description arising out of Contractor's performance of this Contract caused by any intentional act, omission or negligence of Contractor, its agents, employees, officers, partners, and Subcontractors, without limitation; provided, however, that the Contractor shall not indemnify for that portion of any claim, loss, or damage due to the fault of the Division, the Eligible User, or the State of Utah. Any limitations of the Contractor's liability will not apply to injuries to persons, including death, or to damages to property.

- b. **Governmental Immunity Act:** In accordance with the Constitution of the State of Utah and the Governmental Immunity Act of Utah ("the Act", Utah Code §§63G-7-101 to 904, as amended), the Division and the State of Utah have no liability for the operations, acts, or omissions of the Contractor or any third party. Any indemnity obligations of the Division, Eligible Users, or the State of Utah are subject to the Constitution of the State of Utah and the Act and limited to claims that arise from and to the extent caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Division or the Eligible Users in the performance of the Division's or the Eligible User's obligations under this Contract.
- c. **Intellectual Property Indemnification:** Contractor warrants and represents it has full ownership and clear title free of all liens and encumbrances to any Good delivered under this contract. Contractor also warrants that any Good, Custom Deliverable, or Service furnished by Contractor under this Contract, including its use by the Eligible Users in unaltered form, will not infringe any copyrights, patents, trade secrets, or other proprietary rights.

Contractor will release, indemnify, and hold the Division, the Eligible Users, and the State of Utah harmless from liability or damages of any kind or nature, including Contractor's use of any copyrighted or un-copyrighted composition, secret process, patented or un-patented invention, article, or appliance furnished or used in Contractor's performance of this Contract. Additionally, if such a claim or liability is based upon an allegation that a Good, Custom Deliverable, or Service furnished by Contractor infringes on any right protected by any patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, and/or proprietary right, Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Division, the Eligible Users, and the State of Utah for any judgments, settlements, costs, and reasonable attorneys' fees resulting from such a claim or liability. Contractor shall defend all actions brought upon such matters to be indemnified hereunder and pay all costs and expenses incidental thereto; however, the Eligible Users shall have the right, at its option, to participate in the defense of any such action at its own expense without relieving Contractor of any obligation hereunder. If there are any limitations of liability in this Contract, such limitations will not apply to this section.

- 11. **HARDWARE WARRANTY: THE STATE OF UTAH DOES NOT ACCEPT ANY PROCUREMENT ITEM "AS-IS".** CONTRACTOR WARRANTS ALL HARDWARE PORTIONS OF ANY GOOD OR CUSTOM DELIVERABLE THAT IT DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY PROVIDES FOR A PERIOD OF **ONE YEAR**. ALL WARRANTIES GRANTED TO THE DIVISION AND ELIGIBLE USERS BY THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE OF THE STATE OF UTAH APPLY TO THIS CONTRACT. PRODUCT LIABILITY DISCLAIMERS AND/OR WARRANTY DISCLAIMERS FROM CONTRACTOR OR ITS SUPPLIERS ARE REJECTED. CONTRACTOR WARRANTS THAT THE HARDWARE: (A) WILL PERFORM AS SPECIFIED IN THE RESPONSE; (B) WILL LIVE UP TO ALL SPECIFIC CLAIMS LISTED IN THE RESPONSE; (C) WILL BE SUITABLE FOR THE ORDINARY PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE HARDWARE IS USED; (D) WILL BE SUITABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSES THAT THE DIVISION HAS RELIED ON CONTRACTOR'S SKILL OR JUDGMENT TO CONSIDER WHEN IT ADVISED THE DIVISION ABOUT THE HARDWARE IN THE RESPONSE; (E) THE HARDWARE HAS BEEN PROPERLY DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED; AND (F) IS FREE OF SIGNIFICANT DEFECTS.
- 12. **SOFTWARE WARRANTY: THE STATE OF UTAH DOES NOT ACCEPT ANY PROCUREMENT ITEM "AS-IS".** CONTRACTOR WARRANTS FOR A PERIOD OF **NINETY DAYS** FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE THAT THE SOFTWARE PORTIONS OF THE GOODS AND CUSTOM DELIVERABLES THAT CONTRACTOR DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY PROVIDES WILL: (A) PERFORM IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFIC CLAIMS PROVIDED IN THE RESPONSE; (B) BE SUITABLE FOR THE ORDINARY PURPOSES FOR WHICH SUCH GOODS AND CUSTOM DELIVERABLES ARE USED; (C) BE SUITABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL PURPOSES THAT THE ELIGIBLE USER HAS RELIED ON CONTRACTOR'S SKILL OR JUDGMENT TO CONSIDER WHEN IT ADVISED THE STATE ABOUT THE GOODS OR CUSTOM DELIVERABLES; (D) HAVE BEEN PROPERLY DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED; AND (E) BE FREE OF SIGNIFICANT DEFECTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE ELIGIBLE USER WITH BUG FIXES, INCLUDING INFORMING THE ELIGIBLE USERS OF ANY KNOWN SOFTWARE BUGS OR SOFTWARE DEFECTS THAT MAY AFFECT THE STATE'S USE OF THE SOFTWARE.
- 13. **WARRANTY REMEDIES:** Upon breach of warranty, Contractor will repair or replace (at no charge to the Eligible User) the nonconforming Goods or Custom Deliverables. If the repaired and/or replaced products are inadequate, Contractor will refund the full amount of any payments that have been made for the failed products. These remedies are in addition to any other remedies provided by law or equity.
- 14. **UPDATES AND UPGRADES:** Contractor grants to the Eligible User a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use upgrades and updates provided by Contractor during the Contract Period. Upgrades and updates are subject to the terms of this Contract. The Eligible User reserves the right to accept updates and upgrades at its discretion and to determine if such updates comply with the requirements in the Contract scope of work.
- 15. **BUG FIXING AND REMOTE DIAGNOSTICS:** Contractor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide work-around solutions or patches to reported software problems. With the Eligible User's prior written authorization, Contractor may perform remote diagnostics to work on reported problems. If the Eligible User declines remote diagnostics, Contractor and the Eligible User may agree to on-site technical support, subject to the terms of the Contract.
- 16. **TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE:** If technical support and maintenance is required by the Contract, Contractor will use commercially reasonable efforts to respond to the Eligible User in a reasonable time, and in all events, in accordance with the specific timeframes detailed in the Contract, when the Eligible User makes technical support or maintenance requests.
- 17. **PHYSICAL DELIVERY:** All non-electronic deliveries will be F.O.B. destination with all transportation and handling charges paid by Contractor. Contractor is responsible for including any freight charges due by the Eligible User to Contractor when providing quotes to the Eligible User. Invoices listing freight charges that were not identified in the quote will be returned to the Contractor to remove such costs. Responsibility and liability for loss or damage will remain with Contractor until final inspection and acceptance, when responsibility will pass to the Eligible User except as to latent defects, fraud, and Contractor's warranty obligations.
- 18. **ELECTRONIC DELIVERY:** Contractor may electronically deliver any Good or Custom Deliverable to the Eligible User or provide any Good and Custom Deliverable for download from the Internet, if pre-approved in writing by the Eligible User. Contractor shall ensure the confidentiality of electronic deliveries in transit. Contractor warrants that all electronic deliveries will be free of known malware, bugs, Trojan horses, etc.

19. ACCEPTANCE PERIOD: A Good, Custom Deliverable, or Service furnished under this Contract shall function in accordance with the specifications identified in this Contract and Solicitation. If the Goods and Custom Deliverables delivered do not conform to the specifications identified in this Contract and Solicitation ("Defects"), the Eligible User shall within thirty (30) calendar days of the delivery date ("Acceptance Period") notify Contractor in writing of the Defects. Upon receiving notice, Contractor shall use reasonable efforts to correct the Defects within fourteen (14) calendar days ("Cure Period"). The Eligible User's acceptance of a Good, Custom Deliverable, or Services occurs at the end of the Acceptance Period or Cure Period, whichever is later.

If after the Cure Period, a Good, Custom Deliverable, or Service still has Defects, then the Eligible User may, at its option: (a) declare Contractor to be in breach and terminate this Contract; (b) demand replacement conforming Goods, Custom Deliverables, or Services from Contractor at no additional cost to the Eligible User; or (c) continue the Cure Period for an additional time period agreed upon by the Eligible User and Contractor in writing. Contractor shall pay all costs related to the preparation and shipping of the replacement products. No products shall be deemed accepted and no invoices shall be paid until acceptance. The warranty period will begin upon the end of the Acceptance Period.

20. SECURE PROTECTION AND HANDLING OF STATE DATA: If Contractor is given access to State Data, the protection of State Data shall be an integral part of the business activities of Contractor, and Contractor shall ensure that there is no inappropriate or unauthorized use of State Data. Contractor shall safeguard the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the State Data and comply with the conditions outlined below. The Eligible User reserves the right to verify Contractor's adherence to the following conditions to ensure they are met:

- a. **Network Security:** Contractor shall maintain network security that, at a minimum, includes: network firewall provisioning, intrusion detection, and regular third-party penetration testing. Contractor shall maintain network security and ensure that Contractor network security policies conform to one of the following:
 - 1) Those standards the State of Utah applies to its own network, found outlined in *DTS Policy 5000-0002 Enterprise Information Security Policy*;
 - 2) Current standards set forth and maintained by the National Institute of Standards and Technology, includes those at: <http://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-53r4.pdf>; or
 - 3) Any generally recognized comparable standard that Contractor then applies to its own network and pre-approved by the Eligible User in writing.
- b. **State Data Security:** Contractor shall protect and maintain the security of State Data with protection that is at least as good as or better than that maintained by the State of Utah which will be provided by an Eligible User upon Contractor's request (*DTS Policy 5000-0002*). These security measures included but are not limited to maintaining secure environments that are patched and up to date with all appropriate security updates as designated (ex. Microsoft Notification). The Eligible User reserves the right to determine if Contractor's level of protection meets the Eligible User's security requirements.
- c. **State Data Transmission:** Contractor shall ensure all transmission or exchange of system application data with the Eligible User and State of Utah and/or any other parties expressly designated by the State of Utah, shall take place via secure means (ex. HTTPS or FTPS).
- d. **State Data Storage:** All State Data will be stored and maintained in data centers in the United States. No State Data will be processed on or transferred to any portable or laptop computing device or portable storage medium, except for devices that are used and kept only at Contractor's United States data centers, unless such medium is part of the Contractor's designated backup and recovery process.
- e. **Access:** Contractor shall permit its employees and Subcontractors to remotely access non-State Data only as required to provide technical support.
- f. **State Data Encryption:** Contractor shall store all data provided to Contractor, including State, as well as any backups made of that data, in encrypted form using no less than 128 bit key and include all data as part of a designated backup and recovery process.
- g. **Password Protection:** Any portable or laptop computer that has access to the Eligible User's or State of Utah networks, or stores any Eligible User data shall be equipped with strong and secure password protection.
- h. **Confidential Information Certification:** Contractor shall sign a Confidential Information Certification form prior to being given access to confidential computerized records.
- i. **State Data Re-Use:** All data exchanged shall be used expressly and solely for the purpose enumerated in this Contract. No State Data of any kind may be transmitted, exchanged, or provided to other contractors or third parties except on a case-by-case basis as specifically agreed to in writing by the Eligible User.
- j. **State Data Destruction:** Upon expiration or termination of this Contract, Contractor shall erase, destroy, and render unreadable all State Data from all non-state computer systems and backups, and certify in writing that these actions have been completed within thirty (30) days of the expiration or termination of this Contract or within seven (7) days of the request of the Eligible User, whichever shall come first, unless the Eligible User provides Contractor with a written directive. The Eligible User's written directive may require that certain data be preserved in accordance with applicable law.
- k. **Services Shall Be Performed Within United States:** ALL OF THE SERVICES RELATED TO STATE DATA SHALL BE PERFORMED WITHIN THE BORDERS AND JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.
- l. **User Support:** Contractor may provide technical user support on a 24/7 basis using a Follow the Sun model, unless otherwise prohibited by this contract.

21. SECURITY INCIDENT OR DATA BREACH NOTIFICATION: Contractor shall immediately inform the Eligible User of any Security Incident or Data Breach. It is within the Eligible User's discretion to determine whether any attempted unauthorized access is a Security Incident or a Data Breach.

- a. **Incident Response:** Contractor may need to communicate with outside parties regarding a Security Incident, which may include contacting law enforcement and seeking external expertise as mutually agreed upon, defined by law or contained in this Contract. Discussing Security Incidents with the Eligible User should be handled on an urgent as-needed basis, as part of Contractor's communication and mitigation processes, defined by law or contained in this Contract.
- b. **Security Incident Reporting Requirements:** Contractor shall promptly report a Security Incident to the Eligible User.
- c. **Breach Reporting Requirements:** As required by Utah Code 13-44-202 or any other law, Contractor shall immediately notify the Eligible User of a Data Breach that affects the security of State Data.

22. DATA BREACH RESPONSIBILITIES: Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws that require the notification of individuals in the event of a Data Breach or other events requiring notification (*DTS Policy 5000-0002 Enterprise Information Security Policy*). In the event of a Data Breach or other event requiring notification under applicable law (Utah Code § 13-44-101 thru 301 et al), Contractor shall: (a) cooperate with the Eligible User by sharing information relevant to the Data Breach; (b) promptly implement necessary remedial measures, if necessary; and (c) document responsive actions taken related to the Data Breach, including any post-incident review of events and actions taken to make changes in business practices in relation to the Data Breach. If the Data Breach requires public notification, all communication shall be coordinated with the Eligible User. Contractor is responsible for all notification and remedial costs and damages.

23. STATE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY POLICIES: If Contractor is providing an Executive Branch Agency of the State of Utah with Goods or Custom Deliverables, Contractor shall comply with policies and procedures that meet or exceed those DTS follows for internally developed goods and deliverables to minimize security risk, ensure applicable Utah and Federal laws are followed, address issues with accessibility and mobile device access, and prevent outages and data breaches within the State of Utah's environment. Contractor shall comply with the following DTS Policies:

- a. **DTS Policy 4000-0001, Enterprise Application and Database Deployment Policy:** A Contractor developing software for the State to develop and establish proper controls that will ensure a clear separation of duties between developing and deploying applications and databases to minimize security risk; to meet due diligence requirements pursuant to applicable Utah and federal regulations; to enforce contractual obligations; and to protect the State's electronic information and information technology assets.
- b. **DTS policy 4000-0002, Enterprise Password Standards Policy:** A Contractor developing software for the State must ensure it complies with the password requirements of the Enterprise Password Standards Policy.
- c. **DTS Policy 4000-0003, Software Development Life Cycle Policy:** A Contractor developing software for the State shall work with DTS in implementing a Software Development Lifecycle (SDLC) that addresses key issues of security, accessibility, mobile device access, and standards compliance.
- d. **DTS Policy 4000-0004, Change Management Policy:** Goods or Custom Deliverables furnished or Services performed by Contractor which have the potential to cause any form of outage or to modify DTS's or the State of Utah's infrastructure must be reviewed by the DTS Change Management Committee. Any outages or Data Breaches which are a result of Contractor's failure to comply with DTS instructions and policies will result in Contractor's liability for all damages resulting from or associated with the outage or Data Breach.

24. CONFIDENTIALITY: This section does not apply to records where disclosure is regulated under Federal or State laws.

GRAMA applies only to records, therefore if information (other than Non-Public Data, Public Health Information, or State Data) is disclosed orally by either party which either party wishes to remain confidential, then each party shall adhere to the following:

Each party will: (a) limit disclosure of any such information to Authorized Persons who have a need to know such information in connection with the current or contemplated business relationship between the parties to which this Contract relates, and only for that purpose; (b) advise its Authorized Persons of the proprietary nature of the information and of the obligations set forth in this Contract and require such Authorized Persons to keep the information confidential; (c) shall keep all information strictly confidential by using a reasonable degree of care, but not less than the degree of care used by it in safeguarding its own confidential information; and (d) not disclose any such information received by it to any third parties, except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the disclosing party. Each party will notify the other of any misuse or misappropriation of such information that comes to said party's attention.

This duty of confidentiality shall be ongoing and survive the Contract Period.

25. Reserved

26. OWNERSHIP IN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY: The Parties recognize that each has no right, title, or interest, proprietary or otherwise, in or to the name, logo, or intellectual property owned or licensed by the other. The Parties shall not, without the prior written consent of the other or as authorized in this Contract, use the name, logo, or intellectual property owned or licensed by the other.

27. OWNERSHIP IN CUSTOM DELIVERABLES: Contractor warrants, represents and conveys full ownership, clear title free of all liens and encumbrances to any Custom Deliverable. Contractor conveys the ownership in Custom Deliverables as defined in this Attachment A to the Eligible User. All intellectual property rights, title and interest in the Custom Deliverables shall transfer to the Eligible User, subject to the following:

- a. Contractor has received payment for the Custom Deliverables,
- b. Each party will retain all rights to Background IP, even if embedded in the Custom Deliverables.
- c. Custom Deliverables, excluding Contractor's Background IP may not be marketed or distributed without written approval by the Eligible User.

Contractor shall grant to the Eligible User a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use Contractor's Background IP as defined above, solely for the Eligible User to use the Custom Deliverables.

- 28. LICENSE FOR GOODS:** For the Goods delivered that include Contractor's scripts and code and are not considered Custom Deliverables, Contractor grants the Eligible User a non-exclusive, non-transferable, irrevocable, perpetual right to use, copy, and, without the right to sublicense, for the Eligible User's internal business operation under this Contract
- 29. OWNERSHIP, PROTECTION, AND USE OF RECORDS:** The Eligible User shall own exclusive title to all information and data gathered, reports developed, and conclusions reached by the Eligible User in performance of this Contract. Contractor may not use, except in meeting its obligations under this Contract, information gathered, reports developed, or conclusions reached by the Eligible User in performance of this Contract without the express written consent of the Eligible User.
- 30. OWNERSHIP, PROTECTION, AND USE OF DATA:** The Eligible User shall own and retain unlimited rights to use, disclose, or duplicate all information and data (copyrighted or otherwise) developed, derived, documented, stored, or furnished by Contractor under this Contract. Contractor, and any Subcontractors under its control, expressly agrees not to use Non-Public Data without prior written permission from the Eligible User.
- 31. OWNERSHIP, PROTECTION, AND USE OF CONFIDENTIAL FEDERAL, UTAH, OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT INTERNAL BUSINESS PROCESSES AND PROCEDURES:** In the event that the Eligible User provides Contractor with confidential federal or state business processes, policies, procedures, or practices, pursuant to this Contract, Contractor shall hold such information in confidence, in accordance with applicable laws and industry standards of confidentiality, and not to copy, reproduce, sell, assign, license, market, transfer, or otherwise dispose of, give, or disclose such information to third parties or use such information for any purpose whatsoever other than the performance of this Contract. The improper use or disclosure by any party of protected internal federal or state business processes, policies, procedures, or practices is prohibited. Confidential federal or state business processes, policies, procedures, or practices shall not be divulged by Contractor or its Subcontractors, except for the performance of this Contract, unless prior written consent has been obtained in advance from the Eligible User.
- 32. OWNERSHIP, PROTECTION, AND RETURN OF DOCUMENTS AND DATA UPON CONTRACT TERMINATION OR COMPLETION:** All documents and data pertaining to work required by this Contract will be the property of the Eligible User, and must be delivered to the Eligible User within thirty (30) working days after termination or expiration of this Contract, and without restriction or limitation to their future use. Any State Data returned under this section must either be in the format as originally provided, in a format that is readily usable by the Eligible User, or formatted in a way that it can be used. The costs for returning documents and data to the Eligible User are included in this Contract.
- 33. ORDERING AND INVOICING:** For State of Utah Executive Branch Agencies, a purchase order must be sent to the Contractor by DTS prior to any work being initiated, product shipped, or invoices cut under this contract. All orders will be shipped promptly in accordance with the delivery schedule. Contractor will promptly submit invoices (within 30 days after shipment or delivery of goods or services, with the exclusion of end of fiscal year invoicing for Executive Branch Agencies) to the appropriate Eligible User. The contract number shall be listed on all invoices, freight tickets, and correspondence relating to an order under this Contract. The prices paid by the Eligible User shall not exceed prices listed in this Contract. The Eligible User shall adjust or return any invoice reflecting incorrect pricing. For Executive Branch Agencies, Contractor must send all invoices no later than July 10, or the last working day prior, to the State for all work completed or items received during the State's fiscal year of July 1-June 30.
- 34. PAYMENT AND NOTICE:**
 - a. Payments will be made within thirty (30) days from the date a correct invoice is received. For Executive Branch Agencies, a correct invoice will contain the contract and purchase order numbers as indicated in Section 33. After sixty (60) days from the date a correct invoice is received by the appropriate State official, the Contractor may assess interest on overdue, undisputed account charges up to the interest rate paid by the IRS on refund claims, plus two percent, computed in accordance with Section 15-6-3, Utah Prompt Payment Act of Utah Code, as amended.
 - b. The contract costs may be changed only by written amendment. All payments to Contractor will be remitted by mail, by electronic funds transfer, or by the Eligible User's purchasing card (major credit card). The Division will not pay electronic payment fees of any kind.
 - c. Any written protest of the final contract payment must be filed with the Eligible User within ten (10) working days of receipt of final payment. If no protest is received, the Eligible User, the Division, and the State of Utah are released from all claims and all liability to Contractor for fees and costs pursuant to this Contract.
 - d. Overpayment: If during or subsequent to the Contract an audit determines that payments were incorrectly reported or paid by the Eligible User to Contractor, then Contractor shall, upon written request, immediately refund to the Eligible User any such overpayments.
- 35. CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE RESPONSIBILITY:** The Contractor shall maintain the following insurance coverage:
 - a. Workers' compensation insurance during the term of this Contract for all its employees and any Subcontractor employees related to this Contract. Workers' compensation insurance shall cover full liability under the workers' compensation laws of the jurisdiction in which the work is performed at the statutory limits required by said jurisdiction.
 - b. Commercial general liability [CGL] insurance from an insurance company authorized to do business in the State of Utah. The limits of the CGL insurance policy will be no less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00) per person per occurrence and three million dollars (\$3,000,000.00) aggregate.
 - c. Commercial automobile liability [CAL] insurance from an insurance company authorized to do business in the State of Utah. The CAL insurance policy must cover bodily injury and property damage liability and be applicable to all vehicles used in your performance of Services under this Agreement whether owned, non-owned, leased, or hired. The minimum liability limit must be \$1 million per occurrence, combined single limit. The CAL insurance policy is required if Contractor will use a vehicle in the performance of this Contract.

- d. Other insurance policies specified in the Solicitation.

Certificate of Insurance, showing up-to-date coverage, shall be on file with the State before the Contract may commence. Failure to provide proof of insurance as required will be deemed a material breach of this Contract.

Contractor's failure to maintain this insurance requirement for the Contract Period will be grounds for immediate termination.

36. ADDITIONAL INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:

- a. Professional liability insurance in the amount as described in the Solicitation for this Contract, if applicable.
- b. Any other insurance policies described or referenced in the Solicitation for this Contract.
- c. Any type of insurance or any increase of limits of liability not described in this Contract which the Contractor requires for its own protection or on account of any federal, Utah, or local statute, rule, or regulation shall be its own responsibility, and shall be provided at Contractor's own expense.
- d. The carrying of insurance required by this Contract shall not be interpreted as relieving the Contractor of any other responsibility or liability under this Contract or any applicable law, statute, rule, regulation, or order. Contractor must provide proof of the above listed policies within thirty (30) days of being awarded this Contract.

37. ASSIGNMENT/SUBCONTRACT: Contractor will not assign, sell, transfer, subcontract or sublet rights, or delegate responsibilities under this Contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written approval of the Division.

38. TERMINATION: This Contract may be terminated for cause by either party upon written notice being given by the other party. The party in violation will be given ten (10) calendar days, or as otherwise agreed upon in writing, after notification to correct and cease the violations, after which this Contract may be terminated for cause immediately and subject to the remedies below. This Contract may also be terminated without cause (for convenience) by the Division, upon thirty (30) calendar days written termination notice being given to the Contractor. The Division and the Contractor may agree to terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, at any time by mutual written agreement.

Contractor shall be compensated for the Services properly performed and goods properly provided pursuant to this Contract up to the effective date of termination as stated in the notice. Contractor agrees that in the event of termination for cause or without cause, Contractor's sole remedy and monetary recovery from the Division, the Eligible User, or the State of Utah is limited to payment for all work properly performed as authorized under this Contract up to the date of termination, and any reasonable pro-rated monies that may be owed as a result of Contractor having to terminate other contracts necessarily and appropriately entered into by Contractor pursuant to this Contract, after receipt and verification of documented evidence of those terminated contracts.

39. TERMINATION UPON DEFAULT: In the event this Contract is terminated for default by Contractor, the Division may procure Goods, Custom Deliverables, or Services similar to those terminated, and Contractor shall be liable to the Division for any and all cover costs and damages.

40. SUSPENSION OF WORK: The Division may suspend Contractor's responsibilities under this Contract without terminating this Contract by issuing a written notice. Contractor's responsibilities may then be reinstated upon written notice from the Division.

41. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES: Any of the following events will constitute cause for the Division to declare Contractor in default of this Contract for nonperformance of contractual requirements or a material breach of any term or condition of this Contract. The Division will issue a written notice of default and may provide a fourteen (14) day period in which Contractor will have an opportunity to cure. Time allowed for cure will not diminish or eliminate Contractor's liability for damages. If the default remains, after Contractor has been provided the opportunity to cure, the Division may exercise any remedy provided by law; terminate this Contract and any related contracts or portions thereof; (c) impose liquidated damages, if liquidated damages are listed in the contract; (d) suspend or debar Contractor from receiving future solicitations; or (e) demand a full refund of the Goods, Custom Deliverables, or Services furnished by Contractor that are defective or Services that were inadequately performed.

42. FORCE MAJEURE: Neither party to this Contract will be held responsible for delay or default caused by fire, riot, acts of God, or war which is beyond that party's reasonable control. The Division may immediately terminate this Contract after determining such delay will reasonably prevent successful performance of this Contract.

43. CONFLICT OF TERMS: Contractor terms and conditions must be attached to this Contract. No other terms and conditions will apply to this Contract, including terms listed or referenced on a Contractor's website, quotation/sales order, purchase orders, or invoice. In the event of any conflict in the contract terms and conditions, the order of precedence is: (a) This Attachment A; (b) the Division's Contract Signature Page(s); (c) State of Utah's Additional Terms and Conditions, if any; and (d) Contractor Terms and Conditions, if any. Attachment A will be given precedence over any provisions including, limitation of liability, indemnification, standard of care, insurance, or warranty, and will not be nullified by or exception created by more specific terms elsewhere in this Contract.

44. SURVIVORSHIP: The contractual provisions that will remain in effect after expiration or termination of this Contract are: (a) Contract Jurisdiction, Choice of Law, and Venue; (b) Secure Protection and Handling of State Data; (c) Data Breach Responsibilities; (d) Ownership in Custom Deliverables; (e) Ownership, Protection, and Use of Records, including Residuals of such records; and (f) Ownership, Protection, and Use of Confidential Federal, Utah, or Local Government Internal Business Processes, including residuals of such confidential business processes; (g) Ownership, Protection, and Return of Documents and Data Upon Contract Termination or Completion; (h) Confidentiality; (i) Conflict of Terms; and (j) any other terms that by their nature would survive the expiration, completion, or termination of this contract.

45. RELEVANT STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS

- a. **Conflict of Interest with State Employees:** Contractor shall comply and cooperate in good faith with all conflict of interest and ethic laws, including Section 63G-6a-2404, Utah Procurement Code, as amended.

- b. **Procurement Ethics:** Contractor understands that a person who is interested in any way in the sale of any supplies, services, products, construction, or insurance to the State of Utah is violating the law if the person gives or offers to give any compensation, gratuity, contribution, loan, or reward, or any promise thereof to any person acting as a procurement officer on behalf of the State of Utah, or who in any official capacity participates in the procurement of such supplies, services, products, construction, or insurance, whether it is given for their own use or for the use or benefit of any other person or organization (63G-6a-2304.5, Utah Procurement Code, as amended).
- c. **Contact Information:** Per Utah Code §§63G-6a-110 and 35A-2-203, the State shall make Contractor's contact information available to the State of Utah Department of Workforce Services. The State of Utah Department of Workforce Services may post information regarding Contractor's job vacancies on its website.
- d. **Employment Practices:** Contractor shall abide by the following employment laws: (i) Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000e) which prohibits discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment or any applicant or recipient of services, on the basis of race, religion, color, or national origin; (ii) Executive Order No. 11246, as amended, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (iii) 45 CFR 90 which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (iv) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disabilities; and (v) Utah's Executive Order 2019-1, dated February 5, 2019, which prohibits unlawful harassment in the work place. Contractor shall abide by any other laws, regulations, or orders that prohibit the discrimination of any kind of any of Contractor's employees.
- e. **Compliance with Accessibility Standards:** Contractor shall comply with the Accessibility Standards of Section 508 Amendment to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Contractor shall comply with Utah Administrative Code R895-14-3(3), which states that contractors developing new websites or applications for State agencies are required to meet accessibility guidelines subject to rule R895 and correct any items that do not meet these guidelines at no cost to the agency. Contractor shall comply with Utah Administrative Code R895-14-4(2), which states that contractors proposing IT products and services shall provide Voluntary Product Accessibility Template® (VPAT™) documents.

46. RIGHT TO MONITOR PERFORMANCE AND AUDIT

- a. **Audit:** Contractor shall, upon written notification permit the Division, or a third party designated by the Division, to perform an assessment, audit, examination, or review of all of Contractor's sites and environments - including physical, technical, and virtual sites and environments - in order to confirm Contractor's compliance with this Contract; associated scopes of work; and applicable laws, regulations, and industry standards. Contractor shall fully cooperate with such assessment by providing access to knowledgeable personnel; physical premises; records; technical and physical infrastructures; and any other person, place, or object which may assist the Division or its designee in completing such assessment. Upon request, Contractor shall provide the results of any audit performed by or on behalf of Contractor that would assist the Division or its designee in confirming Contractor's compliance with this Contract; associated scopes of work; and applicable laws, regulations, and industry standards.
- b. **Monitor Performance:** The Division and Eligible Users reserve the right to monitor Contractor's performance, perform plan checks, plan reviews, other reviews, and/or comment upon the Services of Contractor. This includes Contractor's Subcontractors, if any. Results of any evaluation may be made available to the Contractor upon Contractor's request.

47. **TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE:** The Services shall be completed and Goods and Custom Deliverables delivered by any applicable deadline stated in this Contract. Time is of the essence.

48. **STANDARD OF CARE:** For Services of Contractor which require licenses and certifications, such Services shall be performed in accordance with the standard of care exercised by licensed members of their respective professions having substantial experience providing similar services which similarities include the type, magnitude, and complexity of the Services that are the subject of this Contract.

49. **LARGE VOLUME DISCOUNT PRICING:** Eligible Users may seek to obtain additional volume discount pricing for large orders provided Contractor is willing to offer additional discounts for large volume orders. No amendment to this Contract is necessary for Contractor to offer discount pricing to an Eligible User for large volume purchases.

50. **ELIGIBLE USER PARTICIPATION:** Participation under this Contract by Eligible Users is voluntarily determined by each Eligible User. Contractor agrees to supply each Eligible User with Goods based upon the same terms, conditions and prices of this Contract.

51. **INDIVIDUAL CUSTOMERS:** Each Eligible User that purchases Goods from this Contract will be treated as if they were individual customers. Each Eligible User will be responsible to follow the terms and conditions of this Contract. Contractor agrees that each Eligible User will be responsible for their own charges, fees, and liabilities. Contractor shall apply the charges to each Eligible User individually. The Division is not responsible for any unpaid invoice.

52. **QUANTITY ESTIMATES:** The Division does not guarantee any purchase amount under this Contract. Estimated quantities are for Solicitation purposes only and are not to be construed as a guarantee.

53. **ORDERING:** Orders will be placed by the using Eligible User directly with Contractor. All orders will be shipped promptly in accordance with the terms of this Contract.

54. REPORTS AND FEES:

- a. **Administrative Fee:** Contractor agrees to provide a quarterly administrative fee to the State in the form of a check, EFT or online payment through the Division's Automated Vendor Usage Management System. Checks will be payable to the "State of Utah Division of Purchasing" and will be sent to State of Utah, Division of Purchasing, Attn: Cooperative Contracts, PO Box 141061, Salt Lake City, UT 84114-1061. The Administrative Fee will be the amount listed in the Solicitation and will apply to all purchases (net of any returns, credits, or adjustments) made under this Contract.
- b. **Quarterly Reports:** Contractor agrees to provide a quarterly utilization report, reflecting net sales to the State during the

associated fee period. The report will show the dollar volume of purchases by each Eligible User. The quarterly report will be provided in secure electronic format through the Division's Automated Vendor Usage Management System found at: <https://statecontracts.utah.gov/Vendor>.

- c. **Report Schedule:** Quarterly utilization reports shall be made in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Period End</u>	<u>Reports Due</u>
March 31	April 30
June 30	July 31
September 30	October 31
December 31	January 31

- d. **Fee Payment:** After the Division receives the quarterly utilization report it will send Contractor an invoice for the total quarterly administrative fee owed to the Division. Contractor shall pay the quarterly administrative fee within thirty (30) days from receipt of invoice.

55. Timely Reports and Fees: If the quarterly administrative fee is not paid by thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice or quarterly utilization reports are not received by the report due date, then Contractor will be in material breach of this Contract.

56. ANTI-BOYCOTT ISRAEL: In accordance with Utah Statute 63G-27-101, Contractor certifies that it is not currently engaged in a boycott of the State of Israel and agrees not to engage in a boycott of the State of Israel for the duration of the contract.

(Revision Date: 15 April 2021)



**INTENT TO PARTICIPATE
COOPERATIVE CONTRACT(S)**

FOR

PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to provide interested NASPO states the opportunity to participate in multi-state cooperative contract(s) that result from the reprocurement of the NASPO ValuePoint Public Safety Video Systems portfolio.

II. SCOPE OF THE CONTRACT(S)

The State of Oklahoma is authorized by agreement of the participants to act as the procurement officer on the multi-state cooperative solicitation and the resulting contracts (Master Agreements). The resulting Master Agreements will be non-mandatory.

Administrative Fee: All awarded contractors that execute a Master Agreement for these products/services will pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, an administrative fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) on payments received from all participating states. It is anticipated that individual states will be able to add its own administrative fee when the state executes a Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

III. TERM OF THE CONTRACT

The initial term of the contract will be for five (5) years.

IV. SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The solicitation and contract development shall be accomplished in compliance with the laws of the State of Oklahoma (Lead State) following NASPO ValuePoint processes in accordance with the NASPO Memorandum of Agreement for the NASPO Cooperative Purchasing Program, incorporated herein by reference.

Solicitation Publication Period: Bidders/Offerors/Respondents will be given at least 40 days after publication/advertisement of the solicitation to submit proposals.

Solicitation Type and Evaluation Criteria: A Request for Proposal (RFP) will be issued and evaluated in concert with the procurement laws and rules of the Lead State by a sourcing team comprised of procurement professionals and subject matter experts from the following states: Louisiana, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington.

Award(s): The solicitation will permit multiple awards.

V. COMPLETION OF THIS DOCUMENT

Chief Procurement Official: The Chief Procurement Official (CPO) must approve the submission of this Intent to Participate and the CPO's office is the only entity that can submit this Intent to Participate to NASPO ValuePoint. Please enter the CPO's name and contact information in the space provided below.

State Specific Terms and Conditions: If your state needs to include any state specific terms and conditions with the release of this RFP, please attach those specific clauses to this Intent to Participate. Please only include specific terms and conditions needed by your state that are NOT already included in the RFP and/or Master Agreement. The Lead State will not negotiate or address any vendor questions regarding another state's terms; any state specific terms and conditions will be negotiated by the participating state in its Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

Annual State Spend and State Admin Fee: For NASPO ValuePoint documentation purposes only, in the space provided below; please indicate your state's annual spend for these products/services and please indicate your state's admin fee that may be included in a Participating Addendum.

State Point of Contact: In the space provided below please enter the name, title, and contact information for the person completing this form.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

1. Commonwealth of Virginia
2. Chief Procurement Official:

3. Annual State Spend for these products/services: \$2.4M
4. State Admin Fee: 2%
5. CPO has approved this ITP to be submitted? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
6. Are there state specific T&Cs to be included in RFP? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
7. State Point of Contact:

--

PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM
NASPO ValuePoint
Public Safety Video Systems
Administered by the State of Oklahoma (Hereinafter “Lead State”)

Master Agreement No: XYZ
(Hereinafter “Master Agreement” or “Contract”)
Between
Supplier Name
And
The Commonwealth of Virginia
(Hereinafter “Commonwealth” or “Participating State”)

1. SCOPE

This participating addendum, hereinafter “Participating Addendum” or “Addendum” or “PA”, by and between the Commonwealth of Virginia, through the Virginia Information Technologies Agency (“Commonwealth” or “VITA” or “Participating State”) and **Supplier Name** (“Supplier” or “Contractor”) finalizes and governs the Commonwealth’s participation and use of the Master Agreement, executed and administered by the State of Oklahoma for Public Safety Video Systems, for the benefit and use by all Commonwealth localities, institutions of higher education, or any other public body, as defined in § 2.2-4301 entitled “Definitions” and § 2.2-4304 entitled “Joint and cooperative procurement” and as referenced by § 2.2-2012 of the Code of Virginia (“Code”). Commonwealth Authorized Users shall include private institutions of higher education that are listed at: <http://www.cicv.org/Our-Colleges/Profiles.aspx>. Collectively, all aforementioned Commonwealth parties are to be referred to in the aggregate hereinafter as “Authorized Users”. Note that Commonwealth Executive Branch Agencies may not participate in this contract without the written permission of the CIO of the Commonwealth. Further, except for VITA, no executive, legislative, judicial branch agencies or independent agencies of the Commonwealth are authorized to procure Platform as a Service or Infrastructure as a Service solutions under this Addendum or any order or Statement of Work issued thereunder, unless authorized to do so in writing by the CIO of the Commonwealth. Any such authorization shall be attached to any such order or SOW.

To ensure maximum transparency and public access to all Commonwealth procurement opportunities, and consistent with Code § 2.2-1110, Contractor agrees that all orders from any Commonwealth Authorized User shall be accepted solely through the Commonwealth’s central electronic procurement website, “eVA,” www.eva.virginia.gov, as delineated with the ordering instructions herein.

Capitalized terms used, but not defined herein, have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Master Agreement between the Lead State and the Contractor.

2. PARTICIPATION

Use of specific NASPO ValuePoint cooperative contracts by Commonwealth agencies, political subdivisions and other entities (including cooperatives) authorized by an individual state’s statutes to use state contracts are subject, according to NASPO ValuePoint policies, to the prior approval of the respective State Chief Procurement Official, defined here as the Director, Division of Purchases and Supply. Issues of interpretation and eligibility for participation are solely within the authority of the State Chief Procurement Official.

3. PARTICIPATING STATE MODIFICATIONS OR ADDITIONS TO MASTER AGREEMENT

The following modifications or additions apply only to contractual actions and relationships within the Participating State. Participating State to check one box:

☐ No changes to the terms and conditions of the Master Agreement are required

☒ The following changes are modifying or supplementing the Master Agreement terms and conditions

4. **INCORPORATED CONTRACTUAL PROVISIONS**

The contractual provisions at the following URL are mandatory contractual provisions, required by law or by VITA, and are incorporated by reference:

<https://www.vita.virginia.gov/media/vitavirginiagov/supply-chain/pdf/StatutorilyMandatedTsandCs.pdf> .

The contractual claims provision of §2.2-4363 of the Code of Virginia and the required eVA provisions at: <https://www.vita.virginia.gov/media/vitavirginiagov/supply-chain/pdf/eVATsandCs.pdf> are also incorporated by reference.

For any orders or SOWs issued by an Authorized User under a Contract that will or may include the entry, handling, processing, storage, movement, sharing of or access to Federal Tax Information (FTI) by Supplier or any subcontractor of Supplier in any manner, IRS Publication 1075 shall apply to that order, SOW and Contract. The Tax Information Security Guidelines for Federal, State and Local Agencies – Exhibit 7, Safeguarding Contract Language, as appropriate, and the requirements specified in Exhibit 7 in accordance with IRC 6103(n) are included by reference and are located at this URL: https://www.vita.virginia.gov/media/vitavirginiagov/supply-chain/pdf/Mandatory_IRS_Pub_1075_for_FTI_data.pdf .

Supplier hereby acknowledges that it will comply with all applicable requirements of these terms and IRS Publication 1075 in its entirety. Non-compliance with the terms and IRS Publication 1075 may be determined, solely by VITA, as a material breach of the applicable order or SOW or the Contract. Further, the use of the term “Contractor” in these terms and IRS Publication 1075 means the same as the term “Supplier,” as defined and used in the Contract. FTI consists of federal tax returns and return information (and information derived from it) that is in the agency’s (i.e., Authorized Users of this Contract, as defined herein) possession or control which is covered by the confidentiality protections of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) and subject to the IRC 6103(p)(4) safeguarding requirements including IRS oversight. FTI is categorized as Sensitive but Unclassified information and may contain personally identifiable information (PII).

The terms and conditions in documents posted to the aforereferenced URLs are subject to change pursuant to action by the legislature of the Commonwealth of Virginia, change in VITA policy, adoption of revised eVA business requirements, or change to IRS Publication 1075. Supplier is responsible for verifying the correct and current version of this IRS publication and related safeguarding terms language and acknowledges that VITA Authorized User issuing the order or SOW will be held harmless. If a change is made to the mandatory terms and conditions, a new effective date will be noted in the document title. Supplier is advised to check the URLs periodically

5. **DEBARMENT STATUS**

By participating in this Contract, the Contractor certifies that it is not currently debarred by the Commonwealth of Virginia from submitting a response for the type of Goods or Services covered by this Contract. The Contractor further certifies that it is not debarred from filling any order or accepting any resulting order, and that it is not an agent of any person or entity that is currently debarred by the Commonwealth of Virginia.

6. **QUALIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTORS**

The Commonwealth may make such reasonable investigations as deemed proper and necessary to determine the ability of the Contractor or any subcontractor to perform the Services/furnish the Goods and the Contractor shall furnish to the Commonwealth all such information and data for this purpose as may be requested. The Commonwealth reserves the right to inspect the Contractor’s or any

subcontractor's physical facilities to satisfy any questions regarding the Contractor's or subcontractor's capabilities. The Commonwealth further reserves the right take any actions in contract or in law, if the evidence submitted by, or investigations of, such Contractor fails to satisfy the Commonwealth that such Contractor is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the Contract and to provide the Services and/or furnish the Goods described herein.

7. TESTING AND INSPECTION

The Commonwealth, or any Authorized User, reserves the right to conduct any test/inspection it may deem advisable to assure Goods and Services conform to requirements and/or specifications.

8. ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT

This Contract shall not be assignable by the Contractor in whole or in part, except to affiliate, without the prior written consent of the Commonwealth.

9. CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT

Changes can be made to the contract in any of the following ways:

- A. The parties may mutually agree in writing to modify the terms, conditions, or scope of the contract. Any additional goods or services to be provided shall be of a sort that is ancillary to the contract goods or services, or within the same broad product or service categories as were included in the contract award. Any increase or decrease in the price of the contract resulting from such modification shall be agreed to by the parties as a part of their written agreement to modify the scope of the contract.
- B. The Purchasing Agency may order changes within the general scope of the contract at any time by written notice to the Contractor. Changes within the scope of the contract include, but are not limited to, things such as services to be performed, the method of packing or shipment, and the place of delivery or installation. The Contractor shall comply with the notice upon receipt, unless the Contractor intends to claim an adjustment to compensation, schedule, or other contractual impact that would be caused by complying with such notice, in which case the Contractor shall, in writing, promptly notify the Purchasing Agency of the adjustment to be sought, and before proceeding to comply with the notice, shall await the Purchasing Agency's written decision affirming, modifying, or revoking the prior written notice. If the Purchasing Agency decides to issue a notice that requires an adjustment to compensation, the Contractor shall be compensated for any additional costs incurred as the result of such order and shall give the Purchasing Agency a credit for any savings. Said compensation shall be determined by one of the following methods:
 - 1) By mutual agreement between the parties in writing; or
 - 2) By agreeing upon a unit price or using a unit price set forth in the contract, if the work to be done can be expressed in units, and the Contractor accounts for the number of units of work performed, subject to the Purchasing Agency's right to audit the Contractor's records and/or to determine the correct number of units independently; or
 - 3) By ordering the Contractor to proceed with the work and keep a record of all costs incurred and savings realized. A markup for overhead and profit shall be allowed if provided by the contract. The same markup shall be used for determining a decrease in price as the result of savings realized. The Contractor shall present the Purchasing Agency with all vouchers and records of expenses incurred and savings realized. The Purchasing Agency shall have the right to audit the records of the Contractor as it deems necessary to determine costs or savings. Any claim for an adjustment in price under this provision must be asserted by written notice to the Purchasing Agency within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of the written order from the Purchasing

Agency. If the parties fail to agree on an amount of adjustment, the question of an increase or decrease in the contract price or time for performance shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures for resolving disputes provided by the Disputes Clause of this contract or, if there is none, in accordance with the disputes provisions of the Commonwealth of Virginia Vendors Manual. Neither the existence of a claim nor a dispute resolution process, litigation or any other provision of this contract shall excuse the Contractor from promptly complying with the undisputed changes ordered by the Purchasing Agency or with the performance of the contract generally.

10. DEFAULT

In case of Contractor's failure to fulfill an Order to an Authorized user to deliver Goods or Services in accordance with the Contract terms and conditions, the Commonwealth or Authorized User, after due written notice of at least ten (10) days, during which time Contractor shall have an opportunity to cure, may procure them from other sources and hold the Contractor responsible for any resulting, reasonable additional purchase and administrative costs. This remedy shall be in addition to any other remedies which the Commonwealth or Authorized User may have.

11. TAXES

Sales to the Commonwealth of Virginia are normally exempt from Virginia state sales tax. State sales and use tax certificates of exemption, Form ST-12, will be issued upon request. Deliveries against this Contract shall usually be free of Federal excise and transportation taxes. The Commonwealth's excise tax exemption registration number is 54-73-0076K.

For Authorized Users that are not Commonwealth state agencies, it is the Contractor's sole responsibility for determining the sales tax exemption status for those Authorized Users.

12. AUDIT

The Contractor shall retain all books, records, and other documents related to this Contract for five (5) years after final payment, or until audited by the Commonwealth, whichever is sooner. The Commonwealth and its Authorized Users, and/or their respective auditors, upon reasonable notice, during normal working hours, shall have reasonable access to and the right to examine any of said materials (excluding personnel files, payroll records and related cost information) during said period.

13. ORDERS

Contractor agrees that all purchases under the Contract by any Commonwealth Authorized User shall be processed through eVA. Orders which are not processed through eVA are not authorized by this Contract. If the Contractor receives a non-eVA order that purports to be issued under this Contract, then Contractor shall promptly: a) notify the VITA/DGS Contracting Officer; b) notify the Authorized User that orders outside of eVA are not made under this Contract and require a separate competitive procurement process under the Virginia Public Procurement Act, and; c) request the Authorized User to resubmit the order through eVA. If the Contractor accepts and fulfills any order that purports to be under this Contract, but where the order has not been processed through eVA, then Contractor shall be in breach of this Contract and shall notify DGS of the occurrence and reimburse DGS for all eVA fees that would have been generated by placement of the order in accordance with this Contract. Upon the request by VITA or DGS, Contractor shall audit and certify its compliance with this section.

Except for localities and other public bodies or entities not required by the Code to use eVA, Authorized Users shall order Products and Services from this Contract by any of the following methods:

- A. eVA: An eVA order issued by an ordering entity of the Commonwealth or Authorized User through the Commonwealth's electronic procurement website portal <http://www.eva.virginia.gov>, where any Authorized User is able to register online and use eVA at no charge.

This ordering authority is solely limited to issuing orders for goods and/or services available under this Contract. Under no circumstances shall a Contractor construe any order to be a modification to this Contract.

14. eVA ORDERS AND CONTRACTS

It is anticipated that the Contract will result in multiple purchase orders (i.e., one for each delivery requirement) with the eVA transaction fee specified in the eVA link at: <https://eva.virginia.gov/pages/eva-billing.htm> assessed for each order.

Contractors desiring to provide goods and/or services to the Commonwealth and all Authorized Users shall participate in the eVA Internet e-procurement solution and agree to comply with the following: If the solicitation was for a term contract, then failure to provide an electronic catalog (price list) or index page catalog for items awarded will be just cause for the Commonwealth to reject your Offer or terminate this Contract for default. The format of this electronic catalog shall conform to the eVA Catalog Interchange Format (CIF) Specification that can be accessed and downloaded from <http://www.eva.virginia.gov>. Contractors should email Catalog or Index Page information to eva-catalog-manager@dgs.virginia.gov.

15. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, VITA may terminate this Participating Addendum, or VITA or any Authorized User, at their sole discretion, may terminate an order under this Contract, in whole or in part by giving thirty (30) calendar days written notice, beginning on the second day after mailing to the Contractor. If an Order is so terminated, then the Authorized User shall be liable only for payment required under this Contract for properly authorized services rendered, work in progress (whether accepted or not) or materials, supplies and/or equipment delivered to and accepted by the Authorized User prior to the effective date of the Order termination. Neither the Commonwealth nor the Authorized User shall have any other obligation whatsoever to the Contractor for such termination. This Termination for Convenience clause may be invoked by the Commonwealth or Authorized User when it is in the best interest of the Commonwealth or the Authorized User.

Upon termination of this Contract or in the event Authorized User terminates any order issued hereunder, Contractor shall immediately return to VITA or the appropriate Authorized User all copies, in whatever form, of any and all Confidential Information, Work Product and other properties provided by VITA or such Authorized User, which are in Contractor's possession, custody or control.

16. FINAL INSPECTION

Following the performance of Services or delivery of Products, Contractor shall demonstrate to an Authorized User's representative that all Services are satisfactory to the Authorized User's needs or that all Products, to include all integral and peripheral component parts, are fully operational and fully comply with all Original Equipment Manufacturers' (OEM) product specifications, operating standards, and performance requirements. Any deficiencies shall be promptly and permanently corrected by the Contractor at its sole expense prior to final acceptance by an Authorized User.

17. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES

This Contract may be modified in accordance with Code §2.2-4309. Such modifications may only be made by the representatives authorized to do so denoted below, or their duly authorized designees. No modifications to this Contract shall be effective unless in writing and signed by the duly authorized representative of both parties, delineated below. No term or provision hereof shall be deemed waived and no breach excused unless such waiver or consent to breach is in writing.

Authorized Representatives:

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Director, Supply Chain Management
Virginia Information Technologies Agency
11751 Meadowville Lane
Chester, Virginia 23836
Tel: 804-416-6169

Supplier Name
Supplier Contact
Address line 1
Address line 2
Phone
Email address

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL ANY AUTHORIZED USER OR OTHER ENTITY HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO MODIFY THIS CONTRACT WITHOUT WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES.

18. COMPLIANCE WITH VITA PROCUREMENT POLICIES

All orders or SOWs issued hereunder by Authorized Users are subject to and shall comply with all applicable VITA procurement policies located here:

<https://www.vita.virginia.gov/scm/default.aspx?id=3664>

19. COMPLIANCE WITH VITA SECURITY AND THIRD-PARTY USE POLICIES, STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES

All orders or SOWs issued hereunder by Authorized Users are subject to and shall comply with all applicable Security and Third-Party Use policies, standards and guidelines located here:

<https://vita.virginia.gov/default.aspx?id=537>, including compliance with the Enterprise Cloud Oversight Services (ECOS) prerequisites located in the "How to order" tab at this URL:
http://shop.vita.virginia.gov/ProductDetail.aspx?id=6442475853&TX_ID=6442470061.

20. EXCLUSIVITY OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Except for the required VITA Cloud Services Terms and Conditions attached as an exhibit to an Authorized User's order or SOW, no employee or agent of the Commonwealth or of any Authorized User shall be required to sign or execute any additional contract, license or other contractual document containing additional contractual terms and conditions. Any documents signed by persons other than the Director, DPS or his/her authorized designee as identified herein shall have no validity or effect upon the Contract.

21. NON-APPROPRIATION

All funds for payment of Products or Services ordered under this Contract are subject to the availability of legislative appropriation for this purpose. In the event of non-appropriation of funds by the Commonwealth Legislature for items provided under this Contract or by the governing body for any Authorized User, then the Commonwealth or Authorized User will terminate the Order for those Products or Services for which funds have not been appropriated. Written notice will be provided to the Contractor as soon as possible after legislative action is completed.

If any purchases are to be supported by federal funding, and such funding is not made available, then the Commonwealth or Authorized User may terminate an Order for Products or Services dependent on such federal funds, without further obligation.

22. LOBBYING AND INTEGRITY

Contractor is cautioned that communications with individuals other than the Contract Officer may result in incorrect and/or insufficient information being provided. In addition, Contractor shall not, in connection with this or any other contract or agreement with the Commonwealth, directly or indirectly:

1) offer, confer, or agree to confer any pecuniary benefit on anyone as consideration for any State officer or employee's decision, opinion, recommendation, vote, other exercise of discretion, or violation of a known legal duty, or 2) offer, give, or agree to give anyone any gratuity for the benefit of or at the direction or request of any state or public officer or employee.

Upon request of the Commonwealth, the Offeror shall provide any type of information the Authorized User deems relevant to the Contractor's integrity or responsibility to provide the services or goods, described herein.

23. INDEMNIFICATION

To the fullest extent allowed by law, Contractor shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless, protect, and exonerate VITA, the Commonwealth and its officers, employees, agents, and representatives from and against all third party claims, demands, liabilities, suits, actions, damages, losses, and costs of every kind and nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, court costs, investigative fees and expenses, and attorneys' fees, arising out of or caused by Contractor's and/or its partners, principals, agents, employees, and/or subcontractors gross negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of or failure to perform this Agreement. In the Commonwealth's sole discretion, Contractor may be allowed to control the defense of any such claim, suit, etc. In the event Contractor defends said claim, suit, etc., Contractor shall use legal counsel acceptable to the Commonwealth. Contractor shall be solely liable for all reasonable costs and/or expenses associated with such defense and the Commonwealth shall be entitled to participate in said defense. Contractor shall not settle any equitable claim, suit, etc., without the Commonwealth's concurrence, which the Commonwealth may not unreasonably withhold.

24. NO WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY

In no event shall this Participating Addendum or any order issued hereunder, or any act of the Commonwealth or an Authorized User, be a waiver by the Commonwealth of any form of defense or immunity, whether sovereign immunity, governmental immunity, immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States or otherwise, from any claim or from the jurisdiction of any court.

If a claim must be brought in a federal forum, then it must be brought and adjudicated solely and exclusively within the United States District Court within the Commonwealth. This section applies to a claim brought against the Commonwealth only to the extent Congress has appropriately abrogated the Commonwealth's sovereign immunity and is not consent by the Commonwealth to be sued in federal court. This section is also not a waiver by the Commonwealth of any form of immunity, including but not limited to sovereign immunity and immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

25. PERSONAL LIABILITY

Contractor agree that in no event shall any official, officer, employee or agent of the Commonwealth, when executing their official duties in good faith, be in any way personally liable or responsible for any agreement herein contained whether expressed or implied, nor for any statement or representation made herein or in any connection with this Agreement.

26. CONTRACTUAL DISPUTES

In accordance with Code § 2.2-4363, Contractual claims, whether for money or other relief, shall be submitted in writing to the applicable Authorized User no later than sixty (60) days after final payment; however, written notice of the Contractor's intention to file such claim must be given to such Authorized User at the time of the occurrence or beginning of the work upon which the claim is based. Pendency of claims shall not delay payment of amounts agreed due in the final payment. The Authorized User shall render a final decision in writing within thirty (30) days after its receipt of the Contractor's written claim.

The Contractor may not invoke any available administrative procedure under Code § 2.2-4365, nor institute legal action prior to receipt of the Authorized User's decision on the claim, unless that Authorized User fails to render its decision within thirty (30) days. The decision of the Authorized User shall be final and conclusive unless the Contractor, within six (6) months of the date of the final decision on the claim, invokes appropriate action under Code § 2.2-4364 or the administrative procedure authorized by Code § 2.2-4365.

The Commonwealth, VITA, its officers, agents and employees, including, without limitation, the Contract Manager and applicable Authorized User, are executing this Contract, or issuing any orders hereunder, solely in its or their statutory and regulatory capacities as agent for the Commonwealth or Authorized User that is purchasing and receiving the Products or Services identified in the Master Agreement or on the subsequent Order executed under this Participating Addendum and need not be joined as a party to any dispute that may arise there under.

In the event of any breach by the Commonwealth, then Contractor's remedies shall be limited to claims for damages and Prompt Payment Act (Code § 2.2-4347 *et seq.*) interest and, if available and warranted, equitable relief, all such claims to be processed pursuant to this section. In no event shall Contractor's remedies include the right to terminate any order or support services hereunder.

27. BREACH

A Contractor shall be deemed in breach of this Contract if the Contractor (a) fails to deliver goods or services on time as previously agreed upon between Contractor and Authorized User or (b) fails to comply with any other term of the order or this Contract and, in either event, fails to cure such noncompliance within ten (10) days (or such greater period as is acceptable to the Commonwealth following Contractor's receipt of a Show Cause Notice identifying such noncompliance; or (c) fails to provide a written response to the Commonwealth's Show Cause Notice within ten (10) days after receiving same.

The Contractor shall not be in breach of this Contract if its default was due to causes beyond the reasonable control of, and occurred without any fault or negligence on the part of, both the Contractor and its subcontractors. Such causes may include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of the Commonwealth in either its sovereign or Contractual capacity, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather.

In the event of breach, in addition to any other remedies provided by law, the Commonwealth may cancel its obligations with respect to any or all unaccepted Products or services. All costs for the return of Products shall be borne by the Contractor. In no event shall any failure by the Commonwealth or Authorized User to exercise any remedy available to it be construed as a waiver of or consent to any breach.

28. PRICE CURRENCY

All prices shall be in US dollars.

29. REPORTS)

A. Contractor's Monthly Reporting Requirements: Contractors shall submit to VITA the following monthly reports:

- 1) Report of Sales; and
- 2) Small Business Procurement and Subcontracting Report

These reports must be submitted using the instructions and further detailed requirements and templates found at the following URL: <http://www.vita.virginia.gov/scm/default.aspx?id=97>. Contractors are encouraged to review the site periodically for updates on Contractor reporting requirements and methods.

As required by Executive Order 20 (2014) in addition to the requirements in the Payment section of this Contract, Contractor shall provide to VITA at the time the final invoice is sent to the Authorized User, a SWaM Subcontracting Certification of Compliance certifying that Contractor has fully complied with the Contract's Supplier Procurement and Subcontracting Plan ("Plan"), originally submitted with Supplier's Proposal. If Supplier has not fully complied, meaning there is any variance between the proposed and contractually bound Plan and the actual subcontractor spend by Contractor, the SWaM Subcontracting Certification of Compliance must include a written explanation of any variances between the Plan and the actual participation. Further, VITA may require Contractor to submit on a scheduled basis (monthly, quarterly, or other frequency) a SWaM Subcontracting Certification of Compliance detailing Contractor's compliance or variance to-date, along with any variance explanation. All submitted SWaM Subcontracting Certifications of Compliance shall be certified and signed by Contractor's contractually authorized representative.

The Contractor's SWaM Subcontracting Certifications of Compliance shall be maintained by VITA in the procurement file. Should Contractor fail to comply with its contractually obligated Plan spend or fail to report its contractually obligated Plan spend, VITA may, at its sole discretion, prohibit or delay any renewals or extensions of the Contract, and/or may withhold any final payments due. Contractor's failure to comply shall be considered in the prospective award of any future contracts with Contractor.

Failure to comply with all reporting and other requirements in this Section may result in default of the Contract.

- B. Industrial Funding Adjustment: The Contractor must pay the VITA Industrial Funding Adjustment (IFA) fee under this Contract. VITA will not issue invoices or statements. The Contractor must remit the SCA fee by the last day of the month following the end of the calendar month. The IFA fee equals two percent (2%) of the monthly reported total invoiced sales. The Contractor shall report sales and pay to VITA the IFA fees in accordance with instructions described on the Contractor Reporting webpage located at: <http://www.vita.virginia.gov/scm/default.aspx?id=97>.

If the full amount of the IFA fee is not paid within thirty (30) calendar days of due date, it shall constitute a debt that the Contractor is obligated contractually to pay to the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the Commonwealth may exercise all rights and remedies available under law. Failure to submit sales reports, falsification of sales reports, and or failure to pay the IFA fee in a timely manner may result in termination or cancellation of this contract.

30. WARRANTY

Contractor agrees that the Goods and Services furnished under this Contract shall be covered by the standard commercial warranties that the Contractor provides to any customer for such Goods or Services and that the rights and remedies provided therein are in addition to and do not limit those available to the Commonwealth by any other provision of this Contract. A copy of this Warranty shall be furnished upon the request of the Commonwealth or of any Authorized User.

31. STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Pursuant to Code §2.2-4311.2 subsection B, a Contractor organized or authorized to transact business in the Commonwealth pursuant to Title 13.1 or Title 50 is required to include in its bid or proposal the identification number issued to it by the State Corporation Commission (SCC). Any bidder or offeror that is not required to be authorized to transact business in the Commonwealth as a

foreign business entity under Title 13.1 or Title 50 or as otherwise required by law is required to include in its bid or proposal a statement describing why the bidder or offeror is not required to be so authorized. Indicate the above information on the SCC Form provided. Contractor agrees that the process by which compliance with Titles 13.1 and 50 is checked during the solicitation stage (including without limitation the SCC Form provided) is streamlined and not definitive, and the Commonwealth's use and acceptance of such form, or its acceptance of Contractor's statement describing why the bidder or offeror was not legally required to be authorized to transact business in the Commonwealth, shall not be conclusive of the issue and shall not be relied upon by the Contractor as demonstrating compliance.

32. SALES AND SUPPORT SERVICE

The Commonwealth anticipates that this will be a high volume usage contract. The Contractor shall have a full time sales representative assigned to the Commonwealth to make regular calls to assist users, address problems, e-procurement concerns and other matters. The Contractor shall apprise the Commonwealth of any quality issues including recalls, upgrades, and product warnings that may affect product performance and safety. All service representatives must have on-line access to information to provide immediate response to inquiries concerning the status of orders, delivery information, back-order information, statewide contract pricing, and general product information. Representatives shall be available by phone, fax or email. Such contact information shall be provided to the Commonwealth and any ordering entities.

Contractor hereby agrees that it shall market the Master Agreement and this Participating Addendum through the Contractor's sales force or dealer network, which shall be properly trained, engaged and committed to offering the Master Agreement as the Contractor's primary contract offering to all Commonwealth Public Bodies, as Authorized Users of the Agreement. Contractor's compensation and incentives for all sales shall be greater than or equal to the compensation and incentives earned under any other contract that the Contractor offers to any Commonwealth public body.

Contractor shall be responsible for the proactive direct sales efforts of Contractor's Products and Services to all Authorized Users and timely follow-up to sales leads identified by the Contracting Officer. Use of product catalogs, targeted advertising, direct mail and other sales initiatives are encouraged. Contractor's sales materials targeted towards Commonwealth Authorized Users shall include the Commonwealth's electronic procurement "eVA" logo. The Commonwealth shall provide the Contractor with its logo and the standards to be employed in the use of the logo.

Contractor shall assist the Commonwealth by providing camera-ready logos, upon request, and by participating in applicable and relevant Commonwealth supplier exhibitions and conferences. At a minimum, Contractor's communications with Virginia public bodies and sales initiatives shall communicate that (i) the Master Agreement was competitively solicited by the Lead State, (ii) the Master Agreement provides the best available government pricing, (iii) that there is no cost to participating local governments and public body Authorized Users, (iv) that the Master Agreement is a non-exclusive contract, and (v) that the Commonwealth public body, as an Authorized User, may order all Products and Services from the Contractor using the Commonwealth's "eVA" electronic procurement web portal immediately upon the execution of this PA.

33. LEASE AGREEMENTS

Municipal leasing and financing arrangements for the payment of the Contractor's Products and Services are not within the scope of this Contract.

34. PRIMARY CONTACTS

The primary contact individuals for this Participating Addendum are as follows (or their named designees or successors):

CONTRACTOR

Name
Address

Telephone
E-mail

PARTICIPATING STATE

Name	Director, Supply Chain Management ATTN: Manager, Strategic Sourcing Virginia Information Technologies Agency
Address	11751 Meadowville Lane Chester, Va. 23836
Telephone	(804) 416-6160
E-mail	scminfo@vita.virginia.gov

35. SUBCONTRACTORS

All Contractor dealers and resellers authorized in the Commonwealth, as shown on the dedicated Contractor NASPO ValuePoint website, are approved to provide sales and service support to participants in the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement. The Contractor's dealer's participation will be in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the aforementioned Master Agreement.

36. COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL SECURITY REGULATIONS

VITA and Commonwealth Authorized Users agree that all procurements made hereunder shall be made in accordance with federal laws and regulations pertaining to information security and privacy.

37. ORDERS

Any Order placed by a Participating Entity or Purchasing Entity for a Product and/or Service available from this Master Agreement shall be deemed to be a sale under (and governed by the prices and other terms and conditions) of the Master Agreement unless the parties to the Order agree in writing that another contract or agreement applies to such Order.

38. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Contract document and all subsequently issued amendments comprise the entire agreement between the Commonwealth and the Contractor. No other statements or representations, written or oral, shall be deemed a part of the Contract.

39. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE, INCORPORATED DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT AND CONFORMITY:

A. Incorporated Documents:

Each of the documents listed below is, by this reference, incorporated into this Contract as though fully set forth herein.

- 1) The State of Oklahoma's Solicitation document #XYZ with all attachments and exhibits, and all amendments thereto;
- 2) Contractor's response to the State of Oklahoma's Solicitation # XYZ;
- 3) The State of Oklahoma's Master Agreement # XYZ with Contractor, as amended;
- 4) This Participating Addendum ("PA") by the Commonwealth;
- 5) The Authorized User's order or Statement of Work
- 6) The terms and conditions contained on eVA Purchaser Order documents;
- 7) All Contractor or manufacturers' publications, written materials and schedules, charts, diagrams, tables, descriptions, other written representations and any other supporting materials that Contractor has made or makes available to the Commonwealth or Authorized Users and used to affect the sale of the Product and/or Service to the an Authorized User.

B. Order of Precedence

In the event of a conflict in such terms, or between the terms and any applicable statute or rule, the inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:

- 1) Applicable Federal statutes and regulations
- 2) Applicable Commonwealth statutes and regulations
- 3) This mutually agreed Participating Addendum
- 4) The Authorized User's order or Statement of Work
- 5) The Authorized User's eVA Order issued under this PA
- 6) Mutually agreed written amendments to the Oklahoma Master Agreement No: XYZ between Contractor and the State of Oklahoma
- 7) The State of Oklahoma Master Agreement No: XYZ
- 8) The State of Oklahoma's Solicitation document, with all attachments, exhibits, and amendments thereto.
- 9) The Contractor's response to the State of Oklahoma's Solicitation document
- 10) Any other provision, term, or materials incorporated by reference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Addendum as of the date of execution by both parties below.

PARTICIPATING STATE:
**Virginia Information Technologies
 Agency**

CONTRACTOR:
(Name of Contractor)

By: _____

By: _____

Name: Nelson P. Moe _____

Name: _____

Title: CIO of the Commonwealth _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

[Additional signatures as required by Participating State]

FOR COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Virginia Information Technologies Agency

By: _____

Name: Nelson P. Moe _____

Title: CIO of the Commonwealth _____

Date: _____

For questions on executing a participating addendum, contact:

NASPO ValuePoint

Cooperative Development Coordinator _____

Telephone _____

E-mail _____

Please email fully executed PDF copy of this document to
PA@naspovaluepoint.org to support documentation of participation and posting in appropriate
data bases

From: [Voight Shealy](#)
To: pete.stamps@dgs.virginia.gov
Cc: [CCC Team](#); [Voight Shealy](#)
Subject: RE: Intent to Participate
Date: Monday, May 24, 2021 1:33:46 PM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Hello Pete,

While you are Virginia's NASPO representative, we acknowledge Virginia's statutory procurement structure. We are aware that VITA holds statutory authority over procurements of information technology. Therefore, we will accept an Intent to Participate in the upcoming Public Safety Video Systems resolicitation from Phil Pippert of VITA.

Sincerely,

NASPO is committed to providing excellent service. Please help us continue to improve by taking this [brief survey](#).

Voight Shealy

Cooperative Contract Coordinator III, NASPO ValuePoint
National Association of State Procurement Officials (NASPO)
110 W. Vine Street, Suite 600 | Lexington, KY 40507
vshealy@naspovaluepoint.org | (803) 760-0302
www.naspovaluepoint.org | www.naspo.org

A close-up of a logo Description automatically generated with low confidence



For COVID-19 procurement resources, visit <https://www.naspo.org/covid-19-resources>

From: Stamps, Pete <pete.stamps@dgs.virginia.gov>
Sent: Monday, May 24, 2021 12:27 PM
To: Voight Shealy <vshealy@naspovaluepoint.org>
Subject: Intent to Participate

Good afternoon Voight,

Hope you are doing well.

As you know in VA, VITA has procurement authority over IT and DPS over non-it goods and services.

VITA is interested in the Public Safety Video Systems solicitation for statewide use. This commodity falls under VITA's authority.

For the Intent to Participate, would that still need to come from me or can Phil Pippert at VITA submit that on behalf of VA?

Thanks

Pete

--

J. Peter Stamps, CPPO, VCM
Director, DGS Division of Purchases and Supply
1111 E. Broad Street, PO Box 1199
Richmond, VA 23218-1199
pete.stamps@dgs.virginia.gov
Tel: 804-786-0079 Fax: 804-786-5712
Cell #: 804-652-7371



**INTENT TO PARTICIPATE
COOPERATIVE CONTRACT(S)**

FOR

PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to provide interested NASPO states the opportunity to participate in multi-state cooperative contract(s) that result from the reprocurement of the NASPO ValuePoint Public Safety Video Systems portfolio.

II. SCOPE OF THE CONTRACT(S)

The State of Oklahoma is authorized by agreement of the participants to act as the procurement officer on the multi-state cooperative solicitation and the resulting contracts (Master Agreements). The resulting Master Agreements will be non-mandatory.

Administrative Fee: All awarded contractors that execute a Master Agreement for these products/services will pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, an administrative fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) on payments received from all participating states. It is anticipated that individual states will be able to add its own administrative fee when the state executes a Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

III. TERM OF THE CONTRACT

The initial term of the contract will be for five (5) years.

IV. SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The solicitation and contract development shall be accomplished in compliance with the laws of the State of Oklahoma (Lead State) following NASPO ValuePoint processes in accordance with the NASPO Memorandum of Agreement for the NASPO Cooperative Purchasing Program, incorporated herein by reference.

Solicitation Publication Period: Bidders/Offerors/Respondents will be given at least 40 days after publication/advertisement of the solicitation to submit proposals.

Solicitation Type and Evaluation Criteria: A Request for Proposal (RFP) will be issued and evaluated in concert with the procurement laws and rules of the Lead State by a sourcing team comprised of procurement professionals and subject matter experts from the following states: Louisiana, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington.

Award(s): The solicitation will permit multiple awards.

V. COMPLETION OF THIS DOCUMENT

Chief Procurement Official: The Chief Procurement Official (CPO) must approve the submission of this Intent to Participate and the CPO's office is the only entity that can submit this Intent to Participate to NASPO ValuePoint. Please enter the CPO's name and contact information in the space provided below.

State Specific Terms and Conditions: If your state needs to include any state specific terms and conditions with the release of this RFP, please attach those specific clauses to this Intent to Participate. Please only include specific terms and conditions needed by your state that are NOT already included in the RFP and/or Master Agreement. The Lead State will not negotiate or address any vendor questions regarding another state's terms; any state specific terms and conditions will be negotiated by the participating state in its Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

Annual State Spend and State Admin Fee: For NASPO ValuePoint documentation purposes only, in the space provided below; please indicate your state's annual spend for these products/services and please indicate your state's admin fee that may be included in a Participating Addendum.

State Point of Contact: In the space provided below please enter the name, title, and contact information for the person completing this form.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

1. State of Washington
2. Chief Procurement Official:

3. Annual State Spend for these products/services: \$1,446,515.00
4. State Admin Fee: 1.5%
5. CPO has approved this ITP to be submitted? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
6. Are there state specific T&Cs to be included in RFP? Yes ☒ No ☐ (Click appropriate box)
7. State Point of Contact:

--

**PARTICIPATING ADDENDUM
NASPO ValuePoint**

PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS

Administered by the State of Oklahoma (hereinafter "Lead State")

MASTER AGREEMENT

Master Agreement No: OK-MA-145-21

Insert Name of Contractor

(hereinafter "Contractor")

and

State of Washington

(hereinafter "Participating State")

Washington Master Contract No.: 05720

This Participating Addendum for the above referenced Master Agreement ("Participating Addendum") is made and entered into by and between the State of Washington acting by and through the Department of Enterprise Services, a Washington State governmental agency ("Enterprise Services") and _____, a _____ ("Contractor") and is dated and effective as of _____, 2020.

1. Scope:

This Participating Addendum covers _____ led by the State of _____ for use by state agencies and other entities located in the Participating State authorized by that state's statutes to utilize state contracts with the prior approval of the State's chief procurement official.

2. Participation:

Use of specific NASPO ValuePoint cooperative contracts by agencies, political subdivisions and other entities (including cooperatives) authorized by an individual state's statutes to use state contracts are subject to the prior approval of the respective State chief procurement official. Issues of interpretation and eligibility for participation are solely within the authority of the State chief procurement official. Pursuant to this Participating Addendum, the Master Agreement may be utilized by the following ("Purchasing Entities"):

- (a) WASHINGTON STATE AGENCIES. Washington state agencies, departments, offices, divisions, boards, and commission; and any the following institutions of higher education in Washington: state universities, regional universities, state college, community colleges, and technical colleges.
- (b) MCUA PARTIES. The Master Agreement also may be utilized by any of the following types of entities that have executed a Master Contract Usage Agreement (MCUA) with Enterprise Services:
 - Political subdivisions (e.g., counties, cities, school districts, public utility districts);

- Federal governmental agencies or entities;
- Public-benefit nonprofit corporations (i.e., § 501(c) (3) nonprofit corporations that receive federal, state, or local funding); and
- Federally-recognized Indian Tribes located in the State of Washington.

3. Participating State Modifications or Additions to Master Agreement:

- 3.1. **WASHINGTON’S ELECTRONIC BUSINESS SOLUTIONS (WEBS) SYSTEM:** Within seven (7) days of execution of this Participating Addendum, Contractor shall register in the Washington State Department of Enterprise Services’ Electronic Business Solutions (WEBS) System at [WEBS](#). Contractor shall ensure that all of its information therein is current and accurate and that, throughout the term of the Master Agreement, Contractor shall maintain an accurate profile in WEBS.
- 3.2. **WASHINGTON’S STATEWIDE PAYEE DESK:** To be paid for contract sales, Contractors must register with Washington’s Statewide Payee Desk. Washington state agencies cannot make payments to a contractor until it is registered. Registration materials are available here: [Receiving Payment from the State](#).
- 3.3. **CONTRACT SALES REPORTING.** Contractor shall report total contract sales quarterly to Enterprise Services, as set forth below.
- (a) **REPORTING.** Contractor shall report quarterly Contract sales in Enterprise Services’ [Contract Sales Reporting System](#). Enterprise Services will provide Contractor with a login password and a vendor number.
- (b) **DATA.** Each sales report must identify every authorized Purchasing Entity by name as it is known to Enterprise Services and its total combined sales amount invoiced during the reporting period (i.e., sales of an entire agency or political subdivision, not its individual subsections). The “Miscellaneous” option may be used only with prior approval by Enterprise Services. Upon request, Contractor shall provide contact information for all authorized Purchasing Entities specified herein during the term of this Participating Addendum. Refer sales reporting questions to the Primary Contact set forth below. If there are no contract sales during the reporting period, Contractor must report zero sales.
- (c) **DUE DATES FOR CONTRACT SALES REPORTING.** Quarterly Contract Sales Reports must be submitted electronically by the following deadlines for all sales invoiced during the applicable calendar quarter:

For Calendar Quarter Ending	Contract Sales Report Due
March 31	April 30
June 30	July 31
September 30	October 31
December 31	January 31

- 3.4. **VENDOR MANAGEMENT FEE:** Contractor shall pay to Enterprise Services a vendor management fee (“VMF”) of 1.5 percent on the purchase price for all contract sales (the purchase price is the total invoice price less applicable sales tax).
- (a) The sum owed by Contractor to Enterprise Services as a result of the VMF is calculated

as follows:

Amount owed to Enterprise Services = Total contract sales invoiced (not including sales tax) x .0150.

- (b) The VMF must be rolled into Contractor's current pricing. The VMF must not be shown as a separate line item on any invoice unless specifically requested and approved by Enterprise Services.
- (c) Enterprise Services will invoice Contractor quarterly based on contract sales reported by Contractor. Contractor shall not remit payment until it receives an invoice from Enterprise Services. Contractor's VMF payment to Enterprise Services must reference the following:
 - This Washington Master Contract No.: **05720**
 - The NASPO Master Agreement No.: **OK-MA-145-21**
 - The year and quarter for which the VMF is being remitted, and
 - Contractor's name as set forth in this Contract, if not already included on the face of the check.
- (d) Contractor's failure accurately and timely to report total net sales, to submit usage reports, or remit payment of the VMF to Enterprise Services, may be cause for suspension or termination of this Participating Addendum or the exercise of any other remedies as provided by law.
- (e) Enterprise Services reserves the right, upon thirty (30) days advance written notice, to increase, reduce, or eliminate the VMF for subsequent purchases.
- (f) For purposes of the VMF, the parties agree that the initial management fee is included in the pricing. Therefore, any increase or reduction of the management fee must be reflected in contract pricing commensurate with the adjustment.

3.5. **CONTRACTOR REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Contractor makes each of the following representations and warranties as of the effective date of this Participating Addendum and at the time any order is placed pursuant to the Master Contract. If, at the time of any such order, Contractor cannot make such representations and warranties, Contractor shall not process any orders and shall, within three (3) business days notify Enterprise Services, in writing, of such breach.

- (a) **WAGE VIOLATIONS.** Contractor represents and warrants that, during the term of this Master Contract and the three (3) year period immediately preceding the award of the Master Contract, it is not determined, by a final and binding citation and notice of assessment issued by the Washington Department of Labor and Industries or through a civil judgment entered by a court of limited or general jurisdiction, to be in willful violation of any provision of Washington state wage laws set forth in RCW chapters 49.46, 49.48, or 49.52.
- (b) **PAY EQUALITY.** Contractor represents and warrants that, as required by Washington state law (Laws of 2017, Chap. 1, § 147), during the term of the Master Contract for the time period of July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2019, it agrees to equality among its workers by ensuring similarly employed individuals are compensated as equals. For purposes of this provision, employees are similarly employed if the individuals work for the same employer, the performance of the job requires comparable skill, effort, and responsibility, and the jobs are performed under similar working conditions. Job

titles alone are not determinative of whether employees are similarly employed. Contractor may allow differentials in compensation for its workers based in good faith on any of the following: a seniority system; a merit system; a system that measures earnings by quantity or quality of production; a bona fide job-related factor or factors; or a bona fide regional difference in compensation levels. A bona fide job-related factor or factors may include, but not be limited to, education, training, or experience, that is: consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and accounts for the entire differential. A bona fide regional difference in compensation level must be consistent with business necessity; not based on or derived from a gender-based differential; and account for the entire differential. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, upon breach of warranty and Contractor's failure to provide satisfactory evidence of compliance within thirty (30) days, Enterprise Services may suspend or terminate this Participating Addendum and Master Contract and any Purchaser hereunder similarly may suspend or terminate its use of the Master Contract and/or any agreement entered into pursuant to this Participating Addendum.

- 3.6. **COMPLIANCE WITH LAW; TAXES, LICENSES, & REGISTRATION:** Contractor shall comply with all applicable law. Contractor shall register to conduct business in the State of Washington and promptly acquire and maintain all necessary licenses and registrations and pay all applicable taxes and fees. In addition, for all sales to purchasers in the State of Washington, Contractor shall calculate, collect, and remit, as appropriate, the applicable state and local sales tax on all invoices.

4. Lease Agreements:

Leasing, renting, or purchasing equipment is not allowed throughout the term of the Master Agreement.

5. Primary Contacts:

The primary contact individuals for this Participating Addendum are as follows (or their named successors):

Contractor	Participating State
_____ _____ _____ _____	State of Washington Department of Enterprise Services Contracts, Procurement and Risk Mgmt. P.O. Box 41411 Olympia, WA 98504-1411
Attn: _____ Tel: _____ Email: _____	Attn: Contract Administrator No. 05720 Tel: (360) 407-2218 Email: DESContractsTeamCypress@des.wa.gov

6. Subcontractors:

All Contractor's Distributors authorized in the State of Washington, as shown on the dedicated Contractor NASPO ValuePoint website, are approved to provide sales and service support to

participants in the NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement. The Contractor's Distributor's participation will be in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the aforementioned Master Agreement.

7. Orders:

Unless the parties to the Order agree in writing that another contract or agreement applies to such order, any Order placed by a Participating Entity or Purchasing Entity for a Product and/or Service available from this Master Agreement shall be deemed to be a sale under (and governed by the prices and other terms and conditions of) the Master Agreement as conditioned by this Participating Addendum.

8. General:

- (c) INTEGRATED AGREEMENT; MODIFICATION. This Participating Addendum and Master Agreement, together with its exhibits, set forth the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter and supersedes all prior negotiations and representations. This Participating Addendum may not be modified except in writing signed by the Parties.
- (d) AUTHORITY. Each party to this Participating Addendum, and each individual signing on behalf of each party, hereby represents and warrants to the other that it has full power and authority to enter into this Participating Addendum and that its execution, delivery, and performance of this Participating Addendum has been fully authorized and approved, and that no further approvals or consents are required to bind such party.
- (e) ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES. A signed copy of this Participating Addendum or any other ancillary agreement transmitted by facsimile, email, or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original executed copy of this Participating Addendum or such other ancillary agreement for all purposes.
- (f) COUNTERPARTS. This Participating Addendum may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which counterparts together shall constitute the same instrument which may be sufficiently evidenced by one counterpart. Execution of this Participating Addendum at different times and places by the parties shall not affect the validity thereof so long as all the parties hereto execute a counterpart of this Participating Addendum.

EXECUTED as of the date and year first above written.

STATE OF WASHINGTON
DEPARTMENT OF ENTERPRISE SERVICES

INSERT NAME OF CONTRACTOR,
A _____

By: _____

Elena McGrew

By: _____

Type Name

Its: Acting Statewide Enterprise Procurement
Manager

Its: _____



**INTENT TO PARTICIPATE
COOPERATIVE CONTRACT(S)**

FOR

PUBLIC SAFETY VIDEO SYSTEMS

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to provide interested NASPO states the opportunity to participate in multi-state cooperative contract(s) that result from the repurchase of the NASPO ValuePoint Public Safety Video Systems portfolio.

II. SCOPE OF THE CONTRACT(S)

The State of Oklahoma is authorized by agreement of the participants to act as the procurement officer on the multi-state cooperative solicitation and the resulting contracts (Master Agreements). The resulting Master Agreements will be non-mandatory.

Administrative Fee: All awarded contractors that execute a Master Agreement for these products/services will pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, an administrative fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) on payments received from all participating states. It is anticipated that individual states will be able to add its own administrative fee when the state executes a Participating Addendum to the Master Agreement.

III. TERM OF THE CONTRACT

The initial term of the contract will be for five (5) years.

IV. SOLICITATION AND CONTRACT DEVELOPMENT/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

The solicitation and contract development shall be accomplished in compliance with the laws of the State of Oklahoma (Lead State) following NASPO ValuePoint processes in accordance with the NASPO Memorandum of Agreement for the NASPO Cooperative Purchasing Program, incorporated herein by reference.

Solicitation Publication Period: Bidders/Offerors/Respondents will be given at least 40 days after publication/advertisement of the solicitation to submit proposals.

Solicitation Type and Evaluation Criteria: A Request for Proposal (RFP) will be issued and evaluated in concert with the procurement laws and rules of the Lead State by a sourcing team comprised of procurement professionals and subject matter experts from the following states: Louisiana, Minnesota, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington.

Award(s): The solicitation will permit multiple awards.

V. COMPLETION OF THIS DOCUMENT

Chief Procurement Official: The Chief Procurement Official (CPO) must approve the submission of this Intent to Participate and the CPO's office is the only entity that can submit this Intent to Participate to NASPO ValuePoint. Please enter the CPO's name and contact information in the space provided below.

Title 21 STATE PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

Subtitle 07 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Chapter 01 Mandatory Contract Provisions — All Contracts (except as provided under COMAR 21.05.07, 21.07.02, and 21.07.03)

Authority: Election Law Article, §§14-101—14-108; General Provisions Article, §§5-101 and 5-503;
State Finance and Procurement Article, §§12-101, 13-211, 13-217—13-219, 13-221—13-223, 13-317, 16-202, 17-401, 17-402, and 19-114;
Annotated Code of Maryland; Chs. 588, 589, and 630, Acts of 2017

.01 Parties to the Contract.

Mandatory provision for all contracts.

.02 Scope of Contract.

Mandatory provision for all contracts. This provision shall reflect the unilateral right of the State to order in writing changes in the work within the scope of the contract.

.03 Compensation and Method of Payment.

Mandatory provision for all contracts. The contractor's taxpayer identification number consisting of the Social Security number for individuals and sole proprietors and the federal employer identification number for all other types of organizations shall be indicated in this clause.

.04 Contract Modifications.

Mandatory provision for all contracts.

.05 Non-Hiring of Officials and Employees.

Mandatory provision for all contracts: "No official or employee of the State of Maryland, as defined under General Provisions Article, §5-101, Annotated Code of Maryland, whose duties as such official or employee include matters relating to or affecting the subject matter of this contract, shall during the pendency and term of this contract and while serving as an official or employee of the State become or be an employee of the contractor or any entity that is a subcontractor on this contract."

.06 Disputes.

Mandatory provision for all contracts. One of the following clauses is preferred:

A. Alternate Disputes Clause (short form). "This contract shall be subject to the provisions of State Finance and Procurement Article, Title 15, Subtitle 2, Annotated Code of Maryland, and COMAR 21.10 (Administrative and Civil Remedies). Pending resolution of a claim, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of the contract in accordance with the procurement officer's decision."

B. Alternate Disputes Clause (long form).

"(1) This contract is subject to the provisions of State Finance and Procurement Article, Title 15, Subtitle 2, Annotated Code of Maryland and COMAR 21.10 (Administrative and Civil Remedies).

(2) Except as otherwise may be provided by law, all disputes arising under or as a result of a breach of this contract that are not disposed of by mutual agreement shall be resolved in accordance with this clause.

(3) As used herein, "claim" means a written demand or assertion by one of the parties seeking, as a legal right, the payment of money, adjustment or interpretation of contract terms, or other relief, arising under or relating to this contract. A voucher, invoice, or request for payment that is not in dispute when submitted is not a claim under this clause. However, if the submission subsequently is not acted upon in a reasonable time, or is disputed as to liability or amount, it may be converted to a claim for the purpose of this clause.

(4) A claim shall be made in writing and submitted to the procurement officer for decision in consultation with the Office of the Attorney General.

(5) When a claim cannot be resolved by mutual agreement, the contractor shall submit a written request for final decision to the procurement officer. The written request shall set forth all the facts surrounding the controversy.

(6) The contractor, at the discretion of the procurement officer, may be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of his claim.

21.07.01.07

(7) The procurement officer shall render a written decision on all claims within 180 days of receipt of the contractor's written claim, unless the procurement officer determines that a longer period is necessary to resolve the claim. If a decision is not issued within 180 days, the procurement officer shall notify the contractor of the time within which a decision shall be rendered and the reasons for such time extension. The decision shall be furnished to the contractor, by certified mail, return receipt requested, or by any other method that provides evidence of receipt. The procurement officer's decision shall be deemed the final action of the State.

(8) The procurement officer's decision shall be final and conclusive unless the contractor mails or otherwise files a written appeal with the Maryland State Board of Contract Appeals within 30 days of receipt of the decision.

(9) Pending resolution of a claim, the contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of the contract in accordance with the procurement officer's decision."

.07 Maryland Law Prevails.

Mandatory provision for all contracts unless otherwise authorized by the Board of Public Works.

.08 Nondiscrimination in Employment.

Mandatory provision for all contracts. The following clause is preferred:

"The Contractor agrees:(a) not to discriminate in any manner against an employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender identification, marital status, national origin, ancestry genetic information or any otherwise unlawful use of characteristics, or disability of a qualified individual with a disability unrelated in nature and extent so as to reasonably preclude the performance of the employment, or the individual's refusal to submit to a genetic test or make available the results of a genetic test; (b) to include a provision similar to that contained in subsection(a), above, in any underlying subcontract except a subcontract for standard commercial supplies or raw materials; and (c) to post and to cause subcontractors to post in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the substance of this clause."

.09 Contingent Fee Prohibition.

Mandatory provision for all contracts:

"The contractor, architect, or engineer (as applicable) warrants that it has not employed or retained any person, partnership, corporation, or other entity, other than a bona fide employee or agent working for the contractor, architect, or engineer, to solicit or secure this agreement, and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, partnership, corporation, or other entity, other than a bona fide employee or agent, any fee or any other consideration contingent on the making of this agreement."

.10 Multi-Year Contracts Contingent Upon Appropriations.

Mandatory provision for all contracts and contract modifications to be effective in more than one fiscal year:

"If the General Assembly fails to appropriate funds or if funds are not otherwise made available for continued performance for any fiscal period of this Contract succeeding the first fiscal period, this Contract shall be cancelled automatically as of the beginning of the fiscal year for which funds were not appropriated or otherwise made available; provided, however, that this will not affect either the State's rights or the Contractor's rights under any termination clause in this Contract. The effect of termination of the Contract hereunder will be to discharge both the Contractor and the State from future performance of the Contract, but not from their rights and obligations existing at the time of termination. The Contractor shall be reimbursed for the reasonable value of any non-recurring costs incurred but not amortized in the price of the Contract. The State shall notify the Contractor as soon as it has knowledge that funds may not be available for the continuation of this Contract for each succeeding fiscal period beyond the first."

.11 Termination for Default.

Mandatory provision for all contracts. One of the following clauses is preferred:

A. Alternate Clause — Termination for Default (short form).

"If the Contractor fails to fulfill its obligation under this contract properly and on time, or otherwise violates any provision of the contract, the State may terminate the contract by written notice to the Contractor. The notice shall specify the acts or omissions relied upon as cause for termination. All finished or unfinished work provided by the Contractor shall, at the State's option, become the State's property. The State shall pay the Contractor fair and equitable compensation for satisfactory

performance prior to receipt of notice of termination, less the amount of damages caused by Contractor's breach. If the damages are more than the compensation payable to the Contractor, the Contractor will remain liable after termination and the State can affirmatively collect damages. Termination hereunder, including the determination of the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed by the provisions of COMAR 21.07.01.11B."

B. Alternate Clause — Termination for Default (long form).

"(1) The State may, subject to the provisions of paragraph (3) of this regulation, by written notice of default to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this contract in any one of the following circumstances:(a) If the Contractor fails to perform within the time specified herein or any extension thereof; or (b) If the Contractor fails to perform any of the other provisions of this contract, or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of this contract in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two circumstances does not cure such failure within a period of 10 days (or such longer period as the procurement officer may authorize in writing) after receipt of notice from the procurement officer specifying such failure.

"(2) In the event the State terminates this contract in whole or in part as provided in paragraph(1) of this clause, the State may procure substitute performance upon terms and in whatever manner the procurement officer may deem appropriate, and the Contractor shall be liable to the State for any excess costs for substitute performance; provided, that the Contractor shall continue the performance of this contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this clause.

"(3) Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, the Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if the failure to perform the contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of the State in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case the failure to perform shall be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a subcontractor, and if the default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them, the Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs for failure to perform unless substitute performance for the subcontractor was obtainable from another source in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the performance schedule.

"(4) If, after notice of termination of this contract under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the default was excusable under the provisions of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, if the contract contains a clause providing for termination for convenience of the State, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to such clause. If, after notice of termination of this contract under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this clause, and if this contract does not contain a clause providing for termination for convenience of the State, the contract shall be equitably adjusted to compensate for such termination and the contract modified accordingly; failure to agree to any such adjustment shall be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause of this contract entitled "Disputes."

"(5) If this contract is terminated as provided in paragraph(1) of this clause, the State, in addition to any other rights provided in this clause, may require the Contractor to transfer title and deliver to the State, in the manner, at the times, and to the extent, if any, directed by the procurement officer,(a) the fabricated or unfabricated parts, work in progress, completed work, supplies, and other material produced as a part of, or acquired in connection with the performance of, the work terminated by the Notice of Termination, and (b) the completed or partially completed plans, drawings, information, and other property which, if the contract had been completed, would have been required to be furnished to the State; and the Contractor shall, upon direction of the procurement officer, protect and preserve property in the possession of the Contractor in which the State has an interest. Payment for completed supplies delivered to and accepted by the State shall be at the contract price. Payment for manufacturing materials delivered to and accepted by the State and for the protection and preservation of property shall be in an amount agreed upon by the Contractor and procurement officer; failure to agree to such amount shall be a dispute concerning a question of fact within the meaning of the clause of this contract entitled "Disputes." The State may withhold from amounts otherwise due the Contractor hereunder such sum as the procurement officer determines to be necessary to protect the State against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders.

"(6) The rights and remedies of the State provided in this clause shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this contract.

"(7) As used in paragraph (3) of this clause, the terms, "subcontractor" and "subcontractors" mean subcontractor(s) at any tier."

.12 Termination for Convenience.

A. Except as provided in §B of this regulation, mandatory provision for all contracts. One of the following clauses is preferred:

(1) Alternate Clause — Termination for Convenience (short form).

"The performance of work under this contract may be terminated by the State in accordance with this clause in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever the State shall determine that such termination is in the best interest of the State. The State will pay all reasonable costs associated with this contract that the Contractor has incurred up to the date of termination and all reasonable costs associated with termination of the Contract. However, the Contractor shall not be reimbursed for any anticipatory profits that have not been earned up to the date of termination. Termination hereunder, including the determination of the rights and obligations of the parties, shall be governed by the provisions of COMAR 21.07.01.12A(2)."

(2) Alternate Clause — Termination for Convenience (long form).

"(1) The performance of work under this contract may be terminated by the State in accordance with this clause in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever the State shall determine that such termination is in the best interest of the State. Any such termination shall be effected by delivery to the Contractor of a Notice of Termination specifying the extent to which performance of work is terminated and the time when such termination becomes effective.

"(2) After receipt of a Notice of Termination, and except as otherwise directed by the procurement officer, the Contractor shall:

(a) stop work as specified in the Notice of Termination;

(b) place no further orders or subcontracts for materials, services or facilities, except as may be necessary for completion of the portion of the work under the contract as is not terminated;

(c) terminate all orders and subcontracts to the extent that they relate to the performance of work terminated by the Notice of Termination;

(d) assign to the State, in the manner, at times, and to the extent directed by the procurement officer, all of the right, title, and interest of the Contractor under the orders and subcontracts so terminated, in which case the State shall have the right, in its discretion, to settle or pay any or all claims arising out of the termination of such orders and subcontracts;

(e) settle all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of such termination of orders and subcontracts, with the approval or ratification of the procurement officer, to the extent he may require, which approval or ratification shall be final for all the purposes of this clause;

(f) transfer title and deliver to the State, in the manner, at the times, and to the extent, if any, directed by the procurement officer, (i) the fabricated or unfabricated parts, work in process, completed work, supplies, and other material produced as a part of, or acquired in connection with the performance of, the work terminated by the Notice of Termination, and (ii) the completed or partially completed plans, drawings, information, and other property which, if the contract had been completed, would have been required to be furnished to the State;

(g) use its best efforts to sell, in the manner, at the times, to the extent, and at the price or prices directed or authorized by the procurement officer, any property of the types referred to in (f) above; provided, however, that the Contractor (i) may not be required to extend credit to any purchaser, and (ii) may acquire any such property under the conditions prescribed by and at a price or prices approved by the procurement officer; and provided further that the proceeds of any such transfer or disposition shall be applied in reduction of any payments to be made by the State to the Contractor under this contract or shall otherwise be credited to the price or cost of the work covered by this contract or paid in such other manner as the procurement officer may direct;

(h) complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by the Notice of Termination; and

(i) take any action that may be necessary, or as the procurement officer may direct, for the protection and preservation of the property related to this contract which is in the possession of the Contractor and in which the State has or may acquire an interest.

CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

21.07.01.12

The Contractor shall submit to the procurement officer a list, certified as to quantity and quality, of any or all items of termination inventory not previously disposed of, exclusive of items the disposition of which has been directed or authorized by the procurement officer, and may request the State to remove them or enter into a storage agreement covering them. Not later than fifteen (15) days thereafter, the State shall accept title to these items and remove them or enter into a storage agreement covering the same; provided, that the list submitted shall be subject to verification by the procurement officer upon removal of the items, or if the items are stored, within forty-five (45) days from the date of submission of the list, and any necessary adjustment to correct the list as submitted shall be made before final settlement.

"(3) After receipt of a Notice of Termination, the Contractor shall submit to the procurement officer his termination claim, in the form and with certification prescribed by the procurement officer. This claim shall be submitted promptly but in no event later than one(1) year from the effective date of termination, unless one or more extensions in writing are granted by the procurement officer, upon request of the Contractor made in writing within the one-year period or authorized extension thereof. However, if the procurement officer determines that the facts justify such action, he may receive and act upon any such termination claim at any time after the one-year period or any extension thereof. Upon failure of the Contractor to submit his termination claim within the time allowed, the procurement officer may determine the claim at any time after the one-year period or any extension thereof. Upon failure of the Contractor to submit his termination claim within the time allowed, the procurement officer may determine, on the basis of information available to him, the amount, if any, due to the Contractor by reason of the termination and shall thereupon pay to the Contractor the amount so determined.

"(4) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (3), the Contractor and the procurement officer may agree upon the whole or any part of the amount or amounts to be paid to the Contractor by reason of the total or partial termination of work pursuant to this clause, which amount or amounts may include a reasonable allowance for profit on work done; provided, that such agreed amount or amounts, exclusive of settlement costs, shall not exceed the total contract price as reduced by the amount of payments otherwise made and as further reduced by the contract price of work not terminated. The contract shall be amended accordingly, and the Contractor shall be paid the agreed amount. Nothing in paragraph (5) of this clause, prescribing the amount to be paid to the Contractor in the event of failure of the Contractor and the procurement officer to agree upon the whole amount to be paid to the Contractor by reason of the termination of work pursuant to this clause, shall be deemed to limit, restrict, or otherwise determine or affect the amount or amounts that may be agreed upon to be paid to the Contractor pursuant to this paragraph.

"(5) In the event of the failure of the Contractor and the procurement officer to agree as provided in paragraph (4) upon the whole amount to be paid to the Contractor by reason of the termination of work pursuant to this clause, the procurement officer shall pay to the Contractor the amounts determined by the procurement officer as follows, but without duplication of any amounts agreed upon in accordance with paragraph (4):

(a) for completed supplies or services accepted by the State (or sold or acquired as provided in paragraph (2)(g) above) and for which payment has not theretofore been made, a sum equivalent to the aggregate price for the supplies or services computed in accordance with the price or prices specified in the contract, appropriately adjusted for any saving of freight or other charges;

(b) the total of:

(i) the costs incurred in the performance of the work terminated, including initial costs and preparatory expense allocable thereto, but exclusive of any costs attributable to supplies or services paid or to be paid for under paragraph (5)(a) hereof;

(ii) the cost of settling and paying claims arising out of the termination of work under subcontracts or orders, as provided in paragraph (2)(e) above, which are properly chargeable to the terminated portion of the contract (exclusive of amounts paid or payable on account of supplies or materials delivered or services furnished by subcontractors or vendors before the effective date of the Notice of Termination, which amounts shall be included in the costs payable under(i) above); and

(iii) a sum, as profit on(i) above, determined by the procurement officer to be fair and reasonable; provided, however, that if it appears that the contractor would have sustained a loss on the entire contract had it been completed, no profit shall be included or allowed under this subdivision (iii) and an appropriate adjustment shall be made reducing the amount of the settlement to reflect the indicated rate of loss; and

(c) the reasonable cost of settlement accounting, legal, clerical, and other expenses reasonably necessary for the preparation of settlement claims and supporting data with respect to the terminated portion of the contract and for the termination

21.07.01 Page 5

Effective as of July 15, 2019

STATE PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

21.07.01.12

and settlement of subcontracts thereunder, together with reasonable storage, transportation, and other costs incurred in connection with the protection or disposition of property allocable to this contract.

The total sum to be paid to the Contractor under(a) and (b) of this paragraph shall not exceed the total contract price as reduced by the amount of payments otherwise made and as further reduced by the contract price of work not terminated. Except for normal spoilage, and except to the extent that the State shall have otherwise expressly assumed the risk of loss, there shall be excluded from the amounts payable to the Contractor as provided in (5)(a) and (b)(i) above, the fair value, as determined by the procurement officer, of property that is destroyed, lost, stolen, or damaged so as to become undeliverable to the State or to a buyer pursuant to paragraph (2)(g).

"(6) Costs claimed, agreed to, or determined pursuant to (3), (4), (5) and (11) hereof shall be in accordance with COMAR 21.09 (Contract Cost Principles and Procedures) as in effect on the date of this contract.

"(7) The Contractor shall have the right of appeal, under the clause of this contract entitled "Disputes," from any determination made by the procurement officer under paragraph (3), (5), or (9) hereof, except that if the Contractor has failed to submit his claim within the time provided in paragraph (3) or (9) hereof, and has failed to request extension of the time, he shall have no right of appeal. In any case where the procurement officer has made a determination of the amount due under paragraph (3), (5), or (9) hereof, the State shall pay to the Contractor the following:(a) if there is no right of appeal hereunder or if no timely appeal has been taken, the amount so determined by the procurement officer, or (b) if an appeal has been taken, the amount finally determined on such appeal.

"(8) In arriving at the amount due the Contractor under this clause there shall be deducted(a) all unliquidated advance or other payments on account theretofore made to the Contractor, applicable to the terminated portion of this contract, (b) any claim which the State may have against the Contractor in connection with this contract, and (c) the agreed price for, or the proceeds of sale of, any materials, supplies, or other things acquired by the Contractor or sold, pursuant to the provisions of this clause, and not otherwise recovered by or credited to the State.

"(9) If the termination hereunder be partial, the Contractor may file with the procurement officer a claim for an equitable adjustment of the price or prices specified in the contract relating to the continued portion of the contract (the portion not terminated by the Notice of Termination), and such equitable adjustment as may be agreed upon shall be made in such price or prices. Any claim by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment under this clause shall be asserted within ninety (90) days from the effective date of the termination notice, unless an extension is granted in writing by the procurement officer.

"(10) The State may from time to time, under such terms and conditions as it may prescribe, make partial payments and payments on account against costs incurred by the Contractor in connection with the terminated portion of this contract whenever in the opinion of the procurement officer the aggregate of such payments shall be within the amount to which the Contractor shall be entitled hereunder. If the total of such payments is in excess of the amount finally agreed or determined to be due under this clause, such excess shall be payable by the Contractor to the State upon demand, together with interest computed at the prime rate established by the State Treasurer for the period from the date such excess payment is received by the Contractor to the date on which such excess is repaid to the State; provided, however, that no interest shall be charged with respect to any such excess payment attributable to a reduction in the Contractor's claim by reason of retention or other disposition of termination inventory until ten days after the date of such retention or disposition, or a later date as determined by the procurement officer by reason of the circumstances.

"(11) Unless otherwise provided for in this contract, or by applicable statute, the Contractor shall—from the effective date of termination until the expiration of three years after final settlement under this contract—preserve and make available to the State at all reasonable times at the office of the Contractor but without direct charge to the State, all his books, records, documents and other evidence bearing on the costs and expenses of the Contractor under this contract and relating to the work terminated hereunder, or, to the extent approved by the procurement officer, reproductions thereof."

B. Leases of Real Property.

(1) Inclusion of a termination for convenience clause in a real property lease is discretionary with the Board of Public Works, upon recommendation of the Secretary of General Services.

(2) In recommending the exclusion of a termination for convenience clause in a real property lease, the Secretary shall consider such factors as:

(a) The practicality of including the termination for convenience clause in a lease of real property located in another state or overseas when the demand for property of a particular type or in some particular geographic location is extremely intense, or when the contents of a lease are established by a foreign government and are effectively non-negotiable, or both;

(b) The perception of some landlords that the termination for convenience clause permits the State to unilaterally convert a fixed term lease to a day-to-day lease; or

(c) The prospects that some lending institutions may reject loan requests from landlords owning property that the State might wish to lease but that must be first upgraded at the owner's expense to meet State User Agency Requirements.

.13 Delays and Extensions of Time.

Mandatory provision for all contracts. It shall be in substantially the same form as follows:

"Delays and Extensions of Time"

"The Contractor agrees to prosecute the work continuously and diligently and no charges or claims for damages shall be made by it for any delays or hindrances from any cause whatsoever during the progress of any portion of the work specified in this Contract.

"Time extensions will be granted only for excusable delays that arise from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor, including but not restricted to, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of the State in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of another Contractor in the performance of a contract with the State, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, or delays of subcontractors or suppliers arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of either the Contractor or the subcontractors or suppliers."

.14 Liquidated Damages.

Mandatory provision for:

- A. All contracts with certified MBE participation goals in accordance with COMAR 21.11.03.10E; and
- B. Any other contracts deemed appropriate by the procurement officer in consultation with the Office of the Attorney General.

.15 Variations in Estimated Quantities.

Mandatory provision for all contracts that contain estimated quantity items.

.16 Suspension of Work.

Mandatory provision for all contracts. It shall be in substantially the same form as follows:

"The procurement officer unilaterally may order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or any part of the work for such period of time as he may determine to be appropriate for the convenience of the State."

.17 Pre-existing Regulations.

Mandatory provision for all contracts. It shall be in substantially the same form as follows:

"In accordance with the provisions of §11-206 of the State Finance and Procurement Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, the regulations set forth in Title 21 of the Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR Title 21) in effect on the date of execution of this Contract are applicable to this Contract."

.18 Payment of State Obligations.

Mandatory provision for all contracts. The following clause is preferred:

"Unless a payment is unauthorized, deferred, delayed, or set-off under COMAR 21.02.07, Payments to the Contractor pursuant to this Contract shall be made no later than 30 days after the State's receipt of a proper invoice from the Contractor.

The Contractor may be eligible to receive late payment interest at the rate of 9% per annum if:

- (1) The Contractor submits an invoice for the late payment interest within thirty days after the date of the State's payment of the amount on which the interest accrued; and
- (2) A contract claim has not been filed under State Finance and Procurement Article, Title 15, Subtitle 2, Annotated Code of Maryland.

STATE PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

21.07.01.19

The State is not liable for interest:

- (1) Accruing more than one year after the 31st day after the agency receives the proper invoice; or
- (2) On any amount representing unpaid interest. Charges for late payment of invoices are authorized only as prescribed by Title 15, Subtitle 1, of the State Finance and Procurement Article, Annotated Code of Maryland, or by the Public Service Commission of Maryland with respect to regulated public utilities, as applicable."

.19 Financial Disclosure.

Mandatory provision for all contracts:

"The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of State Finance and Procurement Article §13-221, Annotated Code of Maryland. That section requires a business to file with the Secretary of State of Maryland certain specified information, including disclosure of beneficial ownership of the business, within 30 days of the date the aggregate value of any contracts, leases, or other agreements that the business enters into with the State of Maryland or its agencies during a calendar year reaches \$200,000."

.20 Political Contribution Disclosure.

Mandatory provision for all contracts:

"The Contractor shall comply with Election Law Article, Title 14, Annotated Code of Maryland, which requires that every person that enters into a procurement contract with the State, a county, or a municipal corporation, or other political subdivision of the State, during a calendar year in which the person receives a contract with a governmental entity in the amount of \$200,000 or more, shall file with the State Board of Elections statements disclosing:(a) any contributions made during the reporting period to a candidate for elective office in any primary or general election; and (b) the name of each candidate to whom one or more contribution in a cumulative amount of \$500 or more were made during the reporting period. The statement shall be filed with the State Board of Elections:(a) before execution of a contract by the State, a county, a municipal corporation, or other political subdivision of the State, and shall cover the 24 months prior to when a contract was awarded; and (b) if the contribution is made after the execution of a contract, then twice a year, throughout the contract term, on or before:(i) May 31, to cover the six (6) month period ending April 30; and (ii) November 30, to cover the six (6) month period ending October 31. Additional information is available on the State Board of Election website: http://www.elections.state.md.us/campaign_finance/index.html."

.21 Retention of Records.

Mandatory provision for all contracts. The following clause is preferred:

"The Contractor shall retain and maintain all records and documents relating to this Contract for three years after final payment by the State hereunder or any applicable statute of limitations, whichever is longer, and shall make them available for inspection and audit by authorized representatives of the State, including the procurement officer or designee, at all reasonable times."

.22 Compliance with Laws.

Mandatory provision for all contracts. The following clause is preferred:

"The Contractor hereby represents and warrants that:

"A. It is qualified to do business in the State of Maryland and that it will take such action as, from time to time hereafter, may be necessary to remain so qualified;

"B. It is not in arrears with respect to the payment of any monies due and owing the State of Maryland, or any department or unit thereof, including but not limited to the payment of taxes and employee benefits, and that it shall not become so in arrears during the term of this Contract;

"C. It shall comply with all federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances applicable to its activities and obligations under this Contract; and

"D. It shall obtain, at its expense, all licenses, permits, insurance, and governmental approvals, if any, necessary to the performance of its obligations under this Contract."

.23 Cost and Price Certification.

Mandatory provision for all contracts and contract modifications (excluding real property leases and architectural services or engineering services contracts (see Regulation .24)) if the contract or modification exceeds \$100,000 or a smaller amount

CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

21.07.01.25

determined by the procurement officer under State Finance and Procurement Article, §13-220. The language shall be in substantially the same form as follows:

"Cost and Price Certification"

"A. The Contractor by submitting cost or price information certifies that, to the best of its knowledge, the information submitted is accurate, complete, and current as of a mutually determined specified date prior to the conclusion of any price discussions or negotiations for:

"(1) A negotiated contract, if the total contract price is expected to exceed \$100,000, or a smaller amount set by the procurement officer; or

"(2) A change order or contract modification, expected to exceed \$100,000, or a smaller amount set by the procurement officer.

"B. The price under this Contract and any change order or modification hereunder, including profit or fee, shall be adjusted to exclude any significant price increases occurring because the Contractor furnished cost or price information which, as of the date agreed upon between the parties, was inaccurate, incomplete, or not current."

.24 Truth-In-Negotiation Certification.

Mandatory provision for architectural services or engineering services contracts exceeding \$100,000. It shall be in substantially the same form as follows:

"Truth-In-Negotiation Certification"

"The Contractor by submitting cost or price information, including wage rates or other factual unit costs, certifies to the best of its knowledge, information and belief, that:

"A. The wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the firm's compensation, as set forth in the proposal, are accurate, complete and current as of the contract date;

"B. If any of the items of compensation were increased due to the furnishing of inaccurate, incomplete or noncurrent wage rates or other units of costs, the State is entitled to an adjustment in all appropriate items of compensation, including profit or fee, to exclude any significant sum by which the price was increased because of the defective data. The State's right to adjustment includes the right to a price adjustment for defects in costs or pricing data submitted by a prospective or actual subcontractor; and

"C. If additions are made to the original price of the contract, such additions may be adjusted to exclude any significant sums where it is determined the price has been increased due to inaccurate, incomplete or noncurrent wage rates and other factual costs."

.25 Contract Affidavit.

Mandatory contract addendum. The contract addendum shall be in substantially the same form as follows and submitted upon initial award and each renewal thereafter:

A. AUTHORITY

I HEREBY AFFIRM THAT:

I, (print name) _____ possess the legal authority to make this Affidavit.

B. CERTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION OR QUALIFICATION WITH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF ASSESSMENTS AND TAXATION

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

The business named above is a (check applicable items):

- (1) Corporation — ☐ domestic or ☐ foreign;
- (2) Limited Liability Company — ☐ domestic or ☐ foreign;
- (3) Partnership — ☐ domestic or ☐ foreign;
- (4) Statutory Trust — ☐ domestic or ☐ foreign;
- (5) ☐ Sole Proprietorship

21.07.01 Page 9

Effective as of July 15, 2019

STATE PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

21.07.01.25

and is registered or qualified as required under Maryland Law.

I further affirm that the above business is in good standing both in Maryland and (IF APPLICABLE) in the jurisdiction where it is presently organized, and has filed all of its annual reports, together with filing fees, with the Maryland State Department of Assessments and Taxation. The name and address of its resident agent (IF APPLICABLE) filed with the State Department of Assessments and Taxation is:

Name and Department ID

Number: _____ Address: _____

and that if it does business under a trade name, it has filed a certificate with the State Department of Assessments and Taxation that correctly identifies that true name and address of the principal or owner as:

Name and Department ID Number: _____

Address: _____.

C. FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE AFFIRMATION

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

I am aware of, and the above business will comply with, the provisions of State Finance and Procurement Article, §13-221, Annotated Code of Maryland, which require the business to file with the Secretary of State of Maryland certain specified information, including disclosure of beneficial ownership of the business, within 30 days of the date the aggregate value of any contracts, leases, or other agreements that the business enters into with the State of Maryland or its agencies during a calendar year reaches \$200,000.

D. POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE AFFIRMATION

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

I am aware of, and the above business will comply with, Election Law Article, Title 14, Annotated Code of Maryland, which requires that every person that enters into a procurement contract with the State, a county, a municipal corporation, or other political subdivision of the State, during a calendar year in which the person receives a contract with a governmental entity in the amount of \$200,000 or more shall file with the State Board of Elections statements disclosing: (a) any contributions made during the reporting period to a candidate for elective office in any primary or general election; and (b) the name of each candidate to whom one or more contributions in a cumulative amount of \$500 or more were made during the reporting period. The statement shall be filed with the State Board of Elections: (a) before execution of a contract by the State, a county, a municipal corporation, or other political subdivision of the State, and shall cover the 24 months prior to when a contract was awarded; and (b) if the contribution is made after the execution of a contract, then twice a year, throughout the contract term, on: (i) May 31, to cover the six (6) month period ending April 30; and (ii) November 30, to cover the six (6) month period ending October 31.

E. DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE WORKPLACE

(Applicable to all contracts unless the contract is for a law enforcement agency and the agency head or the agency head's designee has determined that application of COMAR 21.11.08 and this certification would be inappropriate in connection with the law enforcement agency's undercover operations.)

I CERTIFY THAT:

- (1) Terms defined in COMAR 21.11.08 shall have the same meanings when used in this certification.
- (2) By submission of its bid or offer, the business, if other than an individual, certifies and agrees that, with respect to its employees to be employed under a contract resulting from this solicitation, the business shall:
 - (a) Maintain a workplace free of drug and alcohol abuse during the term of the contract;
 - (b) Publish a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of drugs, and the abuse of drugs or alcohol is prohibited in the business' workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of these prohibitions;
 - (c) Prohibit its employees from working under the influence of drugs or alcohol;

(d) Not hire or assign to work on the contract anyone who the business knows, or in the exercise of due diligence should know, currently abuses drugs or alcohol and is not actively engaged in a bona fide drug or alcohol abuse assistance or rehabilitation program;

(e) Promptly inform the appropriate law enforcement agency of every drug-related crime that occurs in its workplace if the business has observed the violation or otherwise has reliable information that a violation has occurred;

(f) Establish drug and alcohol abuse awareness programs to inform its employees about:

- (i) The dangers of drug and alcohol abuse in the workplace;
- (ii) The business's policy of maintaining a drug and alcohol free workplace;
- (iii) Any available drug and alcohol counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees who abuse drugs and alcohol in the workplace;

(g) Provide all employees engaged in the performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by §E(2)(b), of this regulation;

(h) Notify its employees in the statement required by §E(2)(b), of this regulation, that as a condition of continued employment on the contract, the employee shall:

(i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(ii) Notify the employer of any criminal drug or alcohol abuse conviction for an offense occurring in the workplace not later than 5 days after a conviction;

(i) Notify the procurement officer within 10 days after receiving notice under §E(2)(h)(ii), of this regulation, or otherwise receiving actual notice of a conviction;

(j) Within 30 days after receiving notice under §E(2)(h)(ii), of this regulation, or otherwise receiving actual notice of a conviction, impose either of the following sanctions or remedial measures on any employee who is convicted of a drug or alcohol abuse offense occurring in the workplace:

(i) Take appropriate personnel action against an employee, up to and including termination; or

(ii) Require an employee to satisfactorily participate in a bona fide drug or alcohol abuse assistance or rehabilitation program;

and

(k) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug and alcohol free workplace through implementation of §E(2)(a)—(j), of this regulation.

(3) If the business is an individual, the individual shall certify and agree as set forth in §E(4), of this regulation, that the individual shall not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of drugs or the abuse of drugs or alcohol in the performance of the contract.

(4) I acknowledge and agree that:

(a) The award of the contract is conditional upon compliance with COMAR 21.11.08 and this certification;

(b) The violation of the provisions of COMAR 21.11.08 or this certification shall be cause to suspend payments under, or terminate the contract for default under COMAR 21.07.01.11 or 21.07.03.15, as applicable; and

(c) The violation of the provisions of COMAR 21.11.08 or this certification in connection with the contract may, in the exercise of the discretion of the Board of Public Works, result in suspension and debarment of the business under COMAR 21.08.03.

STATE PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

21.07.01.26

F. CERTAIN AFFIRMATIONS VALID

I FURTHER AFFIRM THAT:

To the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, each of the affirmations, certifications, or acknowledgements contained in that certain Bid/Proposal Affidavit dated _____, 20____, and executed by me for the purpose of obtaining the contract to which this Exhibit is attached remains true and correct in all respects as if made as of the date of this Contract Affidavit and as if fully set forth herein.

I DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE AND AFFIRM UNDER THE PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT THE CONTENTS OF THIS AFFIDAVIT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION, AND BELIEF.

Date: _____

By: _____ (printed name of Authorized Representative and affiant)

_____ (signature of Authorized Representative and affiant)

.26 Commercial Nondiscrimination Clause.

A. The following provision is mandatory for all State contracts and subcontracts: "As a condition of entering into this Agreement, Contractor represents and warrants that it will comply with the State's Commercial Nondiscrimination Policy, as described under Title 19 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland. As part of such compliance, Contractor may not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, marital status, sexual orientation, sexual identity, genetic information or an individual's refusal to submit to a genetic test or make available the results of a genetic test or on the basis of disability, or other unlawful forms of discrimination in the solicitation, selection, hiring, or commercial treatment of subcontractors, vendors, suppliers, or commercial customers, nor shall Contractor retaliate against any person for reporting instances of such discrimination. Contractor shall provide equal opportunity for subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers to participate in all of its public sector and private sector subcontracting and supply opportunities, provided that this clause does not prohibit or limit lawful efforts to remedy the effects of marketplace discrimination that have occurred or are occurring in the marketplace. Contractor understands that a material violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement and may result in termination of this Agreement, disqualification of Contractor from participating in State contracts, or other sanctions. This clause is not enforceable by or for the benefit of, and creates no obligation to, any third party.

B. The following provision is mandatory for all State contracts: "As a condition of entering into this Agreement, upon the request of the Commission on Civil Rights, and only after the filing of a complaint against Contractor under Title 19 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland, as amended from time to time, Contractor agrees to provide within 60 days after the request a complete list of the names of all subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers that Contractor has used in the past 4 years on any of its contracts that were undertaken within the State of Maryland, including the total dollar amount paid by Contractor on each subcontract or supply contract. Contractor further agrees to cooperate in any investigation conducted by the State pursuant to the State's Commercial Nondiscrimination Policy as set forth under Title 19 of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland, and to provide any documents relevant to any investigation that are requested by the State. Contractor understands that violation of this clause is a material breach of this Agreement and may result in contract termination, disqualification by the State from participating in State contracts, and other sanctions."

.27 Performance and Payment Bonds.

This regulation is added as a separate pdf form within this chapter.

.27 Performance and Payment Bonds.

Mandatory provision for contracts exceeding \$100,000 with surety bond requirements:

A. Performance Bond. The required performance bond shall be in the form specified as follows:

PERFORMANCE BOND

Principal	Business Address of Principal
Surety a corporation of the State of _____ and authorized to do business in the State of Maryland	Obligee STATE OF MARYLAND
Penal Sum of Bond (express in words and figures)	Date of Contract _____, 20 ____
Description of Contract	Date Bond Executed _____, 20 ____
Contract Number: _____	

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, the Principal named above and Surety named above, are held and firmly bound unto the Obligee named above in the Penal Sum of this Performance Bond stated above, for the payment of which Penal Sum we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. However, where Surety is composed of corporations acting as co-sureties, we the co-sureties, bind ourselves, our successors and assigns, in such Penal Sum jointly and severally as well as severally only for the purpose of allowing a joint action or actions against any or all of us, and for all other purposes each co-surety binds itself, jointly and severally with the Principal, for the payment of such sum as appears above its name below, but if no limit of liability is indicated, the limit of such liability shall be the full amount of the Penal Sum.

WHEREAS, Principal has entered into or will enter into a contract with the State of Maryland, by and through the Administration named above acting for the State of Maryland, which contract is described and dated as shown above, and incorporated herein by reference. The contract and all items incorporated into the contract, together with any and all changes, extensions of time, alterations, modifications, or additions to the contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or to the Plans, Specifications, and Special Provisions, or any of them, or to any other items incorporated into the contract shall hereinafter be referred as "the Contract."

WHEREAS, it is one of the conditions precedent to the final award of the Contract that these presents be executed.

NOW, THEREFORE, during the original term of said Contract, during any extensions thereto that may be granted by the Administration, and during the guarantee and warranty period, if any, required under the Contract, unless otherwise stated therein, this Performance Bond shall remain in full force and effect unless and until the following terms and conditions are met:

1. Principal shall well and truly perform the Contract; and
2. Principal and Surety shall comply with the terms and conditions in this Performance Bond.

Whenever Principal shall be declared by the Administration to be in default under the Contract, the Surety may, within 15 days after notice of default from the Administration, notify the Administration of its election to either promptly proceed to remedy the default or promptly proceed to complete the contract in accordance with and subject to its terms and conditions. In the event the Surety does not elect to exercise either of the above stated options, then the Administration thereupon shall have the remaining contract work completed, Surety to remain liable hereunder for all expenses of completion up to but not exceeding the penal sum stated above.

The Surety hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or the Specifications accompanying the same shall in any way affect its obligation on this Performance Bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work or to the Specifications.

This Performance Bond shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Maryland and any reference herein to Principal or Surety in the singular shall include all entities in the plural who or which are signatories under the Principal or Surety heading below.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Principal and Surety have set their hands and seals to this Performance Bond. If any individual is a signatory under the Principal heading below, then each such individual has signed below on his or her own behalf, has set forth below the name of the firm, if any, in whose name he or she is doing business, and has set forth below his or her title as a sole proprietor. If any partnership or joint venture is a signatory under the Principal heading below, then all members of each such partnership or joint venture have signed below, each member has set forth below the name of the partnership or joint venture, and each member has set forth below his or her title as a general partner, limited partner, or member of joint venture, whichever is applicable. If any corporation is a signatory under the Principal or Surety heading below, then each such corporation has caused the following: the corporation's name to be set forth below, a duly authorized representative of the corporation to affix below the

corporation's seal and to attach hereto a notarized corporate resolution of power of attorney authorizing such action, and each such duly authorized representative to sign below and set forth below his or her title as a representative of the corporation. If any individual acts as a witness to any signature below, then each such individual has signed below and has set forth below his or her title as a witness. All of the above has been done as of the Date of Bond shown above.

In Presence of:	Individual Principal
Witness:	
_____ as to	_____ (SEAL)

In Presence of:	Co-Partnership Principal
Witness:	
_____	_____ (SEAL)
	(Name of Co-Partnership)
_____ as to	By: _____ (SEAL)
_____ as to	_____ (SEAL)
_____ as to	_____ (SEAL)

	Corporate Principal
Attest:	(Name of Corporation)
	AFFIX
_____ as to	By: _____ CORPORATE
Corporate Secretary	President SEAL

Attest:	(SEAL)	(Corporate Surety)
_____		By: _____ (SEAL)
Signature		Title _____
Bonding Agent's Name: _____		_____
Agent's Address _____		(Business Address of Surety)

Approved as to legal form and sufficiency this
 _____ day of _____ 20____

Asst. Attorney General

B. Payment Bond. The required payment bond shall be in the form specified as follows:

PAYMENT BOND

Principal	Business Address of Principal
Surety	Obligee
a corporation of the State of _____	STATE OF MARYLAND
and authorized to do business in the State of Maryland	
Penal Sum of Bond (express in words and figures)	Date of Contract
_____	_____, 20____
Description of Contract	Date Bond Executed
Contract Number: _____	_____, 20____

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, the Principal named above and Surety named above, being authorized to do business in Maryland, and having business address as shown above, are held and firmly bound unto the Obligee named above, for the use and benefit of claimants as hereinafter defined, in the Penal Sum of this Payment Bond stated above, for the payment of which Penal Sum we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these co-sureties, bind ourselves, our successors and assigns, in such Penal Sum jointly and severally as well as severally only for the purpose of allowing a joint action or actions against any or all of us, and for all other

purposes each co-surety binds itself, jointly and severally with the Principal, for the payment of such sum as appears above its name below, but if no limit of liability is indicated, the limit of such liability shall be the full amount of the Penal Sum.

WHEREAS, Principal has entered into or will enter into a contract with the State, by and through the Administration named above acting for the State of Maryland, which contract is described and dated as shown above, and incorporated herein by reference. The contract and all items incorporated into the contract, together with any and all changes, extensions of time, alterations, modifications, or additions to the contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or to the Plans, Specifications, and Special Provisions, or any of them, or to any other items incorporated into the contract shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Contract".

WHEREAS, it is one of the conditions precedent to the final award of the Contract that these presents be executed.

NOW THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if the Principal shall promptly make payment to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and materials furnished, supplied and reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect, subject to the following conditions:

1. A claimant is defined to be any and all of those persons supplying services or materials (including lessors of equipment to the extent of the fair market value thereof) to the Principal or its subcontractors and subcontractors in the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract.

2. The above named Principal and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Oblige that every claimant as herein defined, may sue on this Bond for the use of such claimant and prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due claimant and have execution thereon. The Oblige shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any such suit.

The Surety hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or the Specifications accompanying the same shall in any way affect its obligation on this Payment Bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work or to the Specifications.

This Payment Bond shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Maryland and any reference herein to Principal or Surety in the singular shall include all entities in the plural who or which are signatories under the Principal or Surety heading below.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Principal and Surety have set their hands and seals to this Payment Bond. If any individual is a signatory under the Principal heading below, then each such individual has signed below on his or her own behalf, has set forth below the name of the firm, if any, in whose name he or she is doing business, and has set forth below his or her title as a sole proprietor. If any partnership or joint venture is a signatory under the Principal heading below, then all members of each such partnership or joint venture have signed below, each member has set forth below the name of the partnership or joint venture, and each member has set forth below his or her title as a general partner, limited partner, or member of joint venture, whichever is applicable. If any corporation is a signatory under the Principal or Surety heading below, then each such corporation has caused the following: the corporation's name to be set forth below, a duly authorized representative of the corporation to affix below the corporation's seal and to attach hereto a notarized corporate resolution of power of attorney authorizing such action, and each such duly authorized representative to sign below and set forth below his or her title as a representative of the corporation. If any individual acts as a witness to any signature below, then each such individual has signed below and has set forth below his or her title as a witness. All of the above has been done as of the Date of Bond shown above.

In Presence of:

Individual Principal

Witness:

_____ as to

_____ (SEAL)

In Presence of:

Co-Partnership Principal

Witness:

_____ (SEAL)

(Name of Co-Partnership)

By: _____ (SEAL)

_____ as to

_____ (SEAL)

_____ as to

_____ (SEAL)

_____ as to

	Corporate Principal
Attest:	_____
	(Name of Corporation)
	AFFIX
_____	By: _____ CORPORATE
Corporate Secretary	President SEAL

Attest:	(Corporate Surety)
	By: _____ (SEAL)
_____	Title _____
Signature	
Bonding Agent's Name: _____	_____
	(Business Address of Surety)
Agent's Address _____	

Approved as to legal form and sufficiency this
_____ day of _____ 20 _____

Asst. Attorney General

.28 Performance and Payment Bonds — Multiyear Annual and Renewable.

This regulation is added as a separate pdf form within this chapter.

.28 Performance and Payment Bonds—Multiyear Annual and Renewable.

Optional forms for multiyear contracts exceeding \$100,000 with annual and renewable surety bonds:

A. Performance Bond. The required performance bond shall be in the form specified as follows:

ANNUAL PERFORMANCE BOND – RENEWABLE FOR MULTIYEAR AWARDS

Principal	Business Address of Principal
Surety a corporation of the State of _____ and authorized to do business in the State of Maryland	Obligee STATE OF MARYLAND
	Date Bond Executed _____, 20____
Penal Sum of Bond (express in words and figures) _____	Initial Term Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 20____

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, the Principal named above and Surety named above, are held and firmly bound unto the Obligee named above in the Penal Sum of this Performance Bond stated above, for the payment of which Penal Sum we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. However, where Surety is composed of corporations acting as co-sureties, we the co-sureties, bind ourselves, our successors and assigns, in such Penal Sum jointly and severally as well as severally only for the purpose of allowing a joint action or actions against any or all of us, and for all other purposes each co-surety binds itself, jointly and severally with the Principal, for the payment of such sum as appears above its name below, but if no limit of liability is indicated, the limit of such liability shall be the full amount of the Penal Sum.

WHEREAS, Principal has entered into or will enter into a multiyear contract with the State, by and through the Administration named above acting for the State of Maryland, which contract is described above, and incorporated herein by reference. The contract and all items incorporated into the contract, together with any and all changes, extensions of time, alterations, modifications, or additions to the contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or to the Plans, Specifications, and Special Provisions, or any of them, or to any other items incorporated into the contract shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Contract".

The term of this Bond is for the period beginning on the date the bond is executed and ending on the indicated Initial Term Fiscal Year Ending Date (the "Initial Term"). If requested by the Principal, the Initial Term may be extended, solely at the option of the Surety, for additional one (1) year periods (each a "Renewal Term"), ending on the subsequent Fiscal Year ending date. This Bond shall expire at the end of the Initial Term or, if extended, at the end of the final Renewal Term. Provided that at any time should the surety elect not to extend the bond for a Renewal Term, it must so inform the Obligee in writing prior to ninety (90) days before the expiry of the existing Initial Term or final Renewal Term. If the surety does not so inform the Obligee of its intention not to extend the bond as stated herein, the bond will automatically be deemed extended for an additional Renewal Term.

WHEREAS, it is one of the conditions precedent to the final award of the Contract that these presents be executed.

NOW, THEREFORE, during the initial term of said Contract, any renewal term, and during any extensions thereto that may be granted by the Administration, and during the guarantee and warranty period, if any, required under the Contract, unless otherwise stated therein, this Performance Bond shall remain in full force and effect unless and until the following terms and conditions are met:

1. Principal shall well and truly perform the Contract; and
2. Principal and Surety shall comply with the terms and conditions in this Performance Bond.

Whenever Principal shall be declared by the Administration to be in default under the Contract, the Surety may, within 15 days after notice of default from the Administration, notify the Administration of its election to either promptly proceed to remedy the default or promptly proceed to complete the contract in accordance with and subject to its terms and conditions. In the event the Surety does not elect to exercise either of the above stated options, then the Administration thereupon shall have the remaining contract work completed, Surety to remain liable hereunder for all expenses of completion up to but not exceeding the penal sum stated above.

The Surety hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or the Specifications accompanying the same shall in any way affect its obligation on this Performance Bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work or to the Specifications.

This Performance Bond shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Maryland and any reference herein to Principal or Surety in the singular shall include all entities in the plural who or which are signatories under the Principal or Surety heading below.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Principal and Surety have set their hands and seals to this Performance Bond. If any individual is a signatory under the Principal heading below, then each such individual has signed below on his or her own behalf, has set forth below the name of the firm, if any, in whose name he or she is doing business, and has set forth below his or her title as a sole proprietor. If any partnership or joint venture is a signatory under the Principal heading below, then all members of each such partnership or joint venture have signed below, each member has set forth below the name of the partnership or joint venture, and each member has set forth below his or her title as a general partner, limited partner, or member of joint venture, whichever is applicable. If any corporation is a signatory under the Principal or Surety heading below, then each such corporation has caused the following: the corporation's name to be set forth below, a duly authorized representative of the corporation to affix below the corporation's seal and to attach hereto a notarized corporate resolution of power of attorney authorizing such action, and each such duly authorized representative to sign below and set forth below his or her title as a representative of the corporation. If any individual acts as a witness to any signature below, then each such individual has signed below and has set forth below his or her title as a witness. All of the above has been done as of the Date of Bond shown above.

In Presence of:	Individual Principal
Witness:	
_____ as to	_____ (SEAL)

In Presence of:	Co-Partnership Principal
Witness:	
_____	_____ (SEAL)
	(Name of Co-Partnership)
_____ as to	By: _____ (SEAL)
_____ as to	_____ (SEAL)
_____ as to	_____ (SEAL)

	Corporate Principal
Attest:	_____
	(Name of Corporation)
	AFFIX
_____ as to	By: _____ CORPORATE
Corporate Secretary	President SEAL

Attest:	(Corporate Surety)
(SEAL)	By: _____ (SEAL)
Signature	Title _____
Bonding Agent's Name: _____	

Agent's Address _____	(Business Address of Surety)

Approved as to legal form and sufficiency this
_____ day of _____ 20 _____

Asst. Attorney General

B. Payment Bond. The required payment bond shall be in the form specified as follows:

ANNUAL PAYMENT BOND – RENEWABLE FOR MULTIYEAR AWARDS

Principal	Business Address of Principal
Surety	Obligee
a corporation of the State of _____	STATE OF MARYLAND
and authorized to do business in the State of Maryland	
Penal Sum of Bond (express in words and figures)	Date Bond Executed
_____	_____, 20____
	Initial Term Fiscal Year Ending
	June 30, 20____

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, the Principal named above and Surety named above, being authorized to do business in Maryland, and having business address as shown above, are held and firmly bound unto the Obligee named above, for the use and benefit of claimants as hereinafter defined, in the Penal Sum of this Payment Bond stated above, for the payment of which Penal Sum we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these co-sureties, bind ourselves, our successors and assigns, in such Penal Sum jointly and severally as well as severally only for the purpose of allowing a joint action or actions against any or all of us, and for all other purposes each co-surety binds itself, jointly and severally with the Principal, for the payment of such sum as appears above its name below, but if no limit of liability is indicated, the limit of such liability shall be the full amount of the Penal Sum.

WHEREAS, Principal has entered into or will enter into a multiyear contract with the State, by and through the Administration named above acting for the State of Maryland, which contract is described above, and incorporated herein by reference. The contract and all items incorporated into the contract, together with any and all changes, extensions of time, alterations, modifications, or additions to the contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or to the Plans, Specifications, and Special Provisions, or any of them, or to any other items incorporated into the contract shall hereinafter be referred to as the "Contract".

The term of this Bond is for the period beginning on the date the bond is executed and ending on the indicated Initial Term Fiscal Year Ending Date (the "Initial Term"). If requested by the Principal, the Initial Term may be extended, solely at the option of the Surety, for additional one (1) year periods (each a "Renewal Term"), ending on the subsequent Fiscal Year ending date. This Bond shall expire at the end of the Initial Term or, if extended, at the end of the final Renewal Term. Provided that at any time should the surety elect not to extend the bond for a Renewal Term, it must so inform the Obligee in writing prior to ninety (90) days before the expiry of the existing Initial Term or final Renewal Term. If the surety does not so inform the Obligee of its intention not to extend the bond as stated herein, the bond will automatically be deemed extended for an additional Renewal Term.

WHEREAS, it is one of the conditions precedent to the final award of the Contract that these presents be executed.

NOW THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if the Principal shall promptly make payment to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and materials furnished, supplied and reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect, subject to the following conditions:

1. A claimant is defined to be any and all of those persons supplying services or materials (including lessors of equipment to the extent of the fair market value thereof) to the Principal or its subcontractors and subcontractors in the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract.

2. The above named Principal and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Obligee that every claimant as herein defined, may sue on this Bond for the use of such claimant and prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due claimant and have execution thereon. The Obligee shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any such suit.

The Surety hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of a Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder or the Specifications accompanying the same shall in any way affect its obligation on this Payment Bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of a Contract or to the work or to the Specifications.

This Payment Bond shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Maryland and any reference herein to Principal or Surety in the singular shall include all entities in the plural who or which are signatories under the Principal or Surety heading below.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Principal and Surety have set their hands and seals to this Payment Bond. If any individual is a signatory under the Principal heading below, then each such individual has signed below on his or her own behalf, has set forth below the name of the firm, if any, in whose name he or she is doing business, and has set forth below his or her title as a sole proprietor. If any partnership or joint venture is a signatory under the Principal heading below, then all members of each such partnership or joint venture have signed below, each member has set forth below the name of the partnership or joint venture, and

each member has set forth below his or her title as a general partner, limited partner, or member of joint venture, whichever is applicable. If any corporation is a signatory under the Principal or Surety heading below, then each such corporation has caused the following: the corporation's name to be set forth below, a duly authorized representative of the corporation to affix below the corporation's seal and to attach hereto a notarized corporate resolution of power of attorney authorizing such action, and each such duly authorized representative to sign below and set forth below his or her title as a representative of the corporation. If any individual acts as a witness to any signature below, then each such individual has signed below and has set forth below his or her title as a witness. All of the above has been done as of the Date of Bond shown above.

In Presence of: Witness: _____ _____ as to	Individual Principal _____ (SEAL)
In Presence of: Witness: _____ _____ as to _____ as to _____ as to	Co-Partnership Principal _____ (SEAL) (Name of Co-Partnership) By: _____ (SEAL) _____ (SEAL) _____ (SEAL)
Attest: _____ Corporate Secretary	Corporate Principal _____ (Name of Corporation) AFFIX By: _____ CORPORATE President SEAL
Attest: _____ (SEAL) Signature Bonding Agent's Name: _____ Agent's Address _____	_____ (Corporate Surety) By: _____ (SEAL) Title _____ _____ (Business Address of Surety)

Approved as to legal form and sufficiency this
 _____ day of _____ 20 ____

 Asst. Attorney General

STATE PROCUREMENT REGULATIONS

21.07.01.28

Administrative History

Effective date: July 1, 1981 (8:13 Md. R. II-5)

Regulation .09A amended effective May 6, 1985 (12:9 Md. R. 816)

Chapter revised effective January 9, 1989 (15:27 Md. R. 3138)

Regulation .03 amended effective August 2, 1993 (20:15 Md. R. 1221)

Regulation .05 amended effective October 2, 2000 (27:19 Md. R. 1730); July 9, 2001 (28:13 Md. R. 1216)

Regulation .08 amended effective December 25, 2000 (27:25 Md. R. 2284); January 2, 2017 (43:26 Md. R. 1449)

Regulation .11A amended effective November 22, 1993 (20:23 Md. R. 1086)

Regulation .12A amended effective November 22, 1993 (20:23 Md. R. 1086)

Regulation .14 amended effective May 13, 2013 (40:9 Md. R. 789); July 15, 2019 (46:14 Md. R. 623)

Regulation .18 amended effective January 2, 2017 (43:26 Md. R. 1449)

Regulation .19 amended effective March 11, 2019 (46:5 Md. R. 310)

Regulation .20 amended effective January 26, 1998 (25:2 Md. R. 79); December 25, 2000 (27:25 Md. R. 2284); January 2, 2017 (43:26 Md. R. 1449)

Regulation .25 amended effective October 1, 1990 (17:19 Md. R. 2322); August 2, 1993 (20:15 Md. R. 1221); August 8, 2011 (38:16 Md. R. 946); May 13, 2013 (40:9 Md. R. 789)

Regulation .25C amended effective March 11, 2019 (46:5 Md. R. 310)

Regulation .25D amended effective January 2, 2017 (43:26 Md. R. 1449)

Regulation .26 adopted as an emergency provision effective August 8, 1997 (24:18 Md. R. 1294); emergency status rescinded effective October 16, 1997 (24:23 Md. R. 1608)

Regulation .26 adopted effective March 12, 2007 (34:5 Md. R. 562)

Regulation .26A amended effective January 2, 2017 (43:26 Md. R. 1449)

Regulation .26B amended effective March 5, 2012 (39:4 Md. R. 338)

Regulation .27 adopted effective July 15, 2019 (46:14 Md. R. 623)

Regulation .28 adopted effective July 15, 2019 (46:14 Md. R. 623)

Maryland State Admin Fee: Estimated at 1%, but any fee will be determined at such time Maryland may elect to negotiate any Participating Addendum.



ATTACHMENT A

NASPO VALUEPOINT MASTER AGREEMENT TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. Definitions

- 1.1 **Acceptance** means acceptance of goods and services as set forth in Section IX of this Master Agreement.
- 1.2 **Contractor** means a party to this Master Agreement, whether a person or entity, that delivers goods or performs services under the terms set forth in this Master Agreement.
- 1.3 **Embedded Software** means one or more software applications which permanently reside on a computing device.
- 1.4 **Intellectual Property** means any and all patents, copyrights, service marks, trademarks, trade secrets, trade names, patentable inventions, or other similar proprietary rights, in tangible or intangible form, and all rights, title, and interest therein.
- 1.5 **Lead State** means the State centrally administering any resulting Master Agreement(s) who is a party to this Master Agreement.
- 1.6 **Master Agreement** means the underlying agreement executed by and between the Lead State, acting in cooperation with NASPO ValuePoint, and the Contractor, as now or hereafter amended.
- 1.7 **NASPO ValuePoint** is a division of the National Association of State Procurement Officials ("NASPO"), a 501(c)(3) limited liability company. NASPO ValuePoint facilitates administration of the NASPO cooperative group contracting consortium of state chief procurement officials for the benefit of state departments, institutions, agencies, and political subdivisions and other eligible entities (i.e., colleges, school districts, counties, cities, some nonprofit organizations, etc.) for all states, the District of Columbia, and territories of the United States. NASPO ValuePoint is identified in the Master Agreement as the recipient of reports and may perform contract administration functions relating to collecting and receiving reports, as well as other contract administration functions as assigned by the Lead State.
- 1.8 **Order** or **Purchase Order** means any purchase order, sales order, contract, or other document used by a Purchasing Entity to order the Products.

- 1.9 Participating Addendum** means a bilateral agreement executed by a Contractor and a Participating Entity incorporating this Master Agreement and any additional Participating Entity-specific language or other requirements (e.g., ordering procedures specific to the Participating Entity, entity-specific terms and conditions, etc.).
- 1.10 Participating Entity** means a state (as well as the District of Columbia and US territories), city, county, district, other political subdivision of a State, or a nonprofit organization under the laws of some states properly authorized to enter into a Participating Addendum, that has executed a Participating Addendum.
- 1.11 Participating State** means a state that has executed a Participating Addendum or has indicated an intent to execute a Participating Addendum.
- 1.12 Product or Products and Services** means any equipment, software (including embedded software), documentation, service, or other deliverable supplied or created by the Contractor pursuant to this Master Agreement. The term Product includes goods and services.
- 1.13 Purchasing Entity** means a state (as well as the District of Columbia and US territories), city, county, district, other political subdivision of a State, or a nonprofit organization under the laws of some states if authorized by a Participating Addendum, that issues a Purchase Order against the Master Agreement and becomes financially committed to the purchase.

II. Term of Master Agreement

- 2.1 Initial Term.** The initial term of this Master Agreement is for two (2) years. The term of this Master Agreement may be amended beyond the initial term for three (3) additional years at the Lead State's discretion and by mutual agreement and upon review of requirements of Participating Entities, current market conditions, and Contractor performance.
- 2.2 Amendment Limitations.** The terms of this Master Agreement will not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented, or amended in any manner whatsoever without prior written agreement of the Lead State and Contractor.
- 2.3 Amendment Term.** The term of the Master Agreement may be amended past the initial term and stated renewal periods for a reasonable period if in the judgment of the Lead State a follow-on competitive procurement will be unavoidably delayed (despite good faith efforts) beyond the planned date of execution of the follow-on master agreement. This subsection will not be deemed to limit the authority of a Lead State under its state law to otherwise negotiate contract extensions.

III. Order of Precedence

- 3.1 Order.** Any Order placed under this Master Agreement will consist of the following documents:
- 3.1.1** A Participating Entity's Participating Addendum ("PA").
 - 3.1.2** NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement, including all attachments thereto.
 - 3.1.3** A Purchase Order or Scope of Work/Specifications issued against the Master Agreement.
 - 3.1.4** The Solicitation or, if separately executed after award, the Lead State's bilateral agreement that integrates applicable provisions.
 - 3.1.5** Contractor's response to the Solicitation, as revised (if permitted) and accepted by the Lead State.
- 3.2 Conflict.** These documents will be read to be consistent and complementary. Any conflict among these documents will be resolved by giving priority to these documents in the order listed above. Contractor terms and conditions that apply to this Master Agreement are only those that are expressly accepted by the Lead State and must be in writing and attached to this Master Agreement as an Exhibit or Attachment.
- 3.3 Participating Addenda.** Participating Addenda will not be construed to diminish, modify, or otherwise derogate any provisions in this Master Agreement between the Lead State and Contractor. Participating Addenda will not include a term of agreement that exceeds the term of the Master Agreement.

IV. Participants and Scope

- 4.1 Requirement for a Participating Addendum.** Contractor may not deliver Products under this Master Agreement until a Participating Addendum acceptable to the Participating Entity and Contractor is executed.
- 4.2 Applicability of Master Agreement.** NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions are applicable to any Order by a Participating Entity (and other Purchasing Entities covered by their Participating Addendum), except to the extent altered, modified, supplemented or amended by a Participating Addendum, subject to Section III. For the purposes of illustration and not limitation, this authority may apply to unique delivery and invoicing requirements, confidentiality requirements, defaults on Orders, governing law and venue relating to Orders by a Participating Entity, indemnification, and insurance requirements. Statutory or constitutional requirements relating to availability of funds may require specific language in some Participating Addenda in order to comply with applicable law. The expectation is that these alterations, modifications, supplements, or amendments will be addressed in the Participating Addendum or, with the consent of the Purchasing Entity and Contractor, may be included in the ordering

document (e.g., purchase order or contract) used by the Purchasing Entity to place the Order.

- 4.3 Authorized Use.** Use of specific NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreements by state agencies, political subdivisions and other Participating Entities is subject to applicable state law and the approval of the respective State Chief Procurement Official. Issues of interpretation and eligibility for participation are solely within the authority of the respective State Chief Procurement Official.
- 4.4 Obligated Entities.** Obligations under this Master Agreement are limited to those Participating Entities who have signed a Participating Addendum and Purchasing Entities within the scope of those Participating Addenda. States or other entities permitted to participate may use an informal competitive process to determine which Master Agreements to participate in through execution of a Participating Addendum. Participating Entities incur no financial obligations on behalf of other Purchasing Entities.
- 4.5 Notice of Participating Addendum.** Contractor shall email a fully executed PDF copy of each Participating Addendum to pa@naspovaluepoint.org to support documentation of participation and posting in appropriate databases.
- 4.6 Eligibility for a Participating Addendum.** Eligible entities who are not states may under some circumstances sign their own Participating Addendum, subject to the consent of the Chief Procurement Official of the state where the entity is located. Coordinate requests for such participation through NASPO ValuePoint. Any permission to participate through execution of a Participating Addendum is not a determination that procurement authority exists; the entity must ensure that they have the requisite procurement authority to execute a Participating Addendum.
- 4.7 Prohibition on Resale.** Subject to any specific conditions included in the solicitation or Contractor's proposal as accepted by the Lead State, or as explicitly permitted in a Participating Addendum, Purchasing Entities may not resell Products purchased under this Master Agreement. Absent any such condition or explicit permission, this limitation does not prohibit: payments by employees of a Purchasing Entity for Products; sales of Products to the general public as surplus property; and fees associated with inventory transactions with other governmental or nonprofit entities and consistent with a Purchasing Entity's laws and regulations. Any sale or transfer permitted by this subsection must be consistent with license rights granted for use of intellectual property.
- 4.8 Individual Customers.** Except as may otherwise be agreed to by the Purchasing Entity and Contractor, each Purchasing Entity shall follow the terms and conditions of the Master Agreement and applicable Participating Addendum and will have the same rights and responsibilities for their purchases as the Lead State has in the Master Agreement and as the Participating Entity has in the Participating Addendum, including but

not limited to any indemnity or right to recover any costs as such right is defined in the Master Agreement and applicable Participating Addendum for their purchases. Each Purchasing Entity will be responsible for its own charges, fees, and liabilities. The Contractor will apply the charges and invoice each Purchasing Entity individually.

- 4.9 Release of Information.** Throughout the duration of this Master Agreement, Contractor must secure from the Lead State prior approval for the release of information that pertains to the potential work or activities covered by the Master Agreement. This limitation does not preclude publication about the award of the Master Agreement or marketing activities consistent with any proposed and accepted marketing plan.
- 4.10 No Representations.** The Contractor shall not make any representations of NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State, any Participating Entity, or any Purchasing Entity's opinion or position as to the quality or effectiveness of the services that are the subject of this Master Agreement without prior written consent.

V. NASPO ValuePoint Provisions

- 5.1 Applicability.** NASPO ValuePoint is not a party to the Master Agreement. The terms set forth in Section V are for the benefit of NASPO ValuePoint as a third-party beneficiary of this Master Agreement.
- 5.2 Administrative Fees**
- 5.2.1 NASPO ValuePoint Fee.** Contractor shall pay to NASPO ValuePoint, or its assignee, a NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee of one-quarter of one percent (0.25% or 0.0025) no later than sixty (60) days following the end of each calendar quarter. The NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee must be submitted quarterly and is based on all sales of products and services under the Master Agreement (less any charges for taxes or shipping). The NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee is not negotiable. This fee is to be included as part of the pricing submitted with a vendor's response to the Lead State's solicitation.
- 5.2.2 State Imposed Fees.** Some states may require an additional fee be paid directly to the state on purchases made by Purchasing Entities within that state. For all such requests, the fee rate or amount, payment method and schedule for such reports and payments will be incorporated into the applicable Participating Addendum. Unless agreed to in writing by the state, Contractor may not adjust the Master Agreement pricing to include the state fee for purchases made by Purchasing Entities within the jurisdiction of the state. No such agreement will affect the NASPO ValuePoint Administrative Fee percentage, or the prices paid by Purchasing Entities outside the jurisdiction of the state requesting the additional fee.

5.3 NASPO ValuePoint Summary and Detailed Usage Reports

5.3.1 Summary Sales Data. The Contractor shall submit quarterly sales reports directly to NASPO ValuePoint using the NASPO ValuePoint Quarterly Sales/Administrative Fee Reporting Tool found at <http://calculator.naspovaluepoint.org>. All sales made under this Master Agreement must be reported as cumulative totals by state. Contractor must submit a report for each quarter, including quarters during which a Contractor has no sales, in which case this will be indicated in the Reporting Tool. Reports must be submitted no later than thirty (30) days following the end of the calendar quarter (as specified in the reporting tool).

5.3.2 Detailed Sales Data. Contractor shall also report detailed sales data by: (1) state; (2) entity/customer type, e.g. local government, higher education, K12, non-profit; (3) Purchasing Entity name; (4) Purchasing Entity bill-to and ship-to locations; (4) Purchasing Entity and Contractor Purchase Order identifier/number(s); (5) Purchase Order Type (e.g. sales order, credit, return, upgrade, determined by industry practices); (6) Purchase Order date; (7) Ship Date; (8) and line item description, including product number if used. The report must be submitted in any form required by the solicitation. Reports are due on a quarterly basis and must be received by the Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint Cooperative Development Team no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the reporting period. Reports must be delivered to the Lead State and to the NASPO ValuePoint Cooperative Development Team electronically through a designated portal or other method as determined by the Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint. Detailed sales data reports must include sales information for all sales under Participating Addenda executed under this Master Agreement.

5.3.3 Reporting on Personal Use. Reportable sales for the summary sales data report and detailed sales data report includes sales to employees for personal use where authorized by the solicitation and the Participating Addendum. Report data for employees should be limited to ONLY the state and entity ((state and agency, city, county, school district, etc.) under whose authority the employee is purchasing Product for personal use and the amount of sales. No personal identification numbers (e.g., names, addresses, social security numbers or any other numerical identifier) may be submitted with any report.

5.3.4 Executive Summary. Contractor shall provide the NASPO ValuePoint Cooperative Development Coordinator with an executive summary each quarter that includes, at a minimum, a list of states with an active Participating Addendum, states that Contractor is in negotiations with and any Participating Addendum roll out or implementation activities and issues. NASPO ValuePoint

Cooperative Development Coordinator and Contractor will determine the format and content of the executive summary. The executive summary is due thirty (30) days after the conclusion of each calendar quarter.

5.3.5 Use of Data. Timely submission of these reports is a material requirement of the Master Agreement. The recipient of the reports will have exclusive ownership of the media containing the reports. The Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint shall have a perpetual, irrevocable, non-exclusive, royalty free, transferable right to display, modify, copy, and otherwise use reports, data and information provided under this section.

5.4 NASPO ValuePoint Cooperative Program Marketing, Training, and Performance Review

5.4.1 Staff Education. Contractor shall work cooperatively with NASPO ValuePoint personnel. Contractor shall present plans to NASPO ValuePoint for the education of Contractor's contract administrator(s) and sales/marketing workforce regarding the Master Agreement contract, including the competitive nature of NASPO ValuePoint procurements, the master agreement and participating addendum process, and the manner in which eligible entities can participate in the Master Agreement.

5.4.2 Onboarding Plan. Upon request by NASPO ValuePoint, Contractor shall, as Participating Addendums are executed, provide plans to launch the program for the Participating Entity. Plans will include time frames to launch the agreement and confirmation that the Contractor's website has been updated to properly reflect the scope and terms of the Master Agreement as available to the Participating Entity and eligible Purchasing Entities.

5.4.3 Annual Contract Performance Review. Contractor shall participate in an annual contract performance review with the Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint, which may at the discretion of the Lead State be held in person and which may include a discussion of marketing action plans, target strategies, marketing materials, Contractor reporting, and timeliness of payment of administration fees.

5.4.4 Use of NASPO ValuePoint Logo. The NASPO ValuePoint logos may not be used by Contractor in sales and marketing until a separate logo use agreement is executed with NASPO ValuePoint.

5.4.5 Most Favored Customer. Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of their effective date, to notify the Lead State and NASPO ValuePoint of any contractual most-favored-customer provisions in third-party contracts or agreements that may affect the promotion of this Master Agreements or whose terms provide for adjustments to

future rates or pricing based on rates, pricing in, or Orders from this Master Agreement. Upon request of the Lead State or NASPO ValuePoint, Contractor shall provide a copy of any such provisions.

- 5.5 Cancellation.** In consultation with NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State may, in its discretion, cancel the Master Agreement or not exercise an option to renew when utilization of Contractor's Master Agreement does not warrant further administration of the Master Agreement. The Lead State may also exercise its right to not renew the Master Agreement if vendor fails to record or report revenue for three consecutive quarters, upon 60-calendar day written notice to the Contractor. Cancellation based on nonuse or under-utilization will not occur sooner than [two years] after execution of the Master Agreement. This subsection does not limit the discretionary right of either the Lead State or Contractor to cancel the Master Agreement or terminate for default subject to the terms herein. This subsection also does not limit any right of the Lead State to cancel the Master Agreement under applicable laws.
- 5.6 Canadian Participation.** Subject to the approval of Contractor, any Canadian provincial government or provincially funded entity in Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, or Saskatchewan, and territorial government or territorial government funded entity in the Northwest Territories, Nunavut, or Yukon, including municipalities, universities, community colleges, school boards, health authorities, housing authorities, agencies, boards, commissions, and crown corporations, may be eligible to use Contractor's Master Agreement.
- 5.7 Additional Agreement with NASPO.** Upon request by NASPO ValuePoint, awarded Contractor shall enter into a direct contractual relationship with NASPO ValuePoint related to Contractor's obligations to NASPO ValuePoint under the terms of the Master Agreement, the terms of which shall be the same or similar (and not less favorable) than the terms set forth in the Master Agreement.

VI. Pricing, Payment & Leasing

- 6.1 Pricing.** The prices contained in this Master Agreement or offered under this Master Agreement represent the not-to-exceed price to any Purchasing Entity.
- 6.1.1** All prices and rates must be guaranteed for the initial term of the Master Agreement.
- 6.1.2** Following the initial term of the Master Agreement, any request for a price or rate adjustment must be for an equal guarantee period and must be made at least (Enter the Number of Days) days prior to the effective date.
- 6.1.3** Requests for a price or rate adjustment must include sufficient documentation supporting the request. Any adjustment or

amendment to the Master Agreement will not be effective unless approved in writing by the Lead State.

6.1.4 No retroactive adjustments to prices or rates will be allowed.

6.2 Payment. Unless otherwise agreed upon in a Participating Addendum or Order, Payment after Acceptance will be made within thirty (30) days following the date the entire order is delivered or the date a correct invoice is received, whichever is later. After 45 days the Contractor may assess overdue account charges up to a maximum rate of one percent per month on the outstanding balance, unless a different late payment amount is specified in a Participating Addendum or Order, or otherwise prescribed by applicable law. Payments will be remitted in the manner specified in the Participating Addendum or Order. Payments may be made via a purchasing card with no additional charge.

6.3 Leasing or Alternative Financing Methods. The procurement and other applicable laws of some Purchasing Entities may permit the use of leasing or alternative financing methods for the acquisition of Products under this Master Agreement. Where the terms and conditions are not otherwise prescribed in an applicable Participating Addendum, the terms, and conditions for leasing or alternative financing methods are subject to negotiation between the Contractor and Purchasing Entity.

VII. Ordering

7.1 Order Numbers. Master Agreement order and purchase order numbers must be clearly shown on all acknowledgments, packing slips, invoices, and on all correspondence.

7.2 Quotes. Purchasing Entities may define entity-specific or project-specific requirements and informally compete the requirement among companies having a Master Agreement on an “as needed” basis. This procedure may also be used when requirements are aggregated, or other firm commitments may be made to achieve reductions in pricing. This procedure may be modified in Participating Addenda and adapted to the Purchasing Entity’s rules and policies. The Purchasing Entity may in its sole discretion determine which Master Agreement Contractors should be solicited for a quote. The Purchasing Entity may select the quote that it considers most advantageous, cost, and other factors considered.

7.3 Applicable Rules. Each Purchasing Entity will identify and utilize its own appropriate purchasing procedure and documentation. Contractor is expected to become familiar with the Purchasing Entities’ rules, policies, and procedures regarding the ordering of supplies and/or services contemplated by this Master Agreement.

7.4 Required Documentation. Contractor shall not begin work without a valid Purchase Order or other appropriate commitment document under the law of the Purchasing Entity.

- 7.5 Term of Purchase.** Orders may be placed consistent with the terms of this Master Agreement and applicable Participating Addendum during the term of the Master Agreement and Participating Addendum.
- 7.5.1** Orders must be placed pursuant to this Master Agreement prior to the termination date thereof but may have a delivery date or performance period up to 120 days past the then-current termination date of this Master Agreement.
- 7.5.2** Notwithstanding the previous, Orders must also comply with the terms of the applicable Participating Addendum, which may further restrict the period during which Orders may be placed or delivered.
- 7.5.3** Financial obligations of Purchasing Entities payable after the current applicable fiscal year are contingent upon agency funds for that purpose being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available.
- 7.5.4** Notwithstanding the expiration, cancellation or termination of this Master Agreement, Contractor shall perform in accordance with the terms of any Orders then outstanding at the time of such expiration or termination. Contractor shall not honor any Orders placed after the expiration, cancellation, or termination of this Master Agreement, or in any manner inconsistent with this Master Agreement's terms.
- 7.5.5** Orders for any separate indefinite quantity, task order, or other form of indefinite delivery order arrangement priced against this Master Agreement may not be placed after the expiration or termination of this Master Agreement, notwithstanding the term of any such indefinite delivery order agreement.
- 7.6 Order Form Requirements.** All Orders pursuant to this Master Agreement, at a minimum, must include:
- 7.6.1** The services or supplies being delivered.
- 7.6.2** A shipping address and other delivery requirements, if any.
- 7.6.3** A billing addresses.
- 7.6.4** Purchasing Entity contact information.
- 7.6.5** Pricing consistent with this Master Agreement and applicable Participating Addendum and as may be adjusted by agreement of the Purchasing Entity and Contractor.
- 7.6.6** A not-to-exceed total for the products or services being ordered; and
- 7.6.7** The Master Agreement number or the applicable Participating Addendum number, provided the Participating Addendum references the Master Agreement number.

- 7.7 Communication.** All communications concerning administration of Orders placed must be furnished solely to the authorized purchasing agent within the Purchasing Entity's purchasing office, or to such other individual identified in writing in the Order.
- 7.8 Contract Provisions for Orders Utilizing Federal Funds.** Pursuant to Appendix II to 2 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts Under Federal Awards, Orders funded with federal funds may have additional contractual requirements or certifications that must be satisfied at the time the Order is placed or upon delivery. These federal requirements may be proposed by Participating Entities in Participating Addenda and Purchasing Entities for incorporation in Orders placed under this Master Agreement.

VIII. Shipping and Delivery

- 8.1 Shipping Terms.** All deliveries will be F.O.B. destination, freight pre-paid, with all transportation and handling charges paid by the Contractor.
- 8.1.1** Notwithstanding the above, responsibility and liability for loss or damage will remain the Contractor's until final inspection and acceptance when responsibility will pass to the Purchasing Entity except as to latent defects, fraud, and Contractor's warranty obligations.
- 8.2 Minimum Shipping.** The minimum shipment amount, if any, must be contained in the Master Agreement. Any order for less than the specified amount is to be shipped with the freight prepaid and added as a separate item on the invoice. Any portion of an Order to be shipped without transportation charges that is back ordered will be shipped without charge.
- 8.3 Inside Deliveries.** To the extent applicable, all deliveries will be "Inside Deliveries" as designated by a representative of the Purchasing Entity placing the Order. Inside Delivery refers to a delivery to a location other than a loading dock, front lobby, or reception area. Specific delivery instructions will be noted on the order form or Purchase Order. Costs to repair any damage to the building interior (e.g., scratched walls, damage to the freight elevator, etc.) caused by Contractor or Contractor's carrier will be the responsibility of the Contractor. Immediately upon becoming aware of such damage, Contractor shall notify the Purchasing Entity placing the Order.
- 8.4 Packaging.** All products must be delivered in the manufacturer's standard package. Costs must include all packing and/or crating charges. Cases must be of durable construction, in good condition, properly labeled and suitable in every respect for storage and handling of contents. Each shipping carton must be marked with the commodity, brand, quantity, item code number and the Purchasing Entity's Purchase Order number.

IX. Inspection and Acceptance

- 9.1 Laws and Regulations.** Any and all Products offered and furnished must comply fully with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws and regulations.
- 9.2 Applicability.** Unless otherwise specified in the Master Agreement, Participating Addendum, or ordering document, the terms of this Section IX will apply. This section is not intended to limit rights and remedies under the applicable commercial code.
- 9.3 Inspection.** All Products are subject to inspection at reasonable times and places before Acceptance. Contractor shall provide right of access to the Lead State, or to any other authorized agent or official of the Lead State or other Participating or Purchasing Entity, at reasonable times, to monitor and evaluate performance, compliance, and/or quality assurance requirements under this Master Agreement.
- 9.3.1** Products that do not meet specifications may be rejected. Failure to reject upon receipt, however, does not relieve the contractor of liability for material (nonconformity that substantial impairs value) latent or hidden defects subsequently revealed when goods are put to use.
- 9.3.2** Acceptance of such goods may be revoked in accordance with the provisions of the applicable commercial code, and the Contractor is liable for any resulting expense incurred by the Purchasing Entity related to the preparation and shipping of Product rejected and returned, or for which Acceptance is revoked.
- 9.4 Failure to Conform.** If any services do not conform to contract requirements, the Purchasing Entity may require the Contractor to perform the services again in conformity with contract requirements, at no increase in Order amount. When defects cannot be corrected by re-performance, the Purchasing Entity may require the Contractor to take necessary action to ensure that future performance conforms to contract requirements and reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of services performed.
- 9.5 Acceptance Testing.** Purchasing Entity may establish a process, in keeping with industry standards, to ascertaining whether the Product meets the standard of performance or specifications prior to Acceptance by the Purchasing Entity.
- 9.5.1** The Acceptance Testing period will be thirty (30) calendar days, unless otherwise specified, starting from the day after the Product is delivered or, if installed by Contractor, the day after the Product is installed and Contractor certifies that the Product is ready for Acceptance Testing.
- 9.5.2** If the Product does not meet the standard of performance or specifications during the initial period of Acceptance Testing,

Purchasing Entity may, at its discretion, continue Acceptance Testing on a day-to-day basis until the standard of performance is met.

- 9.5.3** Upon rejection, the Contractor will have fifteen (15) calendar days to cure. If after the cure period, the Product still has not met the standard of performance or specifications, the Purchasing Entity may, at its option: (a) declare Contractor to be in breach and terminate the Order; (b) demand replacement Product from Contractor at no additional cost to Purchasing Entity; or, (c) continue the cure period for an additional time period agreed upon by the Purchasing Entity and the Contractor.
- 9.5.4** Contractor shall pay all costs related to the preparation and shipping of Product returned pursuant to the section.
- 9.5.5** No Product will be deemed Accepted and no charges will be paid until the standard of performance or specification is met.

X. Warranty

- 10.1 Applicability.** Unless otherwise specified in the Master Agreement, Participating Addendum, or ordering document, the terms of this Section X will apply.
- 10.2 Warranty.** The Contractor warrants for a period of one year from the date of Acceptance that: (a) the Product performs according to all specific claims that the Contractor made in its response to the solicitation, (b) the Product is suitable for the ordinary purposes for which such Product is used, (c) the Product is suitable for any special purposes identified in the solicitation or for which the Purchasing Entity has relied on the Contractor's skill or judgment, (d) the Product is designed and manufactured in a commercially reasonable manner, and (e) the Product is free of defects.
- 10.3 Breach of Warranty.** Upon breach of the warranty set forth above, the Contractor will repair or replace (at no charge to the Purchasing Entity) the Product whose nonconformance is discovered and made known to the Contractor. If the repaired and/or replaced Product proves to be inadequate, or fails of its essential purpose, the Contractor will refund the full amount of any payments that have been made.
- 10.4 Rights Reserved.** The rights and remedies of the parties under this warranty are in addition to any other rights and remedies of the parties provided by law or equity, including, without limitation, actual damages, and, as applicable and awarded under the law, to a prevailing party, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
- 10.5 Warranty Period Start Date.** The warranty period will begin upon Acceptance, as set forth in Section IX.

XI. Product Title

- 11.1 Conveyance of Title.** Upon Acceptance by the Purchasing Entity, Contractor shall convey to Purchasing Entity title to the Product free and clear of all liens, encumbrances, or other security interests.
- 11.2 Embedded Software.** Transfer of title to the Product must include an irrevocable and perpetual license to use any Embedded Software in the Product. If Purchasing Entity subsequently transfers title of the Product to another entity, Purchasing Entity shall have the right to transfer the license to use the Embedded Software with the transfer of Product title. A subsequent transfer of this software license will be at no additional cost or charge to either Purchasing Entity or Purchasing Entity's transferee.
- 11.3 License of Pre-Existing Intellectual Property.** Contractor grants to the Purchasing Entity a nonexclusive, perpetual, royalty-free, irrevocable, license to use, publish, translate, reproduce, transfer with any sale of tangible media or Product, perform, display, and dispose of the Intellectual Property, and its derivatives, used or delivered under this Master Agreement, but not created under it ("Pre-existing Intellectual Property"). The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that this license is consistent with any third-party rights in the Pre-existing Intellectual Property.

XII. Indemnification

- 12.1 General Indemnification.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless NASPO, NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State, Participating Entities, and Purchasing Entities, along with their officers and employees, from and against third-party claims, damages or causes of action including reasonable attorneys' fees and related costs for any death, injury, or damage to tangible property arising from any act, error, or omission of the Contractor, its employees or subcontractors or volunteers, at any tier, relating to performance under this Master Agreement.
- 12.2 Intellectual Property Indemnification.** The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless NASPO, NASPO ValuePoint, the Lead State, Participating Entities, Purchasing Entities, along with their officers and employees ("Indemnified Party"), from and against claims, damages or causes of action including reasonable attorneys' fees and related costs arising out of the claim that the Product or its use infringes Intellectual Property rights of another person or entity ("Intellectual Property Claim").
- 12.2.1** The Contractor's obligations under this section will not extend to any combination of the Product with any other product, system or method, unless the Product, system or method is:
- 12.2.1.1** provided by the Contractor or the Contractor's subsidiaries or affiliates.
 - 12.2.1.2** specified by the Contractor to work with the Product.
 - 12.2.1.3** reasonably required to use the Product in its intended manner, and the infringement could not have been

avoided by substituting another reasonably available product, system, or method capable of performing the same function; or

12.2.1.4 reasonably expected to be used in combination with the Product.

12.2.2 The Indemnified Party shall notify the Contractor within a reasonable time after receiving notice of an Intellectual Property Claim. Even if the Indemnified Party fails to provide reasonable notice, the Contractor shall not be relieved from its obligations unless the Contractor can demonstrate that it was prejudiced in defending the Intellectual Property Claim resulting in increased expenses or loss to the Contractor. If the Contractor promptly and reasonably investigates and defends any Intellectual Property Claim, it shall have control over the defense and settlement of the Intellectual Property Claim. However, the Indemnified Party must consent in writing for any money damages or obligations for which it may be responsible.

12.2.3 The Indemnified Party shall furnish, at the Contractor's reasonable request and expense, information, and assistance necessary for such defense. If the Contractor fails to vigorously pursue the defense or settlement of the Intellectual Property Claim, the Indemnified Party may assume the defense or settlement of the Intellectual Property Claim and the Contractor shall be liable for all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees and related costs, incurred by the Indemnified Party in the pursuit of the Intellectual Property Claim.

12.2.4 Unless otherwise set forth herein, Section 12.2 is not subject to any limitations of liability in this Master Agreement or in any other document executed in conjunction with this Master Agreement.

XIII. Insurance

13.1 Term. Contractor shall, during the term of this Master Agreement, maintain in full force and effect, the insurance described in this section. A Participating Entity may negotiate alternative Insurance requirements in their Participating Addendum.

13.2 Class. Contractor shall acquire such insurance from an insurance carrier or carriers licensed to conduct business in each Participating Entity's state and having a rating of A-, Class VII or better, in the most recently published edition of A.M. Best's Insurance Reports. Failure to buy and maintain the required insurance may result in this Master Agreement's termination or, at a Participating Entity's option, result in termination of its Participating Addendum.

- 13.3 Coverage.** Coverage must be written on an occurrence basis. The minimum acceptable limits will be as indicated below:
- 13.3.1** Contractor shall maintain Commercial General Liability insurance covering premises operations, independent contractors, products and completed operations, blanket contractual liability, personal injury (including death), advertising liability, and property damage, with a limit of not less than \$1 million per occurrence and \$2 million general aggregate;
- 13.3.2** Contractor must comply with any applicable State Workers Compensation or Employers Liability Insurance requirements.
- 13.4 Notice of Cancellation.** Contractor shall pay premiums on all insurance policies. Contractor shall provide notice to a Participating Entity who is a state within five (5) business days after Contractor is first aware of expiration, cancellation or nonrenewal of such policy or is first aware that cancellation is threatened or expiration, nonrenewal or expiration otherwise may occur.
- 13.5 Notice of Endorsement.** Prior to commencement of performance, Contractor shall provide to the Lead State a written endorsement to the Contractor's general liability insurance policy or other documentary evidence acceptable to the Lead State that (1) provides that written notice of cancellation will be delivered in accordance with the policy provisions, and (2) provides that the Contractor's liability insurance policy will be primary, with any liability insurance of any Participating State as secondary and noncontributory.
- 13.6 Participating Entities.** Contractor shall provide to Participating States and Participating Entities the same insurance obligations and documentation as those specified in Section XIII, except the endorsement is provided to the applicable Participating State or Participating Entity.
- 13.7 Furnishing of Certificates.** Contractor shall furnish to the Lead State copies of certificates of all required insurance in a form sufficient to show required coverage within thirty (30) calendar days of the execution of this Master Agreement and prior to performing any work. Copies of renewal certificates of all required insurance will be furnished within thirty (30) days after any renewal date to the applicable state Participating Entity. Failure to provide evidence of coverage may, at the sole option of the Lead State, or any Participating Entity, result in this Master Agreement's termination or the termination of any Participating Addendum.
- 13.8 Disclaimer.** Insurance coverage and limits will not limit Contractor's liability and obligations under this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum, or any Purchase Order.

XIV. General Provisions

14.1 Records Administration and Audit

- 14.1.1** The Contractor shall maintain books, records, documents, and other evidence pertaining to this Master Agreement and Orders placed by Purchasing Entities under it to the extent and in such detail as will adequately reflect performance and administration of payments and fees. Contractor shall permit the Lead State, a Participating Entity, a Purchasing Entity, the federal government (including its grant awarding entities and the U.S. Comptroller General), and any other duly authorized agent of a governmental agency, to audit, inspect, examine, copy and/or transcribe Contractor's books, documents, papers and records directly pertinent to this Master Agreement or orders placed by a Purchasing Entity under it for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. This right will survive for a period of six (6) years following termination of this Agreement or final payment for any order placed by a Purchasing Entity against this Master Agreement, whichever is later, or such longer period as is required by the Purchasing Entity's state statutes, to assure compliance with the terms hereof or to evaluate performance hereunder.
- 14.1.2** Without limiting any other remedy available to any governmental entity, the Contractor shall reimburse the applicable Lead State, Participating Entity, or Purchasing Entity for any overpayments inconsistent with the terms of the Master Agreement or Orders or underpayment of fees found as a result of the examination of the Contractor's records.
- 14.1.3** The rights and obligations herein exist in addition to any quality assurance obligation in the Master Agreement that requires the Contractor to self-audit contract obligations and that permits the Lead State to review compliance with those obligations.

14.2 Confidentiality, Non-Disclosure, and Injunctive Relief

- 14.2.1 Confidentiality.** Contractor acknowledges that it and its employees or agents may, in the course of providing a Product under this Master Agreement, be exposed to or acquire information that is confidential to Purchasing Entity or Purchasing Entity's clients.

- 14.2.1.1** Any and all information of any form that is marked as confidential or would by its nature be deemed confidential obtained by Contractor or its employees or agents in the performance of this Master Agreement, including but not necessarily limited to (1) any Purchasing Entity's records, (2) personnel records, and (3) information concerning individuals, is confidential information of Purchasing Entity ("Confidential Information").

14.2.1.2 Any reports or other documents or items (including software) that result from the use of the Confidential Information by Contractor shall be treated in the same manner as the Confidential Information.

14.2.1.3 Confidential Information does not include information that (1) is or becomes (other than by disclosure by Contractor) publicly known; (2) is furnished by Purchasing Entity to others without restrictions similar to those imposed by this Master Agreement; (3) is rightfully in Contractor's possession without the obligation of nondisclosure prior to the time of its disclosure under this Master Agreement; (4) is obtained from a source other than Purchasing Entity without the obligation of confidentiality, (5) is disclosed with the written consent of Purchasing Entity; or (6) is independently developed by employees, agents or subcontractors of Contractor who can be shown to have had no access to the Confidential Information.

14.2.2 Non-Disclosure. Contractor shall hold Confidential Information in confidence, using at least the industry standard of confidentiality, and shall not copy, reproduce, sell, assign, license, market, transfer or otherwise dispose of, give, or disclose Confidential Information to third parties or use Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever other than what is necessary to the performance of Orders placed under this Master Agreement.

14.2.2.1 Contractor shall advise each of its employees and agents of their obligations to keep Confidential Information confidential. Contractor shall use commercially reasonable efforts to assist Purchasing Entity in identifying and preventing any unauthorized use or disclosure of any Confidential Information.

14.2.2.2 Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor shall advise Purchasing Entity, applicable Participating Entity, and the Lead State immediately if Contractor learns or has reason to believe that any person who has had access to Confidential Information has violated or intends to violate the terms of this Master Agreement, and Contractor shall at its expense cooperate with Purchasing Entity in seeking injunctive or other equitable relief in the name of Purchasing Entity or Contractor against any such person.

14.2.2.3 Except as directed by Purchasing Entity, Contractor will not at any time during or after the term of this Master Agreement disclose, directly or indirectly, any Confidential Information to any person, except in accordance with this Master Agreement, and that upon termination of this Master Agreement or at Purchasing Entity's request, Contractor shall turn over to Purchasing Entity all documents, papers, and other matter in Contractor's possession that embody Confidential Information.

14.2.2.4 Notwithstanding the foregoing, Contractor may keep one copy of such Confidential Information necessary for quality assurance, audits, and evidence of the performance of this Master Agreement.

14.2.3 Injunctive Relief. Contractor acknowledges that Contractor's breach of Section 14.2 would cause irreparable injury to the Purchasing Entity that cannot be inadequately compensated in monetary damages. Accordingly, Purchasing Entity may seek and obtain injunctive relief against the breach or threatened breach of the foregoing undertakings, in addition to any other legal remedies that may be available. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the covenants contained herein are necessary for the protection of the legitimate business interests of Purchasing Entity and are reasonable in scope and content.

14.2.4 Purchasing Entity Law. These provisions will be applicable only to extent they are not in conflict with the applicable public disclosure laws of any Purchasing Entity.

14.2.5 NASPO ValuePoint. The rights granted to Purchasing Entities and Contractor's obligations under this section will also extend to NASPO ValuePoint's Confidential Information, including but not limited to Participating Addenda, Orders or transaction data relating to Orders under this Master Agreement that identify the entity/customer, Order dates, line-item descriptions and volumes, and prices/rates. This provision does not apply to disclosure to the Lead State, a Participating State, or any governmental entity exercising an audit, inspection, or examination pursuant to this Master Agreement. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall notify the Lead State of the identify of any entity seeking access to the Confidential Information described in this subsection.

14.2.6 Public Information. This Master Agreement and all related documents are subject to disclosure pursuant to the Lead State's public information laws.

14.3 Assignment/Subcontracts

- 14.3.1** Contractor shall not assign, sell, transfer, subcontract or sublet rights, or delegate responsibilities under this Master Agreement, in whole or in part, without the prior written approval of the Lead State.
- 14.3.2** The Lead State reserves the right to assign any rights or duties, including written assignment of contract administration duties, to NASPO ValuePoint and other third parties.
- 14.4 Changes in Contractor Representation.** The Contractor must, within ten (10) calendar days, notify the Lead State in writing of any changes in the Contractor's key administrative personnel managing the Master Agreement. The Lead State reserves the right to approve or reject changes in key personnel, as identified in the Contractor's proposal. The Contractor shall propose replacement key personnel having substantially equal or better education, training, and experience as was possessed by the key person proposed and evaluated in the Contractor's proposal.
- 14.5 Independent Contractor.** Contractor is an independent contractor. Contractor has no authorization, express or implied, to bind the Lead State, Participating States, other Participating Entities, or Purchasing Entities to any agreements, settlements, liability or understanding whatsoever, and shall not hold itself out as agent except as expressly set forth herein or as expressly set forth in an applicable Participating Addendum or Order.
- 14.6 Cancellation.** Unless otherwise set forth herein, this Master Agreement may be canceled by either party upon sixty (60) days' written notice prior to the effective date of the cancellation. Further, any Participating Entity may cancel its participation upon thirty (30) days' written notice, unless otherwise limited or stated in the Participating Addendum. Cancellation may be in whole or in part. Any cancellation under this provision will not affect the rights and obligations attending Orders outstanding at the time of cancellation, including any right of a Purchasing Entity to indemnification by the Contractor, rights of payment for Products delivered and accepted, rights attending any warranty or default in performance in association with any Order, and requirements for records administration and audit. Cancellation of the Master Agreement due to Contractor default may be immediate.
- 14.7 Force Majeure.** Neither party to this Master Agreement shall be held responsible for delay or default caused by fire, riot, unusually severe weather, other acts of God, or acts of war which are beyond that party's reasonable control. The Lead State may terminate this Master Agreement upon determining such delay or default will reasonably prevent successful performance of the Master Agreement.
- 14.8 Defaults and Remedies**

- 14.8.1** The occurrence of any of the following events will be an event of default under this Master Agreement:
- 14.8.1.1** Nonperformance of contractual requirements.
 - 14.8.1.2** A material breach of any term or condition of this Master Agreement.
 - 14.8.1.3** Any certification, representation, or warranty by Contractor in response to the solicitation or in this Master Agreement that proves to be untrue or materially misleading.
 - 14.8.1.4** Institution of proceedings under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar law, by or against Contractor, or the appointment of a receiver or similar officer for Contractor or any of its property, which is not vacated or fully stayed within thirty (30) calendar days after the institution or occurrence thereof; or
 - 14.8.1.5** Any default specified in another section of this Master Agreement.
- 14.8.2** Upon the occurrence of an event of default, the Lead State shall issue a written notice of default, identifying the nature of the default, and providing a period of fifteen (15) calendar days in which Contractor shall have an opportunity to cure the default. The Lead State shall not be required to provide advance written notice or a cure period and may immediately terminate this Master Agreement in whole or in part if the Lead State, in its sole discretion, determines that it is reasonably necessary to preserve public safety or prevent immediate public crisis. Time allowed for cure will not diminish or eliminate Contractor's liability for damages, including liquidated damages to the extent provided for under this Master Agreement.
- 14.8.3** If Contractor is afforded an opportunity to cure and fails to cure the default within the period specified in the written notice of default, Contractor shall be in breach of its obligations under this Master Agreement and the Lead State shall have the right to exercise any or all of the following remedies:
- 14.8.3.1** Any remedy provided by law.
 - 14.8.3.2** Termination of this Master Agreement and any related Contracts or portions thereof.
 - 14.8.3.3** Assessment of liquidated damages as provided in this Master Agreement.
 - 14.8.3.4** Suspension of Contractor from being able to respond to future bid solicitations.

14.8.3.5 Suspension of Contractor's performance; and

14.8.3.6 Withholding of payment until the default is remedied.

14.8.4 Unless otherwise specified in the Participating Addendum, in the event of a default under a Participating Addendum, a Participating Entity shall provide a written notice of default as described in this section and shall have all of the rights and remedies under this paragraph regarding its participation in the Master Agreement, in addition to those set forth in its Participating Addendum. Unless otherwise specified in an Order, a Purchasing Entity shall provide written notice of default as described in this section and have all of the rights and remedies under this paragraph and any applicable Participating Addendum with respect to an Order placed by the Purchasing Entity. Nothing in these Master Agreement Terms and Conditions will be construed to limit the rights and remedies available to a Purchasing Entity under the applicable commercial code.

14.9 Waiver of Breach. Failure of the Lead State, Participating Entity, or Purchasing Entity to declare a default or enforce any rights and remedies will not operate as a waiver under this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum, or any Purchase Order. Any waiver by the Lead State, Participating Entity, or Purchasing Entity must be in writing. Waiver by the Lead State or Participating Entity of any default, right or remedy under this Master Agreement or Participating Addendum, or by Purchasing Entity with respect to any Purchase Order, or breach of any terms or requirements of this Master Agreement, a Participating Addendum, or Purchase Order will not be construed or operate as a waiver of any subsequent default or breach of such term or requirement, or of any other term or requirement under this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum, or any Purchase Order.

14.10 Debarment. The Contractor certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in public procurement or contracting by any governmental department or agency. This certification represents a recurring certification made at the time any Order is placed under this Master Agreement. If the Contractor cannot certify this statement, attach a written explanation for review by the Lead State.

14.11 No Waiver of Sovereign Immunity

14.11.1 In no event will this Master Agreement, any Participating Addendum or any contract or any Purchase Order issued thereunder, or any act of the Lead State, a Participating Entity, or a Purchasing Entity be a waiver of any form of defense or immunity, whether sovereign immunity, governmental immunity, immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution

of the United States or otherwise, from any claim or from the jurisdiction of any court.

- 14.11.2** This section applies to a claim brought against the Participating Entities who are states only to the extent Congress has appropriately abrogated the state's sovereign immunity and is not consent by the state to be sued in federal court. This section is also not a waiver by the state of any form of immunity, including but not limited to sovereign immunity and immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.

14.12 Governing Law and Venue

- 14.12.1** The procurement, evaluation, and award of the Master Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Lead State sponsoring and administering the procurement. The construction and effect of the Master Agreement after award will be governed by the law of the state serving as Lead State. The construction and effect of any Participating Addendum or Order against the Master Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the Participating Entity's or Purchasing Entity's state.
- 14.12.2** Unless otherwise specified in the RFP, the venue for any protest, claim, dispute or action relating to the procurement, evaluation, and award is in the state serving as Lead State. Venue for any claim, dispute or action concerning the terms of the Master Agreement will be in the state serving as Lead State. Venue for any claim, dispute, or action concerning any Order placed against the Master Agreement or the effect of a Participating Addendum will be in the Purchasing Entity's state.
- 14.12.3** If a claim is brought in a federal forum, then it must be brought and adjudicated solely and exclusively within the United States District Court for (in decreasing order of priority): the Lead State for claims relating to the procurement, evaluation, award, or contract performance or administration if the Lead State is a party; a Participating State if a named party; the state where the Participating Entity or Purchasing Entity is located if either is a named party.

- 14.13 Assignment of Antitrust Rights.** Contractor irrevocably assigns to a Participating Entity who is a state any claim for relief or cause of action which the Contractor now has or which may accrue to the Contractor in the future by reason of any violation of state or federal antitrust laws (15 U.S.C. § 1-15 or a Participating Entity's state antitrust provisions), as now in effect and as may be amended from time to time, in connection with any goods or services provided in that state for the purpose of carrying out the Contractor's obligations under this Master Agreement or Participating

Addendum, including, at the Participating Entity's option, the right to control any such litigation on such claim for relief or cause of action.



EXHIBIT B

STATE OF OKLAHOMA GENERAL TERMS

This State of Oklahoma General Terms (“General Terms”) is a Contract Document in connection with a Contract awarded by the Office of Management and Enterprise Services on behalf of the State of Oklahoma.

In addition to other terms contained in an applicable Contract Document, Supplier and State agree to the following General Terms:

1 Scope and Contract Renewal

- 1.1** Supplier may not add products or services to its offerings under the Contract without the State’s prior written approval. Such request may require a competitive bid of the additional products or services. If the need arises for goods or services outside the scope of the Contract, Supplier shall contact the State.
- 1.2** At no time during the performance of the Contract shall the Supplier have the authority to obligate any Customer for payment for any products or services (a) when a corresponding encumbering document is not signed or (b) over and above an awarded Contract amount. Likewise, Supplier is not entitled to compensation for a product or service provided by or on behalf of Supplier that is neither requested nor accepted as satisfactory.
- 1.3** If applicable, prior to any Contract renewal, the State shall subjectively consider the value of the Contract to the State, the Supplier’s performance under the Contract, and shall review certain other factors, including but not limited to the: a) terms and conditions of Contract Documents to determine validity with current State and other applicable statutes and rules; b) current pricing and discounts offered by Supplier; and c) current products, services and support offered by Supplier. If the State determines changes to the Contract are required as a condition precedent to renewal, the State and Supplier will cooperate in good faith to evidence such required changes in an Addendum. Further, any request for a price increase in connection with a renewal or

otherwise will be conditioned on the Supplier providing appropriate documentation supporting the request.

- 1.4** The State may extend the Contract for ninety (90) days beyond a final renewal term at the Contract compensation rate for the extended period. If the State exercises such option to extend ninety (90) days, the State shall notify the Supplier in writing prior to Contract end date. The State, at its sole option and to the extent allowable by law, may choose to exercise subsequent ninety (90) day extensions at the Contract pricing rate, to facilitate the finalization of related terms and conditions of a new award or as needed for transition to a new Supplier.
- 1.5** Supplier understands that supplier registration expires annually and, pursuant to OAC 260:115-3-3, Supplier shall maintain its supplier registration with the State as a precondition to a renewal of the Contract.

2 Contract Effectiveness and Order of Priority

- 2.1** Unless specifically agreed in writing otherwise, the Contract is effective upon the date last signed by the parties. Supplier shall not commence work, commit funds, incur costs, or in any way act to obligate the State until the Contract is effective.
- 2.2** Contract Documents shall be read to be consistent and complementary. Any conflict among the Contract Documents shall be resolved by giving priority to Contract Documents in the following order of precedence:
 - A.** any Addendum;
 - B.** any applicable Solicitation;
 - C.** any Contract-specific terms contained in a Contract Document including, without limitation, information technology terms and terms specific to a statewide Contract or a State agency Contract;
 - D.** the terms contained in this Contract Document;
 - E.** any successful Bid as may be amended through negotiation and to the extent the Bid does not otherwise conflict with the Solicitation or applicable law;
 - F.** any statement of work, work order, or other similar ordering document as applicable; and
 - G.** other mutually agreed Contract Documents.

- 2.3 If there is a conflict between the terms contained in this Contract Document or in Contract-specific terms and an agreement provided by or on behalf of Supplier including but not limited to linked or supplemental documents which alter or diminish the rights of Customer or the State, the conflicting terms provided by Supplier shall not take priority over this Contract Document or Acquisition-specific terms. In no event will any linked document alter or override such referenced terms except as specifically agreed in an Addendum.
- 2.4 Any Contract Document shall be legibly written in ink or typed. All Contract transactions, and any Contract Document related thereto, may be conducted by electronic means pursuant to the Oklahoma Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

3 **Modification of Contract Terms and Contract Documents**

- 3.1 The Contract may only be modified, amended, or expanded by an Addendum. Any change to the Contract, including the addition of work or materials, the revision of payment terms, or the substitution of work or materials made unilaterally by the Supplier, is a material breach of the Contract. Unless otherwise specified by applicable law or rules, such changes, including without limitation, any unauthorized written Contract modification, shall be void and without effect and the Supplier shall not be entitled to any claim under the Contract based on those changes. No oral statement of any person shall modify or otherwise affect the terms, conditions, or specifications stated in the Contract.
- 3.2 Any additional terms on an ordering document provided by Supplier are of no effect and are void unless mutually executed. OMES bears no liability for performance, payment or failure thereof by the Supplier or by a Customer other than OMES in connection with an Acquisition.

4 **Definitions**

In addition to any defined terms set forth elsewhere in the Contract, the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act and the Oklahoma Administrative Code, Title 260, the parties agree that, when used in the Contract, the following terms are defined as set forth below and may be used in the singular or plural form:

- 4.1 **Acquisition** means items, products, materials, supplies, services and equipment acquired by purchase, lease purchase, lease with option to purchase, value provided or rental under the Contract.
- 4.2 **Addendum** means a mutually executed, written modification to a Contract Document.

- 4.3 **Amendment** means a written change, addition, correction or revision to the Solicitation.
- 4.4 **Bid** means an offer a Bidder submits in response to the Solicitation.
- 4.5 **Bidder** means an individual or business entity that submits a Bid in response to the Solicitation.
- 4.6 **Contract** means the written, mutually agreed and binding legal relationship resulting from the Contract Documents and an appropriate encumbering document as may be amended from time to time, which evidences the final agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of the Contract.
- 4.7 **Contract Document** means this document; any master or enterprise agreement terms entered into between the parties that are mutually agreed to be applicable to the Contract; any Solicitation; any Contract-specific terms; any Supplier's Bid as may be negotiated; any statement of work, work order, or other similar mutually executed ordering document; other mutually executed documents and any Addendum.
- 4.8 **Customer** means the entity receiving goods or services contemplated by the Contract.
- 4.9 **Debarment** means action taken by a debarring official under federal or state law or regulations to exclude any business entity from inclusion on the Supplier list; bidding; offering to bid; providing a quote; receiving an award of contract with the State and may also result in cancellation of existing contracts with the State.
- 4.10 **Destination** means delivered to the receiving dock or other point specified in the applicable Contract Document.
- 4.11 **Indemnified Parties** means the State and Customer and/or its officers, directors, agents, employees, representatives, contractors, assignees and designees thereof.
- 4.12 **Inspection** means examining and testing an Acquisition (including, when appropriate, raw materials, components, and intermediate assemblies) to determine whether the Acquisition meets Contract requirements.
- 4.13 **Moral Rights** means any and all rights of paternity or integrity of the Work Product and the right to object to any modification, translation or use of the Work Product and any similar rights existing under the judicial or statutory law

of any country in the world or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or referred to as a moral right.

- 4.14 **OAC** means the Oklahoma Administrative Code.
- 4.15 **OMES** means the Office of Management and Enterprise Services.
- 4.16 **Solicitation** means the document inviting Bids for the Acquisition referenced in the Contract and any amendments thereto.
- 4.17 **State** means the government of the state of Oklahoma, its employees and authorized representatives, including without limitation any department, agency, or other unit of the government of the state of Oklahoma.
- 4.18 **Supplier** means the Bidder with whom the State enters into the Contract awarded pursuant to the Solicitation or the business entity or individual that is a party to the Contract with the State.
- 4.19 **Suspension** means action taken by a suspending official under federal or state law or regulations to suspend a Supplier from inclusion on the Supplier list; be eligible to submit Bids to State agencies and be awarded a contract by a State agency subject to the Central Purchasing Act.
- 4.20 **Supplier Confidential Information** means certain confidential and proprietary information of Supplier that is clearly marked as confidential and agreed by the State Purchasing Director or Customer, as applicable, but does not include information excluded from confidentiality in provisions of the Contract or the Oklahoma Open Records Act.
- 4.21 **Work Product** means any and all deliverables produced by Supplier under a statement of work or similar Contract Document issued pursuant to this Contract, including any and all tangible or intangible items or things that have been or will be prepared, created, developed, invented or conceived at any time following the Contract effective date including but not limited to any (i) works of authorship (such as manuals, instructions, printed material, graphics, artwork, images, illustrations, photographs, computer programs, computer software, scripts, object code, source code or other programming code, HTML code, flow charts, notes, outlines, lists, compilations, manuscripts, writings, pictorial materials, schematics, formulae, processes, algorithms, data, information, multimedia files, text web pages or web sites, other written or machine readable expression of such works fixed in any tangible media, and all other copyrightable works), (ii) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, logos, or other indicia of source or origin, (iii) ideas, designs, concepts, personality rights, methods, processes, techniques, apparatuses, inventions,

formulas, discoveries, or improvements, including any patents, trade secrets and know-how, (iv) domain names, (v) any copies, and similar or derivative works to any of the foregoing, (vi) all documentation and materials related to any of the foregoing, (vii) all other goods, services or deliverables to be provided by or on behalf of Supplier under the Contract and (viii) all Intellectual Property Rights in any of the foregoing, and which are or were created, prepared, developed, invented or conceived for the use of benefit of Customer in connection with this Contract or with funds appropriated by or for Customer or Customer's benefit (a) by any Supplier personnel or Customer personnel or (b) any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.

5 Pricing

- 5.1** Pursuant to 68 O.S. §§ 1352, 1356, and 1404, State agencies are exempt from the assessment of State sales, use, and excise taxes. Further, State agencies and political subdivisions of the State are exempt from Federal Excise Taxes pursuant to Title 26 of the United States Code. Any taxes of any nature whatsoever payable by the Supplier shall not be reimbursed.
- 5.2** Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.40, all travel expenses of Supplier must be included in the total Acquisition price.
- 5.3** The price of a product offered under the Contract shall include and Supplier shall prepay all shipping, packaging, delivery and handling fees. All product deliveries will be free on board Customer's Destination. No additional fees shall be charged by Supplier for standard shipping and handling. If Customer requests expedited or special delivery, Customer may be responsible for any charges for expedited or special delivery.

6 Ordering, Inspection, and Acceptance

- 6.1** Any product or service furnished under the Contract shall be ordered by issuance of a valid purchase order or other appropriate payment mechanism, including a pre-encumbrance, or by use of a valid Purchase Card. All orders and transactions are governed by the terms and conditions of the Contract. Any purchase order or other applicable payment mechanism dated prior to termination or expiration of the Contract shall be performed unless mutually agreed in writing otherwise.

- 6.2** Services will be performed in accordance with industry best practices and are subject to acceptance by the Customer. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Contract, deemed acceptance of a service or associated deliverable shall not apply automatically upon receipt of a deliverable or upon provision of a service.

Supplier warrants and represents that a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall individually, and where specified by Supplier to perform as a system, be substantially uninterrupted and error-free in operation and guaranteed against faulty material and workmanship for a warranty period of the greater of ninety (90) days from the date of acceptance or the maximum allowed by the manufacturer. A defect in a product or deliverable furnished by or through the Supplier shall be repaired or replaced by Supplier at no additional cost or expense to the Customer if such defect occurs during the warranty period.

Any product to be delivered pursuant to the Contract shall be subject to final inspection and acceptance by the Customer at Destination. The Customer assumes no responsibility for a product until accepted by the Customer. Title and risk of loss or damage to a product shall be the responsibility of the Supplier until accepted. The Supplier shall be responsible for filing, processing, and collecting any and all damage claims accruing prior to acceptance.

Pursuant to OAC 260:115-9-5, payment for an Acquisition does not constitute final acceptance of the Acquisition. If subsequent inspection affirms that the Acquisition does not meet or exceed the specifications of the order or that the Acquisition has a latent defect, the Supplier shall be notified as soon as is reasonably practicable. The Supplier shall retrieve and replace the Acquisition at Supplier's expense or, if unable to replace, shall issue a refund to Customer. Refund under this section shall not be an exclusive remedy.

- 6.3** Supplier shall deliver products and services on or before the required date specified in a Contract Document. Failure to deliver timely may result in liquidated damages as set forth in the applicable Contract Document. Deviations, substitutions, or changes in a product or service, including changes of personnel directly providing services, shall not be made unless expressly authorized in writing by the Customer. Any substitution of personnel directly providing services shall be a person of comparable or greater skills, education and experience for performing the services as the person being replaced. Additionally, Supplier shall provide staff sufficiently experienced and able to

perform with respect to any transitional services provided by Supplier in connection with termination or expiration of the Contract.

- 6.4** Product warranty and return policies and terms provided under any Contract Document will not be more restrictive or more costly than warranty and return policies and terms for other similarly situated customers for a like product.

7 Invoices and Payment

- 7.1** Supplier shall be paid upon submission of a proper invoice(s) at the prices stipulated in the Contract in accordance with 74 O.S. §85.44B which requires that payment be made only after products have been provided and accepted or services rendered and accepted.

The following terms additionally apply:

- A.** An invoice shall contain the purchase order number, description of products or services provided and the dates of such provision.
- B.** Failure to provide a timely and proper invoice may result in delay of processing the invoice for payment. Proper invoice is defined at OAC 260:10-1-2.
- C.** Payment of all fees under the Contract shall be due NET 45 days. Payment and interest on late payments are governed by 62 O.S. §34.72. Such interest is the sole and exclusive remedy for late payments by a State agency and no other late fees are authorized to be assessed pursuant to Oklahoma law.
- D.** The date from which an applicable early payment discount time is calculated shall be from the receipt date of a proper invoice. There is no obligation, however, to utilize an early payment discount.
- E.** If an overpayment or underpayment has been made to Supplier any subsequent payments to Supplier under the Contract may be adjusted to correct the account. A written explanation of the adjustment will be issued to Supplier.
- F.** Supplier shall have no right of setoff.
- G.** Because funds are typically dedicated to a particular fiscal year, an invoice will be paid only when timely submitted, which shall in no instance be later than six (6) months after the end of the fiscal year in which the goods are provided or services performed.

- H. The Supplier shall accept payment by Purchase Card as allowed by Oklahoma law.

8 Maintenance of Insurance, Payment of Taxes, and Workers' Compensation

- 8.1 As a condition of this Contract, Supplier shall procure at its own expense, and provide proof of, insurance coverage with the applicable liability limits set forth below and any approved subcontractor of Supplier shall procure and provide proof of the same coverage. The required insurance shall be underwritten by an insurance carrier with an A.M. Best rating of A- or better.

Such proof of coverage shall additionally be provided to the Customer if services will be provided by any of Supplier's employees, agents or subcontractors at any Customer premises and/or employer vehicles will be used in connection with performance of Supplier's obligations under the Contract. Supplier may not commence performance hereunder until such proof has been provided. Additionally, Supplier shall ensure each insurance policy includes a thirty (30) day notice of cancellation and name the State and its agencies as certificate holder and shall promptly provide proof to the State of any renewals, additions, or changes to such insurance coverage. Supplier's obligation to maintain insurance coverage under the Contract is a continuing obligation until Supplier has no further obligation under the Contract. Any combination of primary and excess or umbrella insurance may be used to satisfy the limits of coverage for Commercial General Liability, Auto Liability and Employers' Liability. Unless agreed between the parties and approved by the State Purchasing Director, the minimum acceptable insurance limits of liability are as follows:

- A. Workers' Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance in accordance with and to the extent required by applicable law;
- B. Commercial General Liability Insurance covering the risks of personal injury, bodily injury (including death) and property damage, including coverage for contractual liability, with a limit of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence;
- C. Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of liability of not less than \$5,000,000 combined single limit each accident;
- D. Directors and Officers Insurance which shall include Employment Practices Liability as well as Consultant's Computer Errors and Omissions Coverage, if information technology services are provided under the Contract, with limits not less than \$5,000,000 per occurrence;

- E.** Security and Privacy Liability insurance, including coverage for failure to protect confidential information and failure of the security of Supplier's computer systems that results in unauthorized access to Customer data with limits \$5,000,000 per occurrence; and
- F.** Additional coverage required in writing in connection with a particular Acquisition.

8.2 Supplier shall be entirely responsible during the existence of the Contract for the liability and payment of taxes payable by or assessed to Supplier or its employees, agents and subcontractors of whatever kind, in connection with the Contract. Supplier further agrees to comply with all state and federal laws applicable to any such persons, including laws regarding wages, taxes, insurance, and Workers' Compensation. Neither Customer nor the State shall be liable to the Supplier, its employees, agents, or others for the payment of taxes or the provision of unemployment insurance and/or Workers' Compensation or any benefit available to a State or Customer employee.

8.3 Supplier agrees to indemnify Customer, the State, and its employees, agents, representatives, contractors, and assignees for any and all liability, actions, claims, demands, or suits, and all related costs and expenses (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) relating to tax liability, unemployment insurance and/or Workers' Compensation in connection with its performance under the Contract.

9 Compliance with Applicable Laws

9.1 As long as Supplier has an obligation under the terms of the Contract and in connection with performance of its obligations, the Supplier represents its present compliance, and shall have an ongoing obligation to comply, with all applicable federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, and orders, as amended, including but not limited to the following:

- A.** Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 set forth at 41 U.S.C. §81.
- B.** Section 306 of the Clean Air Act, Section 508 of the Clean Water Act, Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency Regulations which prohibit the use of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities under nonexempt federal contracts, grants or loans;

- C.** Prospective participant requirements set at 45 C.F.R. part 76 in connection with Debarment, Suspension and other responsibility matters;
- D.** 1964 Civil Rights Act, Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and Executive Orders 11246 and 11375;
- E.** Anti-Lobbying Law set forth at 31 U.S.C. §1325 and as implemented at 45 C.F.R. part 93;
- F.** Requirements of Internal Revenue Service Publication 1075 regarding use, access and disclosure of Federal Tax Information (as defined therein);
- G.** Obtaining certified independent audits conducted in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and Office of Management and Budget Uniform Guidance, 2 CFR 200 Subpart F §200.500 et seq. with approval and work paper examination rights of the applicable procuring entity;
- H.** Requirements of the Oklahoma Taxpayer and Citizen Protection Act of 2007, 25 O.S. §1312 and applicable federal immigration laws and regulations and be registered and participate in the Status Verification System. The Status Verification System is defined at 25 O.S. §1312, includes but is not limited to the free Employment Verification Program (E-Verify) through the Department of Homeland Security, and is available at www.dhs.gov/E-Verify;
- I.** Requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996; Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act; Payment Card Industry Security Standards; Criminal Justice Information System Security Policy and Security Addendum; and Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act; and
- J.** Be registered as a business entity licensed to do business in the State, have obtained a sales tax permit, and be current on franchise tax payments to the State, as applicable.

9.2 The Supplier's employees, agents and subcontractors shall adhere to applicable Customer policies including, but not limited to acceptable use of Internet and electronic mail, facility and data security, press releases, and public relations. As applicable, the Supplier shall adhere to the State Information Security Policy, Procedures, Guidelines set forth at

https://omes.ok.gov/sites/g/files/gmc316/f/InfoSecPPG_0.pdf. Supplier is responsible for reviewing and relaying such policies covering the above to the Supplier's employees, agents and subcontractors.

- 9.3 At no additional cost to Customer, the Supplier shall maintain all applicable licenses and permits required in association with its obligations under the Contract.
- 9.4 In addition to compliance under subsection 9.1 above, Supplier shall have a continuing obligation to comply with applicable Customer-specific mandatory contract provisions required in connection with the receipt of federal funds or other funding source.
- 9.5 The Supplier is responsible to review and inform its employees, agents, and subcontractors who provide a product or perform a service under the Contract of the Supplier's obligations under the Contract and Supplier certifies that its employees and each such subcontractor shall comply with minimum requirements and applicable provisions of the Contract. At the request of the State, Supplier shall promptly provide adequate evidence that such persons are its employees, agents or approved subcontractors and have been informed of their obligations under the Contract.
- 9.6 As applicable, Supplier agrees to comply with the Governor's Executive Orders related to the use of any tobacco product, electronic cigarette or vaping device on any and all properties owned, leased, or contracted for use by the State, including but not limited to all buildings, land and vehicles owned, leased, or contracted for use by agencies or instrumentalities of the State.
- 9.7 The execution, delivery and performance of the Contract and any ancillary documents by Supplier will not, to the best of Supplier's knowledge, violate, conflict with, or result in a breach of any provision of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in the termination of, any written contract or other instrument between Supplier and any third party.
- 9.8 Supplier represents that it has the ability to pay its debts when due and it does not anticipate the filing of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy petition or appointment of a receiver, liquidator or trustee.
- 9.9 Supplier represents that, to the best of its knowledge, any litigation or claim or any threat thereof involving Supplier has been disclosed in writing to the State and Supplier is not aware of any other litigation, claim or threat thereof.

- 9.10** If services provided by Supplier include delivery of an electronic communication, Supplier shall ensure such communication and any associated support documents are compliant with Section 508 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act and with State standards regarding accessibility. Should any communication or associated support documents be non-compliant, Supplier shall correct and re-deliver such communication immediately upon discovery or notice, at no additional cost to the State. Additionally, as part of compliance with accessibility requirements where documents are only provided in non-electronic format, Supplier shall promptly provide such communication and any associated support documents in an alternate format usable by individuals with disabilities upon request and at no additional cost, which may originate from an intended recipient or from the State.

10 Audits and Records Clause

- 10.1** As used in this clause and pursuant to 67 O.S. §203, “record” includes a document, book, paper, photograph, microfilm, computer tape, disk, record, sound recording, film recording, video record, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of whether such items are in written form, in the form of computer data, or in any other form. Supplier agrees any pertinent federal or State agency or governing entity of a Customer shall have the right to examine and audit, at no additional cost to a Customer, all records relevant to the execution and performance of the Contract except, unless otherwise agreed, costs of Supplier that comprise pricing under the Contract.
- 10.2** The Supplier is required to retain records relative to the Contract for the duration of the Contract and for a period of seven (7) years following completion or termination of an Acquisition unless otherwise indicated in the Contract terms. If a claim, audit, litigation or other action involving such records is started before the end of the seven-year period, the records are required to be maintained for two (2) years from the date that all issues arising out of the action are resolved, or until the end of the seven (7) year retention period, whichever is later.
- 10.3** Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.41, if professional services are provided hereunder, all items of the Supplier that relate to the professional services are subject to examination by the State agency, State Auditor and Inspector and the State Purchasing Director.

11 Confidentiality

- 11.1** The Supplier shall maintain strict security of all State and citizen data and records entrusted to it or to which the Supplier gains access, in accordance with

and subject to applicable federal and State laws, rules, regulations, and policies and shall use any such data and records only as necessary for Supplier to perform its obligations under the Contract. The Supplier further agrees to evidence such confidentiality obligation in a separate writing if required under such applicable federal or State laws, rules and regulations. The Supplier warrants and represents that such information shall not be sold, assigned, conveyed, provided, released, disseminated or otherwise disclosed by Supplier, its employees, officers, directors, subsidiaries, affiliates, agents, representatives, assigns, subcontractors, independent contractors, successor or any other persons or entities without Customer's prior express written permission. Supplier shall instruct all such persons and entities that the confidential information shall not be disclosed or used without the Customer's prior express written approval except as necessary for Supplier to render services under the Contract. The Supplier further warrants that it has a tested and proven system in effect designed to protect all confidential information.

- 11.2** Supplier shall establish, maintain and enforce agreements with all such persons and entities that have access to State and citizen data and records to fulfill Supplier's duties and obligations under the Contract and to specifically prohibit any sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, dissemination or other disclosure of any State or citizen data or records except as required by law or allowed by written prior approval of the Customer.
- 11.3** Supplier shall immediately report to the Customer any and all unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of any State or citizen data or records of which it or its parent company, subsidiaries, affiliates, employees, officers, directors, assignees, agents, representatives, independent contractors, and subcontractors is aware or have knowledge or reasonable should have knowledge. The Supplier shall also promptly furnish to Customer full details of the unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination, or attempt thereof, and use its best efforts to assist the Customer in investigating or preventing the reoccurrence of such event in the future. The Supplier shall cooperate with the Customer in connection with any litigation and investigation deemed necessary by the Customer to protect any State or citizen data and records and shall bear all costs associated with the investigation, response and recovery in connection with any breach of State or citizen data or records including but not limited to credit monitoring services with a term of at least three (3) years, all notice-related costs and toll free telephone call center services.

- 11.4** Supplier further agrees to promptly prevent a reoccurrence of any unauthorized use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of State or citizen data and records.
- 11.5** Supplier acknowledges that any improper use, appropriation, sale, assignment, conveyance, provision, release, access, acquisition, disclosure or other dissemination of any State data or records to others may cause immediate and irreparable harm to the Customer and certain beneficiaries and may violate state or federal laws and regulations. If the Supplier or its affiliates, parent company, subsidiaries, employees, officers, directors, assignees, agents, representatives, independent contractors, and subcontractors improperly use, appropriate, sell, assign, convey, provide, release, access, acquire, disclose or otherwise disseminate such confidential information to any person or entity in violation of the Contract, the Customer will immediately be entitled to injunctive relief and/or any other rights or remedies available under this Contract, at equity or pursuant to applicable statutory, regulatory, and common law without a cure period.
- 11.6** The Supplier shall immediately forward to the State Purchasing Director, and any other applicable person listed in the Notices section(s) of the Contract, any request by a third party for data or records in the possession of the Supplier or any subcontractor or to which the Supplier or subcontractor has access and Supplier shall fully cooperate with all efforts to protect the security and confidentiality of such data or records in response to a third party request.
- 11.7** Customer may be provided access to Supplier Confidential Information. State agencies are subject to the Oklahoma Open Records Act and Supplier acknowledges information marked confidential information will be disclosed to the extent permitted under the Open Records Act and in accordance with this section. Nothing herein is intended to waive the State Purchasing Director's authority under OAC 260:115-3-9 in connection with Bid information requested to be held confidential by a Bidder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Supplier Confidential Information shall not include information that: (i) is or becomes generally known or available by public disclosure, commercial use or otherwise and is not in contravention of this Contract; (ii) is known and has been reduced to tangible form by the receiving party before the time of disclosure for the first time under this Contract and without other obligations of confidentiality; (iii) is independently developed without the use of any of Supplier Confidential Information; (iv) is lawfully obtained from a third party (without any confidentiality obligation) who has the right to make such disclosure or (v) résumé, pricing or marketing materials provided to the State. In addition, the obligations in this section shall not apply to the extent

that the applicable law or regulation requires disclosure of Supplier Confidential Information, provided that the Customer provides reasonable written notice, pursuant to Contract notice provisions, to the Supplier so that the Supplier may promptly seek a protective order or other appropriate remedy.

12 Conflict of Interest

In addition to any requirement of law or of a professional code of ethics or conduct, the Supplier, its employees, agents and subcontractors are required to disclose any outside activity or interest that conflicts or may conflict with the best interest of the State. Prompt disclosure is required under this section if the activity or interest is related, directly or indirectly, to any person or entity currently under contract with or seeking to do business with the State, its employees or any other third-party individual or entity awarded a contract with the State. Further, as long as the Supplier has an obligation under the Contract, any plan, preparation or engagement in any such activity or interest shall not occur without prior written approval of the State. Any conflict of interest shall, at the sole discretion of the State, be grounds for partial or whole termination of the Contract.

13 Assignment and Permitted Subcontractors

- 13.1** Supplier's obligations under the Contract may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity without the prior written consent of the State which may be withheld at the State's sole discretion. Should Supplier assign its rights to payment, in whole or in part, under the Contract, Supplier shall provide the State and all affected Customers with written notice of the assignment. Such written notice shall be delivered timely and contain details sufficient for affected Customers to perform payment obligations without any delay caused by the assignment.
- 13.2** Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contract may be assigned by Supplier to any corporation or other entity in connection with a merger, consolidation, sale of all equity interests of the Supplier, or a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Supplier to which the Contract relates. In any such case, said corporation or other entity shall by operation of law or expressly in writing assume all obligations of the Supplier as fully as if it had been originally made a party to the Contract. Supplier shall give the State and all affected Customers prior written notice of said assignment. Any assignment or delegation in violation of this subsection shall be void.
- 13.3** If the Supplier is permitted to utilize subcontractors in support of the Contract, the Supplier shall remain solely responsible for its obligations under the terms of the Contract, for its actions and omissions and those of its agents, employees and subcontractors and for payments to such persons or entities. Prior to a

subcontractor being utilized by the Supplier, the Supplier shall obtain written approval of the State of such subcontractor and each employee, as applicable to a particular Acquisition, of such subcontractor proposed for use by the Supplier. Such approval is within the sole discretion of the State. Any proposed subcontractor shall be identified by entity name, and by employee name, if required by the particular Acquisition, in the applicable proposal and shall include the nature of the services to be performed. As part of the approval request, the Supplier shall provide a copy of a written agreement executed by the Supplier and subcontractor setting forth that such subcontractor is bound by and agrees, as applicable, to perform the same covenants and be subject to the same conditions and make identical certifications to the same facts and criteria, as the Supplier under the terms of all applicable Contract Documents. Supplier agrees that maintaining such agreement with any subcontractor and obtaining prior written approval by the State of any subcontractor and associated employees shall be a continuing obligation. The State further reserves the right to revoke approval of a subcontractor or an employee thereof in instances of poor performance, misconduct or for other similar reasons.

- 13.4** All payments under the Contract shall be made directly to the Supplier, except as provided in subsection A above regarding the Supplier's assignment of payment. No payment shall be made to the Supplier for performance by unapproved or disapproved employees of the Supplier or a subcontractor.
- 13.5** Rights and obligations of the State or a Customer under the terms of this Contract may be assigned or transferred, at no additional cost, to other Customer entities.

14 Background Checks and Criminal History Investigations

Prior to the commencement of any services, background checks and criminal history investigations of the Supplier's employees and subcontractors who will be providing services may be required and, if so, the required information shall be provided to the State in a timely manner. Supplier's access to facilities, data and information may be withheld prior to completion of background verification acceptable to the State. The costs of additional background checks beyond Supplier's normal hiring practices shall be the responsibility of the Customer unless such additional background checks are required solely because Supplier will not provide results of its otherwise acceptable normal background checks; in such an instance, Supplier shall pay for the additional background checks. Supplier will coordinate with the State and its employees to complete the necessary background checks and criminal history investigations. Should any employee or subcontractor of the Supplier who will be providing services under the Contract not be acceptable as a result of the background check or criminal history investigation, the Customer may require replacement of the employee or

subcontractor in question and, if no suitable replacement is made within a reasonable time, terminate the purchase order or other payment mechanism associated with the project or services.

15 Patents and Copyrights

Without exception, a product or deliverable price shall include all royalties or costs owed by the Supplier to any third party arising from the use of a patent, intellectual property, copyright or other property right held by such third party. Should any third party threaten or make a claim that any portion of a product or service provided by Supplier under the Contract infringes that party's patent, intellectual property, copyright or other property right, Supplier shall enable each affected Customer to legally continue to use, or modify for use, the portion of the product or service at issue or replace such potentially infringing product, or re-perform or redeliver in the case of a service, with at least a functional non-infringing equivalent. Supplier's duty under this section shall extend to include any other product or service rendered materially unusable as intended due to replacement or modification of the product or service at issue. If the Supplier determines that none of these alternatives are reasonably available, the State shall return such portion of the product or deliverable at issue to the Supplier, upon written request, in exchange for a refund of the price paid for such returned goods as well as a refund or reimbursement, if applicable, of the cost of any other product or deliverable rendered materially unusable as intended due to removal of the portion of product or deliverable at issue. Any remedy provided under this section is not an exclusive remedy and is not intended to operate as a waiver of legal or equitable remedies because of acceptance of relief provided by Supplier.

16 Indemnification

16.1 Acts or Omissions

- A.** Supplier shall defend and indemnify the Indemnified Parties, as applicable, for any and all liability, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions of third parties (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) arising out of, or resulting from any action or claim for bodily injury, death, or property damage brought against any of the Indemnified parties to the extent arising from any negligent act or omission or willful misconduct of the Supplier or its agents, employees, or subcontractors in the execution or performance of the Contract.
- B.** To the extent Supplier is found liable for loss, damage, or destruction of any property of Customer due to negligence, misconduct, wrongful act, or omission on the part of the Supplier, its employees, agents,

representatives, or subcontractors, the Supplier and Customer shall use best efforts to mutually negotiate an equitable settlement amount to repair or replace the property unless such loss, damage or destruction is of such a magnitude that repair or replacement is not a reasonable option. Such amount shall be invoiced to, and is payable by, Supplier sixty (60) calendar days after the date of Supplier's receipt of an invoice for the negotiated settlement amount.

16.2 Infringement

Supplier shall indemnify the Indemnified Parties, as applicable, for all liability, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions of third parties (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification) arising from or in connection with Supplier's breach of its representations and warranties in the Contract or alleged infringement of any patent, intellectual property, copyright or other property right in connection with a product or service provided under the Contract. Supplier's duty under this section is reduced to the extent a claimed infringement results from: (a) a Customer's or user's content; (b) modifications by Customer or third party to a product delivered under the Contract or combinations of the product with any non-Supplier-provided services or products unless Supplier recommended or participated in such modification or combination; (c) use of a product or service by Customer in violation of the Contract unless done so at the direction of Supplier, or (d) a non-Supplier product that has not been provided to the State by, through or on behalf of Supplier as opposed to its combination with products Supplier provides to or develops for the State or a Customer as a system.

16.3 Notice and Cooperation

In connection with indemnification obligations under the Contract, the parties agree to furnish prompt written notice to each other of any third-party claim. Any Customer affected by the claim will reasonably cooperate with Supplier and defense of the claim to the extent its interests are aligned with Supplier. Supplier shall use counsel reasonably experienced in the subject matter at issue and will not settle a claim without the written consent of the party being defended, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, except that no consent will be required to settle a claim against Indemnified Parties that are not a State agency, where relief against the Indemnified Parties is limited to monetary damages that are paid by the defending party under indemnification provisions of the Contract.

16.4 Coordination of Defense

In connection with indemnification obligations under the Contract, when a State agency is a named defendant in any filed or threatened lawsuit, the defense of the State agency shall be coordinated by the Attorney General of Oklahoma, or the Attorney General may authorize the Supplier to control the defense and any related settlement negotiations; provided, however, Supplier shall not agree to any settlement of claims against the State without obtaining advance written concurrence from the Attorney General. If the Attorney General does not authorize sole control of the defense and settlement negotiations to Supplier, Supplier shall have authorization to equally participate in any proceeding related to the indemnity obligation under the Contract and shall remain responsible to indemnify the applicable Indemnified Parties.

16.5 Limitation of Liability

- A.** With respect to any claim or cause of action arising under or related to the Contract, neither the State nor any Customer shall be liable to Supplier for lost profits, lost sales or business expenditures, investments, or commitments in connection with any business, loss of any goodwill, or for any other indirect, incidental, punitive, special or consequential damages, even if advised of the possibility of such damages.
- B.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Contract, no provision shall limit damages, expenses, costs, actions, claims, and liabilities arising from or related to property damage, bodily injury or death caused by Supplier or its employees, agents or subcontractors; indemnity, security or confidentiality obligations under the Contract; the bad faith, negligence, intentional misconduct or other acts for which applicable law does not allow exemption from liability of Supplier or its employees, agents or subcontractors.
- C.** The limitation of liability and disclaimers set forth in the Contract will apply regardless of whether Customer has accepted a product or service. The parties agree that Supplier has set its fees and entered into the Contract in reliance on the disclaimers and limitations set forth herein, that the same reflect an allocation of risk between the parties and form an essential basis of the bargain between the parties. These limitations shall apply notwithstanding any failure of essential purpose of any limited remedy.

17 Termination for Funding Insufficiency

- 17.1** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Contract Document, the State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part if funds sufficient to pay obligations under the Contract are not appropriated or received from an intended third-party funding source. In the event of such insufficiency, Supplier will be provided at least fifteen (15) calendar days' written notice of termination. Any partial termination of the Contract under this section shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that are not terminated. The determination by the State of insufficient funding shall be accepted by, and shall be final and binding on, the Supplier.
- 17.2** Upon receipt of notice of a termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contractor certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded.
- 17.3** The State's exercise of its right to terminate the Contract under this section shall not be considered a default or breach under the Contract or relieve the Supplier of any liability for claims arising under the Contract.

18 Termination for Cause

- 18.1** Supplier may terminate the Contract if (i) it has provided the State with written notice of material breach and (ii) the State fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. If there is more than one Customer, material breach by a Customer does not give rise to a claim of material breach as grounds for termination by Supplier of the Contract as a whole. The State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part if (i) it has provided Supplier with written notice of material breach, and (ii) Supplier fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. Any partial termination of the Contract under this section shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that are not terminated.
- 18.2** The State may terminate the Contract in whole or in part immediately without a thirty (30) day written notice to Supplier if (i) Supplier fails to comply with

confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements applicable to Supplier's performance or obligations under the Contract; (ii) Supplier's material breach is reasonably determined to be an impediment to the function of the State and detrimental to the State or to cause a condition precluding the thirty (30) day notice or (iii) when the State determines that an administrative error in connection with award of the Contract occurred prior to Contract performance.

18.3 Upon receipt of notice of a termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Such termination is not an exclusive remedy but is in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contract or certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded. Termination of the Contract under this section, in whole or in part, shall not relieve the Supplier of liability for claims arising under the Contract.

18.4 The Supplier's repeated failure to provide an acceptable product or service; Supplier's unilateral revision of linked or supplemental terms that have a materially adverse impact on a Customer's rights or obligations under the Contract (except as required by a governmental authority); actual or anticipated failure of Supplier to perform its obligations under the Contract; Supplier's inability to pay its debts when due; assignment for the benefit of Supplier's creditors; or voluntary or involuntary appointment of a receiver or filing of bankruptcy of Supplier shall constitute a material breach of the Supplier's obligations, which may result in partial or whole termination of the Contract. This subsection is not intended as an exhaustive list of material breach conditions. Termination may also result from other instances of failure to adhere to the Contract provisions and for other reasons provided for by applicable law, rules or regulations; without limitation, OAC 260:115-9-9 is an example.

19 Termination for Convenience

19.1 The State may terminate the Contract, in whole or in part, for convenience if it is determined that termination is in the State's best interest. In the event of a termination for convenience, Supplier will be provided at least thirty (30) days'

written notice of termination. Any partial termination of the Contract shall not be construed as a waiver of, and shall not affect, the rights and obligations of any party regarding portions of the Contract that remain in effect.

- 19.2** Upon receipt of notice of such termination, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to the effective date of termination, the termination does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such termination. Such termination shall not be an exclusive remedy but shall be in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when the Contract or certain obligations are terminated shall be refunded. Termination of the Contract under this section, in whole or in part, shall not relieve the Supplier of liability for claims arising under the Contract.

20 Suspension of Supplier

- 20.1** Supplier may be subject to Suspension without advance notice and may additionally be suspended from activities under the Contract if Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements applicable to Supplier's performance or obligations under the Contract.
- 20.2** Upon receipt of a notice pursuant to this section, Supplier shall immediately comply with the notice terms and take all necessary steps to minimize the incurrence of costs allocable to the work affected by the notice. If a purchase order or other payment mechanism has been issued and a product or service has been accepted as satisfactory prior to receipt of notice by Supplier, the Suspension does not relieve an obligation to pay for the product or service but there shall not be any liability for further payments ordinarily due under the Contract during a period of Suspension or suspended activity or for any damages or other amounts caused by or associated with such Suspension or suspended activity. A right exercised under this section shall not be an exclusive remedy but shall be in addition to any other rights and remedies provided for by law. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees attributable to a period of Suspension or suspended activity shall be refunded.
- 20.3** Such Suspension may be removed, or suspended activity may resume, at the earlier of such time as a formal notice is issued that authorizes the resumption

of performance under the Contract or at such time as a purchase order or other appropriate encumbrance document is issued. This subsection is not intended to operate as an affirmative statement that such resumption will occur.

21 Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters

The certification made by Supplier with respect to Debarment, Suspension, certain indictments, convictions, civil judgments and terminated public contracts is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when entering into the Contract. A determination that Supplier knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other available remedies, may result in whole or partial termination of the Contract for Supplier's default. Additionally, Supplier shall promptly provide written notice to the State Purchasing Director if the certification becomes erroneous due to changed circumstances.

22 Certification Regarding State Employees Prohibition From Fulfilling Services

Pursuant to 74 O.S. § 85.42, the Supplier certifies that no person involved in any manner in development of the Contract employed by the State shall be employed to fulfill any services provided under the Contract.

23 Force Majeure

23.1 Either party shall be temporarily excused from performance to the extent delayed as a result of unforeseen causes beyond its reasonable control including fire or other similar casualty, act of God, strike or labor dispute, war or other violence, or any law, order or requirement of any governmental agency or authority provided the party experiencing the force majeure event has prudently and promptly acted to take any and all steps within the party's control to ensure continued performance and to shorten duration of the event. If a party's performance of its obligations is materially hindered as a result of a force majeure event, such party shall promptly notify the other party of its best reasonable assessment of the nature and duration of the force majeure event and steps it is taking, and plans to take, to mitigate the effects of the force majeure event. The party shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to continue performance to the extent possible during such event and resume full performance as soon as reasonably practicable.

23.2 Subject to the conditions set forth above, non-performance as a result of a force majeure event shall not be deemed a default. However, a purchase order or other payment mechanism may be terminated if Supplier cannot cause delivery of a product or service in a timely manner to meet the business needs of Customer. Supplier is not entitled to payment for products or services not

received and, therefore, amounts payable to Supplier during the force majeure event shall be equitably adjusted downward.

23.3 Notwithstanding the foregoing or any other provision in the Contract, (i) the following are not a force majeure event under the Contract: (a) shutdowns, disruptions or malfunctions in Supplier's system or any of Supplier's telecommunication or internet services other than as a result of general and widespread internet or telecommunications failures that are not limited to Supplier's systems or (b) the delay or failure of Supplier or subcontractor personnel to perform any obligation of Supplier hereunder unless such delay or failure to perform is itself by reason of a force majeure event and (ii) no force majeure event modifies or excuses Supplier's obligations related to confidentiality, indemnification, data security or breach notification obligations set forth herein.

24 Security of Property and Personnel

In connection with Supplier's performance under the Contract, Supplier may have access to Customer personnel, premises, data, records, equipment and other property. Supplier shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to preserve the safety and security of such personnel, premises, data, records, equipment, and other property of Customer. Supplier shall be responsible for damage to such property to the extent such damage is caused by its employees or subcontractors and shall be responsible for loss of Customer property in its possession, regardless of cause. If Supplier fails to comply with Customer's security requirements, Supplier is subject to immediate suspension of work as well as termination of the associated purchase order or other payment mechanism.

25 Notices

All notices, approvals or requests allowed or required by the terms of any Contract Document shall be in writing, reference the Contract with specificity and deemed delivered upon receipt or upon refusal of the intended party to accept receipt of the notice. In addition to other notice requirements in the Contract and the designated Supplier contact provided in a successful Bid, notices shall be sent to the State at the physical address set forth below. Notice information may be updated in writing to the other party as necessary. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, confidentiality, breach and termination-related notices shall not be delivered solely via e-mail.

If sent to the State:

State Purchasing Director
5005 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 300

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

With a copy, which shall not constitute notice, to:

Purchasing Division Deputy General Counsel
5005 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 300
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

26 Miscellaneous

26.1 Choice of Law and Venue

Any claim, dispute, or litigation relating to the Contract Documents, in the singular or in the aggregate, shall be governed by the laws of the State without regard to application of choice of law principles. Pursuant to 74 O.S. §85.14, where federal granted funds are involved, applicable federal laws, rules and regulations shall govern to the extent necessary to insure benefit of such federal funds to the State. Venue for any action, claim, dispute, or litigation relating in any way to the Contract Documents, shall be in Oklahoma County, Oklahoma.

26.2 No Guarantee of Products or Services Required

The State shall not guarantee any minimum or maximum amount of Supplier products or services required under the Contract.

26.3 Employment Relationship

The Contract does not create an employment relationship. Individuals providing products or performing services pursuant to the Contract are not employees of the State or Customer and, accordingly are not eligible for any rights or benefits whatsoever accruing to such employees.

26.4 Transition Services

If transition services are needed at the time of Contract expiration or termination, Supplier shall provide such services on a month-to-month basis, at the contract rate or other mutually agreed rate. Supplier shall provide a proposed transition plan, upon request, and cooperate with any successor supplier and with establishing a mutually agreeable transition plan. Failure to cooperate may be documented as poor performance of Supplier.

26.5 Publicity

The existence of the Contract or any Acquisition is in no way an endorsement of Supplier, the products or services and shall not be so construed by Supplier

in any advertising or publicity materials. Supplier agrees to submit to the State all advertising, sales, promotion, and other publicity matters relating to the Contract wherein the name of the State or any Customer is mentioned or language used from which, in the State's judgment, an endorsement may be inferred or implied. Supplier further agrees not to publish or use such advertising, sales promotion, or publicity matter or release any informational pamphlets, notices, press releases, research reports, or similar public notices concerning the Contract or any Acquisition hereunder without obtaining the prior written approval of the State.

26.6 Open Records Act

Supplier acknowledges that all State agencies and certain other Customers are subject to the Oklahoma Open Records Act set forth at 51 O.S. §24A-1 *et seq.* Supplier also acknowledges that compliance with the Oklahoma Open Records Act and all opinions of the Oklahoma Attorney General concerning the Act is required.

26.7 Failure to Enforce

Failure by the State or a Customer at any time to enforce a provision of, or exercise a right under, the Contract shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provision. Such failure to enforce or exercise shall not affect the validity of any Contract Document, or any part thereof, or the right of the State or a Customer to enforce any provision of, or exercise any right under, the Contract at any time in accordance with its terms. Likewise, a waiver of a breach of any provision of a Contract Document shall not affect or waive a subsequent breach of the same provision or a breach of any other provision in the Contract.

26.8 Mutual Responsibilities

- A.** No party to the Contract grants the other the right to use any trademarks, trade names, other designations in any promotion or publication without the express written consent by the other party.
- B.** The Contract is a non-exclusive contract and each party is free to enter into similar agreements with others.
- C.** The Customer and Supplier each grant the other only the licenses and rights specified in the Contract and all other rights and interests are expressly reserved.
- D.** The Customer and Supplier shall reasonably cooperate with each other and any Supplier to which the provision of a product and/or service

under the Contract may be transitioned after termination or expiration of the Contract.

- E. Except as otherwise set forth herein, where approval, acceptance, consent, or similar action by a party is required under the Contract, such action shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld.

26.9 Invalid Term or Condition

To the extent any term or condition in the Contract conflicts with a compulsory applicable State or United States law or regulation, such Contract term or condition is void and unenforceable. By executing any Contract Document which contains a conflicting term or condition, no representation or warranty is made regarding the enforceability of such term or condition. Likewise, any applicable State or federal law or regulation which conflicts with the Contract or any non-conflicting applicable State or federal law or regulation is not waived.

26.10 Severability

If any provision of a Contract Document, or the application of any term or condition to any party or circumstances, is held invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the remaining provisions shall continue to be valid and enforceable and the application of such provision to other parties or circumstances shall remain valid and in full force and effect. If a court finds that any provision of this contract is invalid or unenforceable, but that by limiting such provision it would become valid and enforceable, then such provision shall be deemed to be written, construed, and enforced as so limited.

26.11 Section Headings

The headings used in any Contract Document are for convenience only and do not constitute terms of the Contract.

26.12 Sovereign Immunity

Notwithstanding any provision in the Contract, the Contract is entered into subject to the State's Constitution, statutes, common law, regulations, and the doctrine of sovereign immunity, none of which are waived by the State nor any other right or defense available to the State.

26.13 Survival

As applicable, performance under all license, subscription, service agreements, statements of work, transition plans and other similar Contract Documents

entered into between the parties under the terms of the Contract shall survive Contract expiration. Additionally, rights and obligations under the Contract which by their nature should survive including, without limitation, certain payment obligations invoiced prior to expiration or termination; confidentiality obligations; security incident and data breach obligations and indemnification obligations, remain in effect after expiration or termination of the Contract.

26.14 Entire Agreement

The Contract Documents taken together as a whole constitute the entire agreement between the parties. No statement, promise, condition, understanding, inducement or representation, oral or written, expressed or implied, which is not contained in a Contract Document shall be binding or valid. The Supplier's representations and certifications, including any completed electronically, are incorporated by reference into the Contract.

26.15 Gratuities

The Contract may be immediately terminated, in whole or in part, by written notice if it is determined that the Supplier, its employee, agent, or another representative violated any federal, State or local law, rule or ordinance by offering or giving a gratuity to any State employee directly involved in the Contract. In addition, Suspension or Debarment of the Supplier may result from such a violation.

26.16 Import/Export Controls

Neither party will use, distribute, transfer or transmit any equipment, services, software or technical information provided under the Contract (even if incorporated into other products) except in compliance with all applicable import and export laws, conventions and regulations.

EXHIBIT C

STATE OF OKLAHOMA INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TERMS

The parties further agree to the following terms (“Information Technology Terms”), as applicable, for any Acquisition of products or services with an information technology or telecommunication component. Pursuant to the Oklahoma Information Technology Consolidation and Coordination Act, OMES-Information Services (“OMES-IS”) is designated to purchase information technology and telecommunication products and services on behalf of the State. The Act directs OMES-IS to acquire necessary hardware, software and services and to authorize the use by other State agencies. OMES, as the owner of information technology and telecommunication assets and contracts on behalf of the State, allows other State agencies to use the assets while retaining ownership and the right to reassign the assets, at no additional cost, upon written notification to Supplier. OMES-IS is the data custodian for State agency data; however, such data is owned by the respective State agency.

1 Definitions

- 1.1 **COTS** means software that is commercial off the shelf.
- 1.2 **Customer Data** means all data supplied by or on behalf of a Customer in connection with the Contract, excluding any confidential information of Supplier.
- 1.3 **Data Breach** means the unauthorized access by an unauthorized person that results in the use, disclosure or theft of Customer Data.
- 1.4 **Host** includes the terms **Hosted** or **Hosting** and means the accessing, processing or storing of Customer Data.
- 1.5 **Intellectual Property Rights** means the worldwide legal rights or interests evidenced by or embodied in any idea, design, concept, personality right, method, process, technique, apparatus, invention, discovery or improvement including any patents, trade secrets and know-how; any work of authorship including any copyrights, Moral Rights or neighboring rights; any trademark, service mark, trade dress, trade name or other indicia of source or origin; domain name registrations; and any other proprietary or similar rights. Intellectual Property Rights of a party also includes all worldwide legal rights or interests that the party may have acquired by assignment or license with the right to grant sublicenses.
- 1.6 **Moral Rights** means any and all rights of paternity or integrity of the Work Product and the right to object to any modification, translation or use of the Work Product and any similar rights existing under the judicial or statutory law of any country in the world or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or referred to as a moral right.
- 1.7 **Non-Public Data** means Customer Data, other than Personal Data, that is not subject to distribution to the public as public information. It is deemed to be sensitive and confidential

by Customer because it contains information that is exempt by statute, ordinance or administrative rule from access by the general public as public information. Non-Public Data includes any data deemed confidential pursuant to the Contract, otherwise identified by Customer as Non-Public Data, or that a reasonable person would deem confidential.

- 1.8 Personal Data** means Customer Data that contains 1) any combination of an individual's name, social security numbers, driver's license, state/federal identification number, account number, credit or debit card number and/or 2) data subject to protection under a federal, state or local law, rule, regulation or ordinance.
- 1.9 Security Incident** means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with the Hosted environment used to perform the services.
- 1.10 State CIO** means the State Chief Information Officer or authorized designee.
- 1.11 Supplier Intellectual Property** means all tangible or intangible items or things, including the Intellectual Property Rights therein, created or developed by Supplier and identified in writing as such (a) prior to providing any services or Work Product to Customer and prior to receiving any documents, materials, information or funding from or on behalf of a Customer relating to the services or Work Product, or (b) after the effective date of the Contract if such tangible or intangible items or things were independently developed by Supplier outside Supplier's provision of services or Work Product for Customer under the Contract and were not created, prepared, developed, invented or conceived by any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.
- 1.12 Third Party Intellectual Property** means the Intellectual Property Rights of any third party that is not a party to the Contract, and that is not directly or indirectly providing any goods or services to a Customer under the Contract.
- 1.13 Work Product** means any and all deliverables produced by Supplier for Customer under a statement of work issued pursuant to the Contract, including any and all tangible or intangible items or things that have been or will be prepared, created, developed, invented or conceived at any time following the effective date of the Contract, including but not limited to any (i) works of authorship (such as manuals, instructions, printed material, graphics, artwork, images, illustrations, photographs, computer programs, computer software, scripts, object code, source code or other programming code, HTML code, flow charts, notes, outlines, lists, compilations, manuscripts, writings, pictorial materials, schematics, formulae, processes, algorithms, data, information, multimedia files, text web pages or web sites, other written or machine readable expression of such works fixed in any tangible media, and all other copyrightable works), (i) trademarks, service marks, trade dress, trade names, logos, or other indicia of source or origin, (iii) ideas, designs, concepts,

personality rights, methods, processes, techniques, apparatuses, inventions, formulas, discoveries, or improvements, including any patents, trade secrets and know-how, (iv) domain names, (v) any copies, and similar or derivative works to any of the foregoing, (vi) all documentation and materials related to any of the foregoing, (vii) all other goods, services or deliverables to be provided to Customer under the Contract or statement of work, and (viii) all Intellectual Property Rights in any of the foregoing, and which are or were created, prepared, developed, invented or conceived for the use of benefit of Customer in connection with this Contract or a statement of work, or with funds appropriated by or for Customer or Customer's benefit: (a) by any Supplier personnel or Customer personnel, or (b) any Customer personnel who then became personnel to Supplier or any of its affiliates or subcontractors, where, although creation or reduction-to-practice is completed while the person is affiliated with Supplier or its personnel, any portion of same was created, invented or conceived by such person while affiliated with Customer.

2 Termination of Maintenance and Support Services

Customer may terminate maintenance or support services without an adjustment charge, provided any of the following circumstances occur:

- 2.1** Customer removes the product for which the services are provided, from productive use or;
- 2.2** The location at which the services are provided is no longer controlled by Customer (for example, because of statutory or regulatory changes or the sale or closing of a facility).

If Customer chooses to renew maintenance or support after maintenance has lapsed, Customer may choose to pay the additional fee, if any, associated with renewing a license after such maintenance or support has lapsed, or to purchase a new license. Any amount paid to Supplier in the form of prepaid fees that are unused when services under the Contract or purchase order are terminated shall be refunded to Customer.

3 Compliance and Electronic and Information Technology Accessibility

State procurement of information technology is subject to certain federal and State laws, rules and regulations related to information technology accessibility, including but not limited to Oklahoma Information Technology Accessibility Standards ("Standards") set forth at <https://omes.ok.gov/services/information-services/accessibility-standards>. Supplier shall provide a Voluntary Product Accessibility Template ("VPAT") describing accessibility compliance via a URL linking to the VPAT and shall update the VPAT as necessary in order to allow a Customer to obtain current VPAT information as required by State law. If products require development or customization, additional requirements and documentation may be required and compliance shall be necessary by Supplier. Such requirements may be stated in appropriate documents including but not limited to a statement of work, riders, agreement, purchase order or Addendum.

All representations contained in the VPAT provided will be relied upon by the State or a Customer, as applicable, for accessibility compliance purposes.

4 Media Ownership (Disk Drive and/or Memory Chip Ownership)

- 4.1** Any disk drives and memory cards purchased with or included for use in leased or purchased products under the Contract remain the property of the Customer.
- 4.2** Personal information may be retained within electronic media devices and components; therefore, electronic media shall not be released either between Customers or for the resale, of refurbished equipment that has been in use by a Customer, by the Supplier to the general public or other entities. This provision applies to replacement devices and components, whether purchased or leased, supplied by Supplier, its agents or subcontractors during the downtime (repair) of products purchased or leased through the Contract. If a device is removed from a location for repairs, the Customer shall have sole discretion, prior to removal, to determine and implement sufficient safeguards (such as a record of hard drive serial numbers) to protect personal information that may be stored within the hard drive or memory of the device.

5 Offshore Services

No offshore services are provided for under the Contract. State data shall not be used or accessed internationally for troubleshooting or any other use not specifically provided for herein without the prior written permission, which may be withheld in the State's sole discretion, from the appropriate authorized representative of the State. Notwithstanding the above, back office administrative functions of the Supplier may be located offshore and the follow-the-sun support model may be used by the Supplier to the extent allowed by law applicable to any Customer data being accessed or used.

6 Compliance with Technology Policies

- 6.1** The Supplier agrees to adhere to the State of Oklahoma "Information Security Policy, Procedures, and Guidelines" available at https://omes.ok.gov/s/g/files/gmc316/f/InfoSecPPG_0.pdf.

Supplier's employees and subcontractors shall adhere to the applicable State IT Standard Methodologies and Templates including but not limited to Project Management, Business Analysis, System Analysis, Enterprise and IT Architecture, Quality, Application and Security Methodologies and Templates as set forth at <http://eclipse.omes.ok.gov>.

- 6.2** Supplier shall comply with applicable Federal Information Processing Standards including, without limitation, FIPS 200, FIPS 140-2 or successor standards and all recommendations from the National Institute of Standards and Technology. The confidentiality of Customer Data shall be protected and maintained in accordance with these standards as well as other applicable Customer standards.

- 6.3** Supplier shall comply with the CJIS Security Policy as more particularly described at Appendix 2 attached hereto and incorporated herein.

7 Emerging Technologies

The State of Oklahoma reserves the right to enter into an Addendum to the Contract at any time to allow for emerging technologies not identified elsewhere in the Contract Documents if there are repeated requests for such emerging technology or the State determines it is warranted to add such technology.

8 Extension Right

In addition to extension rights of the State set forth in the Contract, the State CIO reserves the right to extend any Contract if the State CIO determines such extension to be in the best interest of the State.

9 Source Code Escrow

Pursuant to 62 O.S. § 34.31, if customized computer software is developed or modified exclusively for a State agency, the Supplier has a continuing obligation to comply with such law and place the source code for such software and any modifications thereto into escrow with an independent third party escrow agent. Supplier shall pay all fees charged by the escrow agent and enter into an escrow agreement, the terms of which are subject to the prior written approval of the State, including terms that provide the State receives ownership of all escrowed source code upon the occurrence of any of the following:

- 9.1** A bona fide material default of the obligations of the Supplier under the agreement with the applicable Customer;
- 9.2** An assignment by the Supplier for the benefit of its creditors;
- 9.3** A failure by the Supplier to pay, or an admission by the Supplier of its inability to pay, its debts as they mature;
- 9.4** The filing of a petition in bankruptcy by or against the Supplier when such petition is not dismissed within sixty (60) days of the filing date;
- 9.5** The appointment of a receiver, liquidator or trustee appointed for any substantial part of the Supplier's property;
- 9.6** The inability or unwillingness of the Supplier to provide the maintenance and support services in accordance with the agreement with the agency;
- 9.7** Supplier's ceasing of maintenance and support of the software; or
- 9.8** Such other condition as may be statutorily imposed by the future amendment or enactment of applicable Oklahoma law.

10 Commercial Off The Shelf Software

If Supplier specifies terms and conditions or clauses in an electronic license, subscription, maintenance, support or similar agreement that conflict with the terms of this Contract, the additional terms and conditions or conflicting clauses shall not be binding on the State and the provisions of this Contract shall prevail.

11 Ownership Rights

Any software developed by the Supplier under the terms of the Contract is for the sole and exclusive use of the State including but not limited to the right to use, reproduce, re-use, alter, modify, edit, or change the software as it sees fit and for any purpose. Moreover, except with regard to any deliverable based on Supplier Intellectual Property, the State shall be deemed the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title, and interest therein, including but not limited to all source data, information and materials furnished to the State, together with all plans, system analysis, and design specifications and drawings, completed programs and documentation thereof, reports and listing, all data and test procedures and all other items pertaining to the work and services to be performed pursuant to this Contract including all copyright and proprietary rights relating thereto. With respect to Supplier Intellectual Property, the Supplier grants the State, for no additional consideration, a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free license, solely for the internal business use of the State, to use, copy, modify, display, perform, transmit and prepare derivative works of Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to the State in conjunction with the products.

Except for any Supplier Intellectual Property, all work performed by the Supplier of developing, modifying or customizing software and any related supporting documentation shall be considered as Work for Hire (as defined under the U.S. copyright laws) and, as such, shall be owned by and for the benefit of State.

In the event that it should be determined that any portion of such software or related supporting documentation does not qualify as “Work for Hire”, Supplier hereby irrevocably grants to the State, for no additional consideration, a non-exclusive, irrevocable, royalty-free license to use, copy, modify, display, perform, transmit and prepare derivative works of any such software and any Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to the State in conjunction with the products.

Supplier shall assist the State and its agents, upon request, in preparing U.S. and foreign copyright, trademark, and/or patent applications covering software developed, modified or customized for the State. Supplier shall sign any such applications, upon request, and deliver them to the State. The State shall bear all expenses that incurred in connection with such copyright, trademark, and/or patent applications.

If any Acquisition pursuant to this Contract is funded wholly or in part with federal funds, the source code and all associated software and related documentation owned by the State may be

shared with other publicly funded agencies at the discretion of the State without permission from or additional compensation to the Supplier.

12 Intellectual Property Ownership

The following terms apply to ownership and rights related to Intellectual Property:

- 12.1** As between Supplier and Customer, the Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights therein are and shall be owned exclusively by Customer, and not Supplier. Supplier specifically agrees that the Work Product shall be considered “works made for hire” and that the Work Product shall, upon creation, be owned exclusively by Customer. To the extent that the Work Product, under applicable law, may not be considered works made for hire, Supplier hereby agrees that all right, title and interest in and to all ownership rights and all Intellectual Property Rights in the Work Product is hereby effectively transferred, granted, conveyed, assigned and relinquished exclusively to Customer, without the necessity of any further consideration, and Customer shall be entitled to obtain and hold in its own name all Intellectual Property Rights in and to the Work Product. Supplier acknowledges that Supplier and Customer do not intend Supplier to be a joint author of the Work Product within the meaning of the Copyright Act of 1976. Customer shall have access, during normal business hours (Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) and upon reasonable prior notice to Supplier, to all Supplier materials, premises and computer files containing the Work Product. Supplier and Customer, as appropriate, will cooperate with one another and execute such other documents as may be reasonably appropriate to achieve the objectives herein. No license or other right is granted under the Contract to any Third Party Intellectual Property, except as may be incorporated in the Work Product by Supplier.
- 12.2** Supplier, upon request and without further consideration, shall perform any acts that may be deemed reasonably necessary or desirable by Customer to evidence more fully the transfer of ownership and/or registration of all Intellectual Property Rights in all Work Product to Customer to the fullest extent possible including, but not limited to, the execution, acknowledgement and delivery of such further documents in a form determined by Customer. In the event Customer shall be unable to obtain Supplier’s signature due to the dissolution of Supplier or Supplier’s failure to respond to Customer’s repeated requests for such signature on any document reasonably necessary for any purpose set forth in the foregoing sentence, Supplier hereby irrevocably designates and appoints Customer and its duly authorized officers and agents as Supplier’s agent and Supplier’s attorney-in-fact to act for and in Supplier’s behalf and stead to execute and file any such document and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further any such purpose with the same force and effect as if executed and delivered by Supplier, provided however that no such grant of right to Customer is applicable if Supplier fails to execute any document due to a good faith dispute by Supplier with respect to such document. It is understood that such power is coupled with an interest and is therefore irrevocable. Customer shall have the full and sole power to prosecute such applications and to take all other action concerning the Work Product, and Supplier shall cooperate, at Customer’s sole expense, in the preparation and

prosecution of all such applications and in any legal actions and proceedings concerning the Work Product.

- 12.3** Supplier hereby irrevocably and forever waives, and agrees never to assert, any Moral Rights in or to the Work Product which Supplier may now have or which may accrue to Supplier's benefit under U.S. or foreign copyright or other laws and any and all other residual rights and benefits which arise under any other applicable law now in force or hereafter enacted. Supplier acknowledges the receipt of equitable compensation for its assignment and waiver of such Moral Rights.
- 12.4** All documents, information and materials forwarded to Supplier by Customer for use in and preparation of the Work Product shall be deemed the confidential information of Customer, subject to the license granted by Customer to Supplier hereunder. Supplier shall not otherwise use, disclose, or permit any third party to use or obtain the Work Product, or any portion thereof, in any manner without the prior written approval of Customer.
- 12.5** These provisions are intended to protect Customer's proprietary rights pertaining to the Work Product and the Intellectual Property Rights therein and any misuse of such rights would cause substantial and irreparable harm to Customer's business. Therefore, Supplier acknowledges and stipulates that a court of competent jurisdiction may immediately enjoin a material breach of the Supplier's obligations with respect to confidentiality provisions of the Contract and the Work Product and a Customer's Intellectual Property Rights, upon a request by Customer, without requiring proof of irreparable injury, as same is presumed.
- 12.6** Upon the request of Customer, but in any event upon termination or expiration of this Contract or a statement of work, Supplier shall surrender to Customer all documents and things pertaining to the Work Product, generated or developed by Supplier or furnished by Customer to Supplier, including all materials embodying the Work Product, any Customer confidential information and Intellectual Property Rights in such Work Product, regardless of whether complete or incomplete. This section is intended to apply to all Work Product as well as to all documents and things furnished to Supplier by Customer or by anyone else that pertains to the Work Product.
- 12.7** Customer hereby grants to Supplier a non-transferable, non-exclusive, royalty-free, fully paid license to use any Work Product solely as necessary to provide services to Customer. Except as provided in this section, neither Supplier nor any subcontractor shall have the right to use the Work Product in connection with the provision of services to its other customers without the prior written consent of Customer, which consent may be withheld in Customer's sole discretion.
- 12.8** To the extent that any Third Party Intellectual Property is embodied or reflected in the Work Product or is necessary to provide services, Supplier shall obtain from the applicable third party for the Customer's benefit, an irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license, solely for Customer's internal business purposes; likewise, with respect to any Supplier Intellectual Property embodied or reflected in the Work Product or

necessary to provide services, Supplier grants to Customer an irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license, solely for the Customer's internal business purposes. Each such license shall allow the applicable Customer to (i) use, copy, modify, display, perform (by any means), transmit and prepare derivative works of any Third Party Intellectual Property or Supplier Intellectual Property embodied in or delivered to Customer in conjunction with the Work Product and (ii) authorize others to do any or all of the foregoing. Supplier agrees to notify Customer on delivery of the Work Product or services if such materials include any Third Party Intellectual Property. The foregoing license includes the right to sublicense third parties, solely for the purpose of engaging such third parties to assist or carry out Customer's internal business use of the Work Product. Except for the preceding license, all rights in Supplier Intellectual Property remain in Supplier. On request, Supplier shall provide Customer with documentation indicating a third party's written approval for Supplier to use any Third Party Intellectual Property that may be embodied or reflected in the Work Product.

- 12.9** Supplier agrees that it shall have written agreement(s) that are consistent with the provisions hereof related to Work Product and Intellectual Property Rights with any employees, agents, consultants, contractors or subcontractors providing services or Work Product pursuant to the Contract, prior to the provision of such services or Work Product and that it shall maintain such written agreements at all times during performance of this Contract which are sufficient to support all performance and grants of rights by Supplier. Copies of such agreements shall be provided to the Customer promptly upon request.
- 12.10** To the extent not inconsistent with Customer's rights in the Work Product or other provisions, nothing in this Contract shall preclude Supplier from developing for itself, or for others, materials which are competitive with those produced as a result of the services provided under the Contract, provided that no Work Product is utilized, and no Intellectual Property Rights of Customer therein are infringed by such competitive materials. To the extent that Supplier wishes to use the Work Product or acquire licensed rights in certain Intellectual Property Rights of Customer therein in order to offer competitive goods or services to third parties, Supplier and Customer agree to negotiate in good faith regarding an appropriate license and royalty agreement to allow for such.
- 12.11** If any Acquisition pursuant to the Contract is funded wholly or in part with federal funds, the source code and all associated software and related documentation and materials owned by a Customer may be shared with other publicly funded agencies at the discretion of such Customer without permission from or additional compensation to the Supplier.

13 Hosting Services

- 13.1** If Supplier or its subcontractor, affiliate or any other person or entity providing products or services under the Contract Hosts Customer Data in connection with an Acquisition, the provisions of Appendix 1, attached hereto and incorporated herein, apply to such Acquisition.

13.2 If the Hosting of Customer Data by Supplier or its subcontractor, affiliate or any other person or entity providing products or services under the Contract contributes to or directly causes a Data Breach, Supplier shall be responsible for the obligations set forth in Appendix 1 related to breach reporting requirements and associated costs. Likewise if such Hosting contributes to or directly causes a Security Incident, Supplier shall be responsible for the obligations set forth in Appendix 1, as applicable.

14 Change Management

When a scheduled change is made to products or services provided to a Customer that impacts the Customer's system related to such product or service, Supplier shall provide two (2) weeks' prior written notice of such change. When the change is an emergency change, Supplier shall provide twenty-four (24) hours' prior written notice of the change. Repeated failure to provide such notice may be an evaluation factor (as indicative of Supplier's past performance) upon renewal or if future bids submitted by Supplier are evaluated by the State.

15 Service Level Deficiency

In addition to other terms of the Contract, in instances of the Supplier's repeated failure to provide an acceptable level of service or meet service level agreement metrics, service credits shall be provided by Supplier and may be used as an offset to payment due.

16 Notices

In addition to notice requirements under the terms of the Contract otherwise, the following individuals shall also be provided the request, approval or notice, as applicable:

Chief Information Officer
3115 N. Lincoln Blvd
Oklahoma City, OK 73105

With a copy, which shall not constitute notice, to:

Information Services Deputy Counsel
3115 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

Appendix 1 to State of Oklahoma Information Technology Terms

The parties agree to the following provisions in connection with any Customer Data accessed, processed or stored by or on behalf of the Supplier and the obligations, representations and warranties set forth below shall continue as long as the Supplier has an obligation under the Contract

A. Customer Data

1. Customer will be responsible for the accuracy and completeness of all Customer Data provided to Supplier by Customer. Customer shall retain exclusive ownership of all Customer Data. Non-Public Data and Personal Data shall be deemed to be Customer's confidential information. Supplier shall restrict access to Customer Data to their employees with a need to know (and advise such employees of the confidentiality and non-disclosure obligations assumed herein).
2. Supplier shall promptly notify the Customer upon receipt of any requests from unauthorized third parties which in any way might reasonably require access to Customer Data or Customer's use of the Hosted environment. Supplier shall notify the Customer by the fastest means available and also in writing pursuant to Contract notice provisions and the notice provision herein. Except to the extent required by law, Supplier shall not respond to subpoenas, service or process, Freedom of Information Act or other open records requests, and other legal request related to Customer without first notifying the Customer and obtaining the Customer's prior approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, of Supplier's proposed responses. Supplier agrees to provide its completed responses to the Customer with adequate time for Customer review, revision and approval.
3. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent the loss of or damage to Customer Data in its possession and will maintain commercially reasonable back-up procedures and copies to facilitate the reconstruction of any Customer Data that may be lost or damaged by Supplier. Supplier will promptly notify Customer of any loss, damage to, or unauthorized access of Customer Data. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts to reconstruct any Customer Data that has been lost or damaged by Supplier as a result of its negligence or willful misconduct. If Customer Data is lost or damaged for reasons other than as a result of Supplier's negligence or willful misconduct, Supplier, at the Customer's expense, will, at the request of the State, use commercially reasonable efforts to reconstruct any Customer Data lost or damaged.

B. Data Security

1. Supplier will use commercially reasonable efforts, consistent with industry standards, to provide security for the Hosted environment and Customer Data and to protect against both unauthorized access to the Hosting environment, and unauthorized communications between the Hosting environment and the Customer's browser. Supplier shall implement and maintain appropriate administrative, technical and organizational security measures to safeguard against unauthorized access, disclosure or theft of Personal Data and Non-Public

Data. Such security measures shall be in accordance with recognized industry practice and not less stringent than the measures the service provider applies to its own personal data and non-public data of similar kind.

2. All Personal Data and Non-public Data shall be encrypted at rest and in transit with controlled access. Unless otherwise stipulated, the service provider is responsible for encryption of Personal Data.
3. Supplier represents and warrants to the Customer that the Hosting equipment and environment will be routinely checked with a commercially available, industry standard software application with up-to-date virus definitions. Supplier will regularly update the virus definitions to ensure that the definitions are as up-to-date as is commercially reasonable. Supplier will promptly purge all viruses discovered during virus checks. If there is a reasonable basis to believe that a virus may have been transmitted to Customer by Supplier, Supplier will promptly notify Customer of such possibility in a writing that states the nature of the virus, the date on which transmission may have occurred, and the means Supplier has used to remediate the virus. Should the virus propagate to Customer's IT infrastructure, Supplier is responsible for costs incurred by Customer for Customer to remediate the virus.
4. Supplier shall provide its services to Customer and its users solely from data centers in the U.S. Storage of Customer Data at rest shall be located solely in data centers in the U.S. Supplier shall not allow its personnel or contractors to store Customer Data on portable devices, including personal computers, except for devices that are used and kept only at its U.S. data centers. Supplier shall permit its personnel and contractors to access Customer Data remotely only as required to fulfill Supplier's obligations under the Contract.
5. Supplier shall allow the Customer to audit conformance to the Contract terms. The Customer may perform this audit or contract with a third party at its discretion and at Customer's expense.
6. Supplier shall perform an independent audit of its data centers at least annually at its expense and provide a redacted version of the audit report upon request. Supplier may remove its proprietary information from the redacted version. A Service Organization Control (SOC) 2 audit report or approved equivalent sets the minimum level of a third-party audit.
7. Any remedies provided in this Appendix are not exclusive and are in addition to other rights and remedies available under the terms of the Contract, at law or in equity.

C. Security Assessment

1. The State requires any entity or third-party Supplier Hosting Oklahoma Customer Data to submit to a State Certification and Accreditation Review process to assess initial security risk. Supplier submitted to the review and met the State's minimum security standards at time the Contract was executed. Failure to maintain the State's minimum security standards

during the term of the contract, including renewals, constitutes a material breach. Upon request, the Supplier shall provide updated data security information in connection with a potential renewal. If information provided in the security risk assessment changes, Supplier shall promptly notify the State and include in such notification the updated information; provided, however, Supplier shall make no change that results in lessened data protection or increased data security risk. Failure to provide the notice required by this section or maintain the level of security required in the Contract constitutes a material breach by Supplier and may result in a whole or partial termination of the Contract.

2. Any Hosting entity change must be approved in writing prior to such change. To the extent Supplier requests a different sub-contractor than the third-party Hosting Supplier already approved by the State, the different sub-contractor is subject to the State's approval. Supplier agrees not to migrate State's data or otherwise utilize the different third-party Hosting Supplier in connection with key business functions that are Supplier's obligations under the contract until the State approves the third-party Hosting Supplier's State Certification and Accreditation Review, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. In the event the third-party Hosting Supplier does not meet the State's requirements under the State Certification and Accreditation Review, Supplier acknowledges and agrees it will not utilize the third-party Supplier in connection with key business functions that are Supplier's obligations under the contract, until such third party meets such requirements.

D. Security Incident or Data Breach Notification: Supplier shall inform Customer of any Security Incident or Data Breach.

1. Supplier may need to communicate with outside parties regarding a Security Incident, which may include contacting law enforcement, fielding media inquiries and seeking external expertise as mutually agreed upon, defined by law or contained in the Contract. If a Security Incident involves Customer Data, Supplier will coordinate with Customer prior to any such communication.
2. Supplier shall report a Security Incident to the Customer identified contact set forth herein within five (5) days of discovery of the Security Incident or within a shorter notice period required by applicable law or regulation (i.e. HIPAA requires notice to be provided within 24 hours).
3. Supplier shall:
 - a. Maintain processes and procedures to identify, respond to and analyze Security Incidents;
 - b. Make summary information regarding such procedures available to Customer at Customer's request;
 - c. Mitigate, to the extent practicable, harmful effects of Security Incidents that are known to Supplier; and

d. Document all Security Incidents and their outcomes.

4. If Supplier has reasonable belief or actual knowledge of a Data Breach, Supplier shall (1) promptly notify the appropriate Customer identified contact set forth herein within 24 hours or sooner, unless shorter time is required by applicable law, and (2) take commercially reasonable measures to address the Data Breach in a timely manner.

E. **Breach Responsibilities:** This section only applies when a Data Breach occurs with respect to Personal Data or Non-Public Data within the possession or control of Supplier.

1. Supplier shall (1) cooperate with Customer as reasonably requested by Customer to investigate and resolve the Data Breach, (2) promptly implement necessary remedial measures, if necessary, and (3) document responsive actions taken related to the Data Breach, including any post-incident review of events and actions taken to make changes in business practices in providing the services, if necessary.
2. Unless otherwise stipulated, if a Data Breach is a direct result of Supplier's breach of its obligation to encrypt Personal Data and Non-Public Data or otherwise prevent its release, Supplier shall bear the costs associated with (1) the investigation and resolution of the Data Breach; (2) notifications to individuals, regulators or others required by state law; (3) credit monitoring services required by state or federal law; (4) a website or toll-free numbers and call center for affected individuals required by state law – all not to exceed the agency per record per person cost calculated for data breaches in the United States on the most recent Cost of Data breach Study: Global Analysis published by the Ponemon Institute at the time of the data breach; and (5) complete all corrective actions as reasonably determined by Supplier based on root cause.
3. If a Data Breach is a direct result of Supplier's breach of its obligations to encrypt Personal Data and Non-Public Data or otherwise prevent its release, Supplier shall indemnify and hold harmless the Customer against all penalties assessed to Indemnified Parties by governmental authorities in connection with the Data Breach.

F. **Notices**

In addition to notice requirements under the terms of the Contract and those set forth above, a request, an approval or a notice in connection with this Appendix provided by Supplier shall be provided to:

Chief Information Security Officer

3115 N. Lincoln Blvd

Oklahoma City, OK 73105

and

servicedesk@omes.ok.gov.

G. Supplier Representations and Warranties

Supplier represents and warrants the following:

1. The product and services provided in connection with Hosting services do not infringe a third party's patent or copyright or other intellectual property rights.
2. Supplier will protect Customer's Non-Public Data and Personal Data from unauthorized dissemination and use with the same degree of care that each such party uses to protect its own confidential information and, in any event, will use no less than a reasonable degree of care in protecting such confidential information.
3. The execution, delivery and performance of the Contract and any ancillary documents and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Contract or any ancillary documents by Supplier will not violate, conflict with, or result in a breach of any provision of, or constitute a default (or an event which, with notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute a default) under, or result in the termination of, any written contract or other instrument between Supplier and any third parties retained or utilized by Supplier to provide goods or services for the benefit of the Customer.
4. Supplier shall not knowingly upload, store, post, e-mail or otherwise transmit, distribute, publish or disseminate to or through the Hosting environment any material that contains software viruses, malware or other surreptitious code designed to interrupt, destroy or limit the functionality of any computer software or hardware or telecommunications equipment or circumvent any "copy-protected" devices, or any other harmful or disruptive program.

H. Indemnity

Supplier agrees to defend, indemnify and hold the State, its officers, directors, employees, and agents harmless from all liabilities, claims, damages, losses, costs, expenses, demands, suits and actions (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and costs required to establish the right to indemnification), excluding damages that are the sole fault of Customer, arising from or in connection with Supplier's breach of its express representations and warranties in these Information Technology Terms and the Contract. If a third party claims that any portion of the products or services provided by Supplier under the terms of another Contract Document or these Information Technology Terms infringes that party's patent or copyright, Supplier shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State and Customer against the claim at Supplier's expense and pay all related costs, damages, and attorney's fees incurred by or assessed to, the State and/or Customer. The State and/or Customer shall promptly notify Supplier of any third party claims and to the extent authorized by the Attorney General of the State, allow Supplier to control the defense and any related settlement negotiations. If the Attorney General of the State does not authorize sole control of the defense and settlement negotiations to Supplier, Supplier shall be granted authorization to equally participate in any proceeding related to this section but Supplier shall remain responsible to indemnify Customer and the State for all associated costs, damages and fees incurred by or assessed to the State and/or Customer. Should the software become, or in Supplier's

opinion, be likely to become the subject of a claim or an injunction preventing its use as contemplated in connection with Hosting services, Supplier may, at its option (i) procure for the State the right to continue using the software or (ii) replace or modify the software with a like or similar product so that it becomes non-infringing.

I. Termination, Expiration and Suspension of Service

1. During any period of service suspension, Supplier shall not take any action to intentionally disclose, alter or erase any Customer Data.

2. In the event of a termination or expiration of the Contract, the parties further agree:

Supplier shall implement an orderly return of Customer Data in a format specified by the Customer and, as determined by the Customer:

a. return the Customer Data to Customer at no additional cost, at a time agreed to by the parties and the subsequent secure disposal of State Data;

b. transitioned to a different Supplier at a mutually agreed cost and in accordance with a mutually agreed data transition plan and the subsequent secure disposal of State Data or

c. a combination of the two immediately preceding options.

3. Supplier shall not take any action to intentionally erase any Customer Data for a period of:

a. 10 days after the effective date of termination, if the termination is in accordance with the contract period;

b. 30 days after the effective date of termination, if the termination is for convenience; or

c. 60 days after the effective date of termination, if the termination is for cause.

After such period, Supplier shall, unless legally prohibited or otherwise stipulated, delete all Customer Data in its systems or otherwise in its possession or under its control.

4. The State shall be entitled to any post termination or expiration assistance generally made available with respect to the services.

5. Disposal by Supplier of Customer Data in all of its forms, such as disk, CD/DVD, backup tape and paper, when requested by the Customer, shall be performed in a secure manner. Data shall be permanently deleted and shall not be recoverable, according to National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)-approved methods. Certificates of destruction shall be provided to Customer within thirty (30) calendar day of its request for disposal of data.

Appendix 2 to State of Oklahoma Information Technology Terms

INTRODUCTION

The use and maintenance of all items of software or equipment offered for purchase herein must be in compliance with the most current version of the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation (“FBI”), Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Division’s CJIS Security Policy (“CJIS Security Policy” or “Security Policy” herein).

The Entity or Affiliate acquiring the data or system is hereby ultimately responsible for compliance with the CJIS Security Policy and will be subject to an audit by the State of Oklahoma CJIS Systems Officer (“CSO”) and the FBI CJIS Division’s Audit Staff.

CJIS SECURITY POLICY REQUIREMENTS GENERALLY

The CJIS Security Policy outlines a number of administrative, procedural, and technical controls agencies must have in place to protect Criminal Justice Information (“CJI”). Our experience is that agencies will generally have many of the administrative and procedural controls in place but will need to implement additional technical safeguards in order to be in complete compliance with the mandate. A Criminal Justice Agency (“CJA”) and certain other governmental agencies procuring technology equipment and services that could be used in hosting or connecting or transmitting or receiving CJI data may need to use the check list herein to make sure that the software, equipment, location, security, and persons having the ability to access CJI will meet the CJIS requirements per the then current CJIS Security Policy. A completed Appendix H to said Security Policy will need to be signed by Vendor or a 3rd party if it has access to CJI, such as incident to the maintenance or support of the purchased hardware or software within which resides CJI. **Per Appendix “A” to said Security Policy, “access to CJI is the physical or logical (electronic) ability, right or privilege to view, modify or make use of CJI.”**

DIRECTIVE CONCERNING ACCESS TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND TO HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE WHICH INTERACTS WITH CJI and CERTIFICATION

The FBI CJIS Division provides state-of-the-art identification and information services to the local, state, tribal, federal, and international criminal justice communities for criminal justice purposes, as well as the noncriminal justice communities for noncriminal justice purposes.

This Directive primarily concerns access to CJI and access to hardware and software in the use, retention, transmission, reception, and hosting of CJI for criminal justice purposes and not for noncriminal justice purposes. In that regard, this Directive is not only applicable to such data, but also to the hardware and software interacting with such data, their location(s), and persons having the ability to access such data. The CJIS data applicable to the Security Policy is the data described as such in said Policy **plus all data transmitted over the Oklahoma Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (“OLETS”) which is operated by DPS.**

In order to have access to CJI or to the aforesaid hardware or software, the vendor must be familiar with the FBI CJIS Security Policy, including but not limited to the following portions of said Security Policy:

1. the Definitions and Acronyms in §3 & Appendices “A” & “B”;

2. the general policies in §4;
3. the Policies in §5;
4. the appropriate forms in Appendices “D”, “E”, “F” & “H”; and
5. the Supplemental Guidance in Appendices “J” & “K”.

This FBI Security Policy is located and may be downloaded at: <https://www.fbi.gov/services/cjis/cjis-security-policy-resource-center>.

By executing the Contract to which this Directive is attached, the vendor hereby CERTIFIES that the foregoing directive has and will be followed, including but not limited to full compliance with the FBI CJIS Security Policy, as amended and as applicable.

Policy Requirement Checklist		Compliance checklist –
Policy Area 1	Information Exchange Agreements	
Policy Area 2	Security Awareness Training	
Policy Area 3	Incident Response	
Policy Area 4	Auditing and Accountability	
Policy Area 5	Access Control	
Policy Area 6	Identification and Authentication	
Policy Area 7	Configuration Management	
Policy Area 8	Media Protection	
Policy Area 9	Physical Protection	
Policy Area 10	Systems and Communications Protection and Information Integrity	
Policy Area 11	Formal Audits	
Policy Area 12	Personnel Security	

EXHIBIT D

OKLAHOMA STATEWIDE CONTRACT TERMS

1. Statewide Contract Type

- 1.1** The Contract is a non-mandatory statewide contract for use by State agencies. Additionally, the Contract may be used by any governmental entity specified as a political subdivision of the State pursuant to the Governmental Tort Claims Act including any associated institution, instrumentality, board, commission, committee, department or other entity designated to act on behalf of the political subdivision; a state, county or local governmental entity in its state of origin; and entities authorized to utilize contracts by the State via a multistate or multigovernmental contract.
- 1.2** The Contract is a firm, fixed price contract for indefinite delivery and quantity for the Acquisitions available under the Contract.

2. Orders and Addendums

- 2.1** Unless mutually agreed in writing otherwise, orders shall be placed directly with the Supplier by issuance of written purchase orders or by Purchase Card by state agencies and other authorized entities. All orders are subject to the Contract terms and any order dated prior to Contract expiration shall be performed. Delivery to multiple destinations may be required.
- 2.2** Any ordering document shall be effective between Supplier and the Customer only and shall not be an Addendum to the Contract in its entirety or apply to any Acquisition by another Customer.
- 2.3** Additional terms added to a Contract Document by a Customer shall be effective if the additional terms do not conflict with the General Terms and are acceptable to Supplier. However, an Addendum to the Contract shall be signed by the State Purchasing Director or designee. Regarding information technology and telecommunications contracts, pursuant to 62 O.S., §34.11.1, the Chief Information Officer acts as the Information Technology and Telecommunications Purchasing Director.

3. Termination for Funding Insufficiency

In addition to Contract terms relating to termination due to insufficient funding, a Customer may terminate any purchase order or other payment mechanism if funds sufficient to pay obligations under the Contract are not appropriated or received from an intended third-party funding source. The determination by the Customer of insufficient funding shall be accepted by, and shall be final and binding on, the Supplier.

4. Termination for Cause

In addition to Contract terms relating to termination for cause, a customer may terminate its obligations, in whole or in part, to Supplier if it has provided Supplier with written notice of material breach and Supplier fails to cure such material breach within thirty (30) days of receipt of written notice. The Customer may also terminate a purchase order or other payment mechanism or Supplier's activities under the Contract immediately without a thirty (30) day written notice to Supplier, if Supplier fails to comply with confidentiality, privacy, security, environmental or safety requirements if such non-compliance relates or may relate to Supplier provision of products or services to the Customer or if Supplier's material breach is reasonably determined (i) to be an impediment to the function of the Customer and detrimental to the Customer, or (ii) when conditions preclude the thirty (30) day notice.

5. Termination for Convenience

In addition to any termination for convenience provisions in the Contract, a Customer may terminate a purchase order or other payment mechanism for convenience if it is determined that termination is in the Customer's best interest. Supplier will be provided at least thirty (30) days' written notice of termination.

6. Contract Management Fee and Usage Report

6.1 Pursuant to 74 O.S. § 85.33A, the State assesses a contract management fee on all transactions under a statewide contract. The payment of such fee will be calculated for all transactions, net of returns and the Supplier has no right of setoff against such fee regardless of the payment status of any Customer or any aggregate accounts receivable percentage. Supplier acknowledges and agrees that all prices quoted under any statewide contract shall include the contract management fee and the contract

management fee shall not be reflected as a separate line item in Supplier's billing. The State reserves the right to change this fee upward or downward upon sixty (60) calendar days' written notice to Supplier without further requirement for an Addendum.

6.2 While Supplier is the awardee of a statewide contract, transactions that occur under the terms of the statewide contract are subject to a one percent (1%) contract management fee to be paid by Supplier. Supplier shall submit a Contract Usage Report on a quarterly basis for each contract using a form provided by the State and such report shall include applicable information for each transaction. Reports shall include usage of the statewide contract by every Customer during the applicable quarter. A singular report provided late will not be considered a breach of the statewide contract; provided, however, repeated failure to submit accurate quarterly usage reports and submit timely payments may result in suspension or termination, in whole or in part, of the Contract.

6.3 All Contract Usage Reports shall meet the following criteria:

- i.** Electronic submission in Microsoft Excel format to strategic.sourcing@omes.ok.gov;
- ii.** Quarterly submission regardless of whether there were transactions under the Contract during the applicable quarterly reporting period;
- iii.** Submission no later than forty-five (45) days following the end of each calendar quarter;
- iv.** Contract quarterly reporting periods shall be as follows:
 - a.** January 01 through March 31;
 - b.** April 01 through June 30;
 - c.** July 01 through September 30; and
 - d.** October 01 through December 31.
- v.** Reports must include the following information:

- a. Procuring entity;
- b. Order date;
- c. Purchase Order number or note that the transaction was paid by Purchase Card;
- d. City in which products or services were received or specific office or subdivision title;
- e. Product manufacturer or type of service;
- f. Manufacturer item number, if applicable;
- g. Product description;
- h. General product category, if applicable;
- i. Quantity;
- j. Unit list price or MSRP, as applicable;
- k. Unit price charged to the purchasing entity; and
- l. Other Contract usage information requested by the State.

6.4 Payment of the contract management fee shall be delivered to the following address within forty-five (45) calendar days after the end of each quarterly reporting period:

State of Oklahoma
Office of Management and Enterprise Services, Central Purchasing
2401 North Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 116
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

To ensure payment is properly accounted for, Supplier shall provide the following information with payment: (i) reference to the applicable Contract Usage Report and quarterly reporting period and (ii) the applicable statewide contract number(s) and the amount of the contract management fee being paid for each contract number.



OKLAHOMA
Office of Management
& Enterprise Services

Amendment of Solicitation

Date of Issuance: 07/09/2021

Solicitation No. 0900000504/OK-MA-145-21

Requisition No. N/A

Amendment No. 1

Hour and date specified for receipt of offers is changed: ☐ No ☒ Yes, to: 08/06/2021 3:00 PM CST

Pursuant to OAC 260:115-7-30(d), this document shall serve as official notice of amendment to the solicitation identified above. Such notice is being provided to all suppliers to which the original solicitation was sent.

Suppliers submitting bids or quotations shall acknowledge receipt of this solicitation amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation as follows:

Sign and return a copy of this amendment with the solicitation response being submitted; or,

If the supplier has already submitted a response, this acknowledgement must be signed and returned prior to the solicitation deadline. All amendment acknowledgements submitted separately shall have the solicitation number and bid opening date in the subject line of the email.

ISSUED FROM:

Lisa Bradley
Contracting Officer

405-522-4480
Phone Number

Lisa.bradley@omes.ok.gov
E-Mail Address

RETURN TO: OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov

Description of Amendment:

a. This is to incorporate the following:

The RFP closing date has changed from July 28, 2021 to August 6, 2021. Please ensure you allow enough time for the response to be received prior to 3:00 PM Central Time.

One additional State has expressed interest in this RFP. Section 1.6 of the main RFP Document should be amended to include the State of Maryland. Attachment U includes the unique terms and conditions Maryland requires.

NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions was incorrectly labeled as Attachment A. It should be labeled Exhibit A.

To assist in cost evaluations, a pricing scenario has been created as Attachment D-1 and is attached to this amendment posting and is required.

This is in addition to completion of Attachment D Pricing Template. Attachment D is still required and should contain your quoted category list price discounts, volume discounts, and all of your proposed base equipment and options priced separately.

All amendment documents may be downloaded from the Oklahoma IT Solicitation page,
<https://oklahoma.gov/omes/services/purchasing/solicitations/0900000504.html>

Questions and Answers

1. Question: “Whether companies from Outside USA can apply for this? (like, from India or Canada)”

1. Answer: The Criminal Justice Information Services, CJIS certified data must remain inside the United States.

2. Question: Whether we need to come over there for meetings?

2. Answer: Yes, annual business review meetings are required.

3. Question: Can we perform the tasks (related to RFP) outside USA? (like, from India or Canada)

3. Answer: No.

4. Question: Can we submit the proposals via email?

4. Answer: Yes. Email is the only acceptable method of receiving proposals. Proposals shall be sent to OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov by the due date.

5. Question: In reviewing the RFP document for the above-referenced solicitation, I saw on page 12, section 2.1.11 Authorized Distributors, the following statements:

It is our intent to contract directly with equipment manufacturer (s). As the equipment manufacturer, describe if your products will be provided directly or from authorized distributors. A listing of authorized distributors must be included if applicable. No additional terms by a distributor will be accepted.

Does this mean distributors aren't allowed to respond to this solicitation? That only manufacturers may respond. Please advise.

5. Answer: It is our intent to contract directly with equipment manufacturers only. Due to the secure nature of the data being gathered, and regarding any warranty and liability issues, only direct contracts with equipment manufactures will be awarded from this RFP, however equipment manufacturers may submit proposals with a list of authorized distributors.

6. Question: In regard to Oklahoma Solicitation Number 0900000504 OK-MA-145-21, if a reseller is named as the duly authorized agent by the manufacturer will a contract submission from said reseller be considered for the NASPO contract award?

6. Answer: No, see above answer, #5. Only equipment manufacturers are eligible to respond to this RFP.

7. Question: I had a general question on the Master Agreement for Public Safety / Law Enforcement Video Products, Services, and Solutions. I just wanted to confirm that the awarded contract for Oklahoma as lead state is the master agreement and no specific funded contract to the successful offeror/s, but Oklahoma and participating states can order off of the awardee's master agreement

7. Answer: Oklahoma will award NASPO ValuePoint cooperative contracts called Master Agreements which eligible entities may utilize through the execution of Participating Addendums. The Master Agreements will be indefinitely quantity contracts and are not a direct order document. All states, the District of Columbia, and US Territories are eligible to use NASPO ValuePoint contracts, this includes state agencies, political subdivisions, higher-educational institutions, and some state non-profit organizations.

8. Question: Can you please send me the document that is highlighted below. Your site must be down – (See below email thread).

6. Compliance with Technology Policies

6.1 The Supplier agrees to adhere to the State of Oklahoma “Information Security Policy, Procedures, and Guidelines” available at

https://omes.ok.gov/s/g/files/gmc316/f/InfoSecPPG_0.pdf.

Supplier’s employees and subcontractors shall adhere to the applicable State IT Standard Methodologies and Templates including but not limited to Project Management, Business Analysis, System Analysis, Enterprise and IT Architecture, Quality, Application and Security Methodologies and Templates as set forth at <http://eclipse.omes.ok.gov>.

8. Answer: The link has been amended and can be accessed at the address shown below. The [OMES IS Standards](#) website

https://omes.ok.gov/sites/g/files/gmc316/f/InfoSecPPG_0.pdf

9. Question: Our first concern is we would like to be on the contract in a distributor role. We see you intend to contract with manufacturers. Are we able to do this?

9. Answer: Please reference Answers #5 and #6.

10. Question: Attachment K - State Regulations - Within the files of Hawaii and Illinois, there doesn't seem to be a State Admin Fee highlighted. Can this be provided please so we can use as part of our calculations?"

10. Answer: Please reference Exhibit A, 5.2.2 – State Imposed Fees

11. Question: Exhibit C - State of Oklahoma IT Terms -Clause 11 - Ownership Rights - can you please confirm that any software solutions proposed which is ""Supplier Intellectual Property"" needs to be granted on a perpetual, irrevocable, royalty-free basis and that recurring license software license fees are not allowed, resulting in a vendor being considered non-responsive?

11. Answer: Exhibit C is intended solely for companies which Oklahoma may execute a Participating Addendum subsequent to this RFP. However, other States may have similar provisions and all state specific provisions can be addressed with the state during Participating Addendum development

12. Question: Are we as the supplier able to limit the states in which we offer products/services on the NASPO contract?

12. Answer: No. We intend to award a National contract so all States may participate.

13. Question: Attachment F – Bidder Instructions Section 13.4 - Will the State accept demonstrations via a webinar; or is an in-person demonstration required?

13. Answer: In person demonstrations are preferred, however virtual demonstrations may be considered upon proper justification.

14. Question: Attachment STATE of OK Terms and Conditions Section 7.1 - Please clarify that that contract pricing is based on ceiling pricing and that the vendor is allowed to offer a greater discount. Verbiage in this section conflicts with the verbiage in Attachment A Section 6.1 which states “as not to exceed”.

14. Answer: Exhibit A, NASPO ValuePoint Master Agreement Terms and Conditions, Section 6.1, states that pricing within the Master Agreement shall be the not-to-exceed price (also called as the ceiling price) for the awarded contract; in addition, volume purchase discounts are allowed and purchasing entities will be encouraged to seek any available promotional discount pricing available at the time of purchase. The baseline or base price referenced in Attachment D – Pricing Template is intended to document the suppliers retail price and the respondent is to use this form to document how it got from its retail/base/baseline pricing to their response offered pricing for this RFP and the subsequent Master Agreements

15. Question: Attachment A, Section III, question 1: Is the response time requirement referring to awarded suppliers responding to end users or to NASPO?

15. Answer: As stated in Attachment A, Section III, subsection 1, the awarded supplier should respond to all communications no later than one business day.

16. Question: Main Solicitation Document: May the State confirm if references requested under section 2.1.5 and past performance references requested in 2.2.13 are the same requirement? If they are different requirements, what information is needed under each?

16. Answer: They are the same. Attachment C is the reference survey to be sent out to your business references and returned with your response.

17. Question: Attachment A (NASPO ValuePoint Master Terms and Conditions), Section 7.5. 1. Can the state advise whether this provision is intended to limit multi-year commitments (e.g. software or SaaS subscriptions, financing arrangement, or extended warranties) which might extend beyond the 120-day post-expiration limit on periods of performance?

17. Answer: This section mainly applies to new orders. All State Governments have rules and availability of fund appropriations to follow. States also have different provisions on delivery terms regarding software maintenance agreements.

18. Question: While there is no guaranteed sales volume, does the OMES have a budget/intention to award initial funded contracts for services/supplies to the successful offeror/s? If so, is there a budget? Or can the OMES confirm that the awarded contract for Oklahoma as lead

state is the master agreement and no specific funded contract will be awarded to the successful offeror/s, but rather, Oklahoma and participating states can establish/order off of the awardee's master agreement?

18. Answer: The Master Agreements will be indefinitely quantity contracts and do not have set budgets. Oklahoma and any other entity wishing to utilize a Master Agreement will execute a Participating Addendum. Budgets for Participating Addendums is unknown and governmental projected budgets can change during appropriations each year.

19. Question: Can the OMES please provide the names and products/services of the incumbent contractors/vendors from the prior contract for the following categories?

Category 1: Body Worn Video Cameras and Recording Devices

Category 2: Vehicle Mounted Video and Recording Devices

Category 3: Automated License Plate Readers and Recording Devices

Category 4: Interrogation / Interview Room Video and Recording Equipment

Category 5: Video Storage, Data Security, Software and Peripherals

19. Answer: The current contract only has awards in Categories 1, 2, and 5. The current contract award is posted, and you may view at:

<https://www.naspoaluepoint.org/portfolio/public-safety-video-systems-2017-2022/#participants>

20. Question: Can the OMES please provide the breakdowns of spend for each of the following categories from the prior contract?

Category 1: Body Worn Video Cameras and Recording Devices

Category 2: Vehicle Mounted Video and Recording Devices

Category 3: Automated License Plate Readers and Recording Devices

Category 4: Interrogation / Interview Room Video and Recording Equipment

Category 5: Video Storage, Data Security, Software and Peripherals

20. Answer: No, Categories 3 and 4 are not currently awarded, and detailed transaction data is not currently available.

21. Question: Can the State please provide the spend per category be further broken down and provided on a State-by-State basis?

21. Answer: Please reference Answer #20.

22. Question: Are distributors able to submit prime bids, or is this limited to equipment manufacturers?

Can the OMES please describe the expected transaction process for the following scenarios:

- **Buyer purchases directly from manufacturer/authorized distributor.**
- **Buyer purchases via authorized distributor.**

22. Answer: Please reference Answers #5 and #6.

23. Question: Can you clarify where one would put Video Interoperability Products for multijurisdictional real-time situational awareness? It appears it could be add-on capability to Category 5, but not explicitly called for. Can the scope be expanded to include or can add-on capabilities be proposed to allow for the sharing of real-time video from multiple disparate systems, networks, and sources from

different public and private entities, such as schools, parks, stadiums, hospitals, Smart City cameras, transit, Dept's. Of Transportation, etc. to be consumed by 911 PSAP, first responders, real-time crime centers, Fusion Centers, commanders, and others as approved by the source agency?

23. Answer: Responses can include value added services. The general idea of your question is slightly away from our main scope of services. Responses must include equipment for one of the categories listed. Responses for category 5 must also include equipment from one of the other categories.

24. Question: Within the Bidder Instructions, there is reference to the provision of a VPAT via a URL. A VPAT is relevant to website and application accessibility with reference to Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act. Can you confirm that a VPAT isn't relevant to all of the Category areas of this Solicitation, such as the In-Car Video, License Plate Reader devices, nor the Body Cam sections as the requirements in these areas relate to hardware products. If a vendor is not proposing any product which is web based, such as those highlighted in Category 5, then can we assume a VPAT isn't needed?"

24. Answer: The VPAT is needed for any data that would be hosted.

25. Question: RFP Document Attachment B – Technical Response – Section 2 – Vehicle Mounted Video and Recording Devices - Can you please identify the specifications that are shown as a requirement for only the police / law enforcement solutions?
If an offeror is unable to meet those unique specifications, will they be penalized as far as the evaluation is concerned?

If yes, then we would respectfully request administrative review of this evaluation policy.

25. Answer: The main focus on this Solicitation is for Public Safety and Law Enforcement agencies. We are also interested in other areas which may benefit from in-vehicle recordings. A notation on the response possible labeled as non-law enforcement may be a possible way to note the typical law enforcement application is not being submitted.

26. Question: May vendors propose multiple applicable product models under each Category?

26. Answer: Yes

27. Question: Attachment B, Item 2.8: May the State clarify what is meant by the requirement "Signal to noise Radio (minimum 46 dB)"?

27. Answer: Attachment B, 2.8 should read "Signal to noise Ratio"

28. Question: Attachment B, Item 5.8: May the State please clarify what types of contractor work must be done within the continental United States?

28. Answer: All data must remain in the United States under most security requirements.

29. Question: Attachment B: Are the technical requirements mandatory and intended to be restrictive in nature? May proposers explain their offering and how it compares to the technical requirement listed?

29. Answer: Attachment B provides space for proposers to enter comments. These technical requirements are an expected level of equipment we wish to award. The only areas marked as mandatory are listed in Section 2 of the RFP Documents and are addressed for administrative requirements.

30. Question: Attachment B, items 1.10, 2.49, and 4.31: May the State clarify if 29.97 is the intended frame rate rather than 39.97?

30. Answer: Please reference answer above for #29. Technical areas are a suggested minimum, and there is space to provide other options. It has been confirmed that the frame rate should be 29.97.

31. Question: Can the OMES please provide clarification if a digitally-linked VPAT is required for Category 3 – Automated License Plate Readers and Recording Devices submitted with the bid or rather, is a deliverable to be provided and maintained after the awarded contract?

31. Answer: It would be preferable to include with your response. Accessibility requirements will be necessary for all data collected.

32. Question: Can the OMES please provide clarification as to what specific Security Certification and Accreditation Assessment is required to be submitted with the bid for Category 3 – Automated License Plate Readers and Recording Devices?

32. Answer: At this time, it is anticipated the Security Certification and Accreditation Assessment will only apply to companies which Oklahoma chooses to execute a Participating Addendum and will be hosting or collecting data. Each State has intricate information technology requirements and language which is contained in award documents.

33. Question: Can you please clarify what the minimum performance requirement for a Mobile System is? In addition, we anticipate proposing an Artificial Intelligence (AI) based ALPR solution versus an Optical Character Recognition solution? AI uses software versus a specialized camera to capture license plates and unlike many cameras, is capable of capturing Can you please clarify what the minimum performance requirement for a Mobile System is? In addition, we anticipate proposing an Artificial Intelligence (AI) based ALPR solution versus an Optical Character Recognition solution? AI uses software versus a specialized camera to capture license plates and unlike many cameras, is capable of capturing multiple lanes with a single camera. Can OMES consider modifying the number of cameras required and rather, revising these requirements to be performance based in order to get the most innovative, best value solutions versus limiting to a specific type of lower performing camera?

33. Answer: Please reference Attachment B, Section 3. This is a new category for this contract offering. There is space provided for you to provide details on the equipment you are offering.

34. Question: In regard to Category 2, would a school bus stop arm enforcement camera solution in conjunction with interior camera technology qualify? To further clarify, this solution requires both cameras and a backend violation and payment processing system on a monthly service.

34. Answer: To stay in scope of this RFP, a school bus stop arm could be included as a value-add service to in vehicle recording systems.

35. Question: Industry standard for body camera resolution is 720/ 1080P. What is the main reasoning for requesting 960P (an uncommon resolution format)?

35. Answer: Please modify body camera resolution to 720/1080P as a standard option.

36. Question: Frame rate of 39.97 appears to be an error. Please confirm that 29.97 is the intended FPS for body/ICV camera systems (current DoJ standard)

36. Answer: Correct. Frame rate should be 29.97.

37. Question: 1.15 requires additional clarification - Unable to interpret request with current information presented.

37. Answer: Solution should provide for a level, rotatable lens in camera abilities.

38. Question: 1.23 is referring to the number of frames between each keyframe?

38. Answer: Yes. There is space provided on Attachment B for you to provide alternate information regarding your equipment if needed.

39. Question: 1.31 requires additional clarification - Unable to interpret request with current information presented

39. Answer: Equipment should have some kind of indicator alerting user that equipment is not functioning properly or needs attention.

40. Question: It is unclear to us as to how the Pricing will be evaluated especially given the range of products which could be applied under each section. Are we simply to price the ""Base Equipment"" to match the Attachment D requirements for the items which are to be evaluated?

For example, within Category 1, the base Body Worn Video requirements will likely only result in a single line item whereas there are numerous options /upgrades for charging stands, range of mounting accessories etc. Is it only the Base Equipment which is evaluated from a pricing evaluation perspective?

40. Answer: Please reference Section 3 Price and Cost Proposal. Section 3.2, Second Paragraph states "To ensure contract flexibility for new technology and product offerings, contract will be awarded at the percentage discount stated per category of item. Clearly indicate how percentage quoted correlates to the identified item description".

The pricing should be tiered price offering, with a general catalog/list price discount relating to contract categories. Additionally, pricing should be submitted for the current model in production along with all anticipated charges for implementation with the exception of category five. Options should be listed, but percentage discounts, and base equipment will be evaluated.

NOTE: For additional clarification, a pricing scenario has been issued for each category. This pricing scenario should include a “quote” for implementation of 100 units and should include all costs associated for the base unit, startup costs, and base software to run the system. Options should not be included. Pricing is to be priced per unit, with a total implementation cost total for 100 units. Costs should be provided for the initial purchase, and any monthly or annual fees.

41. Question: Within Section 13 of Attachment F (Bidder Instructions) we have found the Evaluation section. It is unclear to us from the instructions whether each Category will be evaluated in isolation before making a decision on a Category by Category basis, or whether like the previous NASPO contract for Video Products, that each Category shall be evaluated and then totaled together before determining the “lowest and best” across all 5 categories. We recognize that some vendors may be “lowest and best” on a specific Category but unable to deliver solutions to each of the 5 Category meaning if totaled across all Categories they may not qualify. Can you please provide additional guidance, and perhaps a worked example of how the evaluation shall be scored?

41. Answer: Please reference section 4 of the RFP Documents for evaluation steps. Each category will be evaluated separately in the pricing section. The general evaluation will be assigned by Attachment A, B, C, G, and Acceptance of Terms. Costs will be evaluated by category. The general evaluation will apply to each company, and the cost evaluation will be totaled by category.

42. Question: For the purpose of pricing evaluation, we recognize from the NASPO terms that Leasing or Alternative Financing Models are allowed, but these are only for the “acquisition of Products” as per NASPO Terms Clause 6.3. In addition, we note that in NASPO Terms XI. Product Title, that that all product title must be clear of liens, encumbrances etc. and embedded software must be irrevocable, perpetual, and transferable.

We are aware that some vendors across all categories provide product / technology such as cameras but only provide this on an “subscription/annual fee” basis where the Agency doesn't own the products and at the end of the initial term (typically 2-5 years) the Agency needs to return the technology to the Vendor. This model does not comply with the Product Title requirements of NASPO terms, but can you confirm whether it would be deemed to be non-responsive if proposed.

If they are allowed, can you please provide guidance on how they will be evaluated on a pricing basis compared to a vendor who is proposing a more traditional Capital Purchase approach? Would it be that the subscription price would be evaluated on their total life i.e. if the subscription pricing is based on a 3-year term, is it the full 3-year value which needs to be completed in the pricing schedule? This would then compare against the single upfront capital purchase price from another vendor.

We assumed that as the Agency/Purchasing Entity never actually owns the Product that this financing model is not acceptable but thought prudent to check given the huge difference in pricing that you may see with respect to the different models

42. Answer: Some companies do provide subscription/annual fee basis, but it is an option and not required. It would be up to the end user on how they choose to purchase the services.

43. Question: Within Attachment B - technical response, Category 3 ALPR, there are multiple varieties of ALPR included, for example Fixed ALPR Camera Systems and Mobile ALPR Camera Systems. To be fully compliant to the technical requirements, we assume that each vendor shall need to include pricing as a minimum for:

- a) 3.11 Fixed Camera System comprising of a minimum one (1) self-illuminating IR cameras, and
- b) 3.12 Mobile Camera Systems must be comprised of a minimum of three (3) self-illuminating IR cameras

If we don't provide pricing on both, does this make us non-compliant in this category?

In addition, from an Evaluation basis, is it correct to assume that the total cost of ""Base Equipment"" proposed will be based on the requirements in Attachment B, meaning we need to provide a price for the 3-Cameras Mobile System as well as the Fixed Camera System with 1 self-illuminating IR camera?"

43. Answer: Both options of equipment are not required.

44. Question: RFP Document Section 4.5.3 – Cost Proposal Evaluation: -States, “The offeror with the lowest cost will receive the maximum points available for that category.”

Are you referring to the five categories of the bid, or the category within the specific category? For example, the vehicle mounted video category shows multiple industries, such as school, transit, police, subway trains, water vehicles etc.

Most of these industries can be provided with solutions regardless of the multiple industries; however, Police/Law Enforcement requires specific unique specifications and features that are not shared by the other industries shown. How will this scenario be evaluated?

44. Answer: There is space provided for responses to indicate what type of equipment they are offering.

b. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

Supplier Company Name (**PRINT**)

Date

Authorized Representative Name (**PRINT**) Title

Authorized Representative Signature



Date of Issuance: 07/27/2021

Solicitation No. 0900000504/OK-MA-145-21

Requisition No. N/A

Amendment No. 2

Hour and date specified for receipt of offers is changed: ☐ No ☒ Yes, to: 08/18/2021 3:00 PM CST

Pursuant to OAC 260:115-7-30(d), this document shall serve as official notice of amendment to the solicitation identified above. Such notice is being provided to all suppliers to which the original solicitation was sent.

Suppliers submitting bids or quotations shall acknowledge receipt of this solicitation amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation as follows:

Sign and return a copy of this amendment with the solicitation response being submitted; or,

If the supplier has already submitted a response, this acknowledgement must be signed and returned prior to the solicitation deadline. All amendment acknowledgements submitted separately shall have the solicitation number and bid opening date in the subject line of the email.

ISSUED FROM:

Lisa Bradley
Contracting Officer

405-522-4480
Phone Number

Lisa.bradley@omes.ok.gov
E-Mail Address

RETURN TO: OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov

Description of Amendment:

a. This is to incorporate the following:

The RFP closing date has been extended from August 6, 2021 to August 18, 2021.

Please ensure you allow enough time for the response to be received prior to 3:00 PM Central Time. All responses are required to be sent by email to: OMESCPeBID@omes.ok.gov

All RFP documents may be downloaded from the Oklahoma IT Solicitation page,
<https://oklahoma.gov/omes/services/purchasing/solicitations/0900000504.html>

b. All other terms and conditions remain unchanged.

Supplier Company Name (**PRINT**)

Date

Authorized Representative Name (**PRINT**) Title

Authorized Representative Signature